

eè; Lfk n'kū I gvflRookn

ij vlèkfjr

I økn

1/2kx&2½

ç.krk  
,- ulxjkt  
eè; Lfk n'kū I gvflRookn  
vejdV/d

izk'kd %

thou fo | k izk'ku

Jh HktukJe] Jh uehkpj] vejdv/d

1/2vejdkV½

y[kd %

, - ulxjkt

I okèkdj izkrk , oay[kd dsiki I jf{kr

I ðdj.k % iEke

epzk %vDVcj] 2013

I g; kx jk'k %250@&

epzd %

thou fo | k I ðFku] vejdv/d

xkfQDI &fMt kbfuak%

vkdk'k dEI; Wj] jk; ij

9926904130

*pvè; ; uß ds fy, eè; LfK n'kū oldē; plj  
n'kū] rhu okn] rhu 'kkl= , oa l foëkku ds : i eā  
i Lrŋ gā budk l fēfyr : i eā vè; ; u vko'; d  
gā*

*l kfK eā 'ijHKK'kk l fgrk\* dk vè; ; u vko'; d  
gā 'kcn dōy fdl h fØ; k dk uke gß tcfđ i fjHKK'kk  
'kcn , oafØ; k dh ekōydrk dks Li "V djrk gā 'kcn  
dk vFkz i fjHKK'kk l s bāxr gß ml vFkz ds Lo: i eā  
vflRro eā okLrfodrk, j gā HKK'kk dh mi ; kōxrk ekuo  
dks U; k; j ēkē] l R; l fgr l Hkh Hkkoka ½okLrfodrkvkkē  
dk ckōk djkus eā gß bl l s gh HKK'kk dk Lo: i Li "V  
gkrk gā*

*l kjk i qrd ek= l pūk gā l e>uk vlg l e>kuk  
ekuo l s gh gkxkA*

***Pl ðknß i qrd eè; LfK n'kū l g  
vflRrookn dks eny oldē; eā ikjxr gkus eā  
l gk; d ds vFkz eā gā***

*bl eā J) s ukxjkt th ds l kfK fo / kfFkz kō ds  
ftKkl k , oa J) s ukxjkt th dk mRrj l ðkn 'kSyh eā  
fn; k gā*

**vflRroeyd ekuo dñhr fpruß cuke beè; LfK n'kūß  
l g vflRrookn oldē; l pōh %**

**n'kū-**

- | ekuo 0; ogkj n'kū
- | ekuo dež n'kū
- | ekuo vH; kl n'kū
- | ekuo vuttko n'kū

**okn-**

- | 0; ogkj kRed tuokn
- | l ekëkkukRed Hkkōrdokn
- | vuttkokRed vè; kReokn

**'kkl=-**

- | 0; ogkj oknh l ekt 'kkl=
- | vkorū'khy vFkz kkl=
- | ekuo l prukoknh eukōKku

**l foëkku-**

- | ekuoh; vkpkj l fgrk : ih ekuoh; l foëkku l # 0; k[; k

**vU; -**

- | thou fo | k&, d ifjp;
- | fodYi] vè; ; u fcmq
- | ijHKK'kk l fgrk
- | Pl ðknß Hkkx&1] 2 ½Hkkx&3 izdk'kukëkhu½
- | l dōyu ¼ zdk'kukëkhu½
- | ¼ ðkn dk vkkM; k&ohfM; ks Hkh mi yCek gā½

**ikflr l ä dz**

- | Email - mdbooks@live.com
- | bājuv tkudkjh , oafu%kŋd MkmuykM &  
www.jvidya.com vFkok www.modhyasth-darshan.info

# I økn dk ewy rRo

ešustksl c çLrŕ fd; k gS& pkj Hkkx ean'kŭ] rhu Hkkx eaokn] rhu Hkkx ea'kkL=] ml ds l kFk l foekku & ml ijh ckr dk ç; kstu gS& fodfl r pruk ½ekuo pruk] nð pruk] fn0; pruk½ dks l e>uk] çekf.kr djuk vŕj çekf.kr Lo: i ea ih<h nj ih<h jgukA bl ijh ckr dks tho&tkuoj ugha l e>skl bl dks tho pruk dks intus okyk ekuo ugha l e>skA bl dks tho pruk l sNWuk tksekuo pkgrsgŕ ogh l e>skA gj 0; fDr ds ik l ; g r; djus dk vfekdkj gSfd ml s tho pruk l s NWuk gSfd ugha fodfl r pruk Lo: i ea ekuo ds thus ea çek.k çokfgr gkrk gA çek.k ds rhu Lrj gŕ & vutko çek.k] 0; ogkj çek.k vŕj ç; kx çek.kA bu rhukaLrjka ij çek.k çokfgr gkrk gA vutko ds fcuk dks çekf.kr djsk gh ugha vutko vè; ; u l sgkrk gS; k fQj vud ōkku l sgkrk gA bl çLrŕ dks djus dk vfekdkj eq-ea vud ōkku fofek l svk; kA vud ōkku iŕd bl vfekdkj dks ikus ij gj 0; fDr ea bl dks l e>us dk L=kr dYi uk'khyrk ds: i ea ns[kk x; k] bl hfy, bl dks çLrŕ dj fn; kA Pl øknB dk ewy rRo bruk gh gA

ekuo bl çLrŕ dks vè; ; u djds viuk LoRo cuk l drk gA vè; ; u fd; s fcuk bl dks LoRo ugha cuk; k tk

l drkA ge vHkh cgr l svk; kela dks utj vankt djds pyusea vH; Lr gŕ og ugha pyskA bl çLrŕ ea dks Hkh , d k vak ugha gŕ ft l svki u l e>afQj Hkh ; g çLrko vki dk LoRo cu tk, A 0; FkZ dh ckrka dks rks bl ea fy[kk gh ugha gA l kFkd ckrka dks fy[kk gSvŕj gj eqs ij fu"d"kk dks fy[kk gŕ og vko' ; d gS; k ugha & bl h dks vki dks ns[kuk gA bl ea ftrus Hkh fu"d"kk dks fy[kk gS os rdZ l ær] fopkj l ær] 0; ogkj l ær vŕj vutko l ær gA bu pkj ka Hkkx ka dks l kp djds bl çLrŕ fd; k gA ekuo tkfr bu fu"d"kk dks vko' ; d ik; æsrks ml svi uk, æŕ vko' ; d ugha ik; æsrks ugha vi uk, æA

t; gŕ exy gŕ dY; k.k gŕ

, - ukxjkt]

ç.krk] eè; Lfk n'kŭ l g&vflRookn  
Jh HktukJe] uehky] vej dŕ/d]  
fityk vuirij] eè; çns[k] Hkkj r  
5 fl rEcj 2012

# çkDdFku

I ðkn dk ; g nlrjk Hkx vki ds I Eeçk iLrç gA bl  
 Hkx ea jkdš k xlrk vls Jhke ujfl Egu dsvykok vl; ykxkads  
 I kfk gq I ðkn Hk I ekfgr gA bl dk mi ; kx ekjrh ij thrsqg  
 I ožkuo ds I kfk gš , d k ejk Loh—fr gA ejk fo'okl gš bl  
 I ðkn dks i <uk eè; Lfk n'kz I g&vflRrookn dseny okMe; ea  
 ikjær gkus ea I gk; d gkskA ijk I ðkn eè; Lfk n'kz  
 I g&vflRrookn ds vuç kj gh gA çR; d 0; fDr vè; ; ui d  
 I e>sk vls I e> dsçekf.kr djskA ; gh ejk fo'okl gA

, - ukxjkt

ç.krkj

eè; Lfk n'kz I g&vflRrookn

# vuøef.kdk

		i"B
<b>vè; k; 1%</b>	<b>ifjp; Red</b>	<b>1&amp;106</b>
	1-1 fodYi dh i"Bkfe	1&24
	1-2 fodYi dk Lo: i	24&106
<b>vè; k; 2%</b>	<b>vè; ; u D; k %oLrq I çàh Li"Vhdj.k</b>	<b>107&amp;222</b>
	2-1 vflRro n'kz	107&182
	2-2 thou	183&195
	2-3 ekuoh; vkpj.k , oa 0; oLFk	195&222
<b>vè; k; 3%</b>	<b>thou fØ; kdyki &amp; i fØ; k I çàh Li"Vhdj.k</b>	<b>223&amp;344</b>
	3-1 Jo.k&euu&I k{kRdkj & ckek& vuçko&iek.k	223&305
	3-2 vè; ; u dsfy, i kFkedrkj ckek, j , oafujkdj.k	305&344
<b>vè; k; 4%</b>	<b>vuç àku ¼ ekfè&amp;I a e½</b>	<b>345&amp;365</b>

vè; k; &1

**ifjp; kRed**

# 1-1 fodYi dh i"Blife

## vuđ ðekku D; "a dS s

ej's cakvkd

I cd" ueu] ç.kke] vk'khokh vfič djrs gq eđ vki l s  
vuđ"ek djuk pkg jgk gw ; g vuđ ðekku D; "a vks dS s gw\ \  
ml ds igyseçs ; g Hkh crkusd" dgk x; k gS; FkkFLFkr l seçs  
D; k ijskkuh Fkh\ eđekurk gw ; gw ij ftrusHkh cakçtu mi fLFkr  
gđ osè; ku l s l çaks vks fQj vius fopkj 0; Dr djakA

; FkkFLFkr ; g gSpbl ekjr h ij ge t" vkneh tkr gđ os  
Kkuh] foKkuh vFkok vKkuh eax.; gAB ; g ejk dFku vki y"x'a  
d" fdruk vuđw gS; k çrdw gS; g vki vkxscrk, çA ge  
Kkuh] foKkuh vks vKkuh feydj bl ekjr h ij t" dñ Hkh fd,  
ml ds Qyu ea igys ou l Eink l ekr g" x; h] nł js [kfut  
l Eink l ekr g" x; hA bu n"u"ads l ekr g"us l s; g ekjr h jgus  
; "X; ugha cpxh] , k foKkuh y"x dg jgs gA ; s l c ckr ge  
y"x l çrs gh gA bl ij vkxsl "pus ij Lo; l QwZ : i ea; g  
ckr vkrh gSge t" dñ Hkh fd, ml l s; g ekjr h jgus; "X; ugha  
cph] vc ; g jgus ; "X; cus ml dsfy, Hkh dñ l "pa

ekjr h ij ekuo jgus; "X; dS scusml dsfy, eđvuđ ðekku  
fd; k gA ej's vuđ ðekku dk młs; bruk gh gA bl vuđ ðekku  
i wđ eus t" ik; kj ml d" iŁrç djus dh d" f'k'k fd; k gA ; g  
Li"V gw k ; k ughagw k] ; g vki gh y"x 'k'ek djds crk, çA gj  
0; fDr d" 'k'ek djus dk vfekdj gđ l e>us dk vfekdj gđ ml  
ij vius vkpj.k l fgr fopkj"a d" 0; Dr djus dk vfekdj gA  
vkt i ñk gq cPps ea Hkh ; g vfekdj gđ dy ejus okys o) ea  
Hkh ; g vfekdj gA

çdkjkrj l spyrsgq oržku ea ge ekuo tkr vijkek  
—R; eaQd x, gA bl l sigysgekjsççç ç'ason fopkj eafy [k  
dj fn; k gSpHk fDr fojfDr ea dY; k.k gAB Hkçrdokn tc vk; k  
r" igysl sgh çy"lku l sxfl r ekuo tkr bl çekkk l ægB eaQd  
x; kA l çekkk l æg ds pyrs bl ekjr h l sou vks [kfut n"u"ā  
l ekr g"rs x, A ou vks [kfut l ekr g"us l s \_rq l rgyu  
çrdw g"rk x; k vks ekhjs ekhjs ekjr h chekj g" x; hA

foKkuh ; g crk jgsg ekjr h dk rki ekuo dñ vak vks c<+  
tkus ij bl ekjr h ij vkneh jgsx ughA l u-1950 l sigys; gh  
foKkuh crks jgsfd ; g ekjr h BMk g" jgk gA l u-1950 dsckn  
crkuk 'kq fd, fd ; g ekjr h xezg" jgk gA ; g dS sg" x; k\  
bl dk 'k'ek djus ij irk pyk bl ekjr h ij l c nsk feydj  
2000 l s 3000 ckj ijek.kq ij h{k.k fd, gA ; s ij h{k.k bl ekjr h  
ij gh gq gA bu ij h{k.k kA l st" Å"ek tfur g"rs gSml d" uki k  
tkrk gA ; g t" Å"ek tfur gw k] og ekjr h eagh l ek; k ; k dgha  
mM+x; k\ ; g i Nusij irk pyr k gS; g Å"ek ekjr h eagh l ek; k  
gđ ft l l ekjr h dk rki c<+x; kA ekjr h d" çç k j g" x; k gA vc  
vks fdruk rki c<+xk ml dh çrh{k djus ea foKkuh yxs gA  
bl ds l kfk , d vks foink gw k çñk.k dk Nk tkukA Åaku  
vo'kšk l s çñk.k gw kA bu n"u"ā foinkvka l s ekjr h ij ekuo  
jgsx ; k ugha bl ij ç'u fpłg yx x; k gA

ekjr h d" ekuo usvi usu jgus; "X; cuk fn; kA ekuo d"  
ekjr h ij jgus; "X; cukus dsfy, ; g vuđ ðekku çLrko : i eagA

PU; k; i wđ thuß dh çofük ekuo ea dS s LFk f r g"  
bl d" eus vuđ ðekku fd; k gA U; k; i wđ thuseeēLo; açofük gA  
U; k; fdl ds l kfk g"uk gS ekuo ds l kfk g"uk gS vks ekuos j  
çñfr ds l kfk g"uk gA bl ds ckjs ea ge FkMk ; gw ckr phr

dj&A

ešLo; a, d on efrZifjokj l sgA ejs'kjhj dk vk; qbl  
l e; 90 o"lz gA bu 90 o"lz ea l sigys 30 o"lz ešus vius ?kj  
ifjokj dh ijEijk ds vuđ kj gh dke fd; kA 30 o"lz dsckn ds  
60 o"lz ešus bl vuđ akku d" djus vks ml l sçklr Qy d"  
ekuo tkfr d" vfiž djusea yxk; k gA

; g vuđ akku dš sfd; k\ ; g ckr vkrh gA gekjs 'kkL="a  
eafy [kk gsvkkr d" Kkr djusdsfy, l ekfek , dek= LFkku gA  
ml ij fo'okl djrs gq] vejda/d d" vuđny LFkku ekurs  
gq] eš1950 ea vejda/d igpkA vejda/d ea ešus l kekuk fd; k  
vks l ekfek d" nš[kkA l ekfek d" nš[kus ij irk pyk] l ekfek ea  
d" Ā Kku ugha g'rkA l ekfek ea ešus viuh vk'kk] fopkj vks bPNk  
d" pđ g'rs gq nš[kkA , d n" o"lz rd ešus l ekfek dh lFkfr d"  
nš[kk ij l ekfek ea Kku ugha g'rkA

ml dsckn l ekfek dk eW; kađu djusdsØe ea ešus l a e  
fd; kj ft l sçNfr dh gj oLrq ejs vè; ; u ea vk; hA vLrRo  
Lo; a l g vLrRo Lo: i ea gš; g ckr eđ d" c"ek g'rk] Kku  
g'rk] ml d" th djdsçekf.kr djus dh vgrk vk; hA , š s Kku  
d" th djdsçekf.kr djusea ijLi jrk ea fo'okl g'rk gA thus  
ea gh fo'okl g'rk gš cl dgus ek= l sfo'okl ugha g'rk , š k  
ešus Lohdkj fd; kA bl çdkj thrs gq y'x'ard bl ckr d"  
dš sigpk; k tk, \ bl ij l "pus ij f'k{kk fofek }kjk bl sçokfgr  
djus ds mlš; l soka e; rš kj fd; kA

vuđ akku iđZl D; k mi yfçek gA\ vuđ akku dh mi yfçek  
gš bl ekėkušA l Hkh fn'kkvka vk; ke'ž d".k'ž ifjçš; "a ds fy,  
l ekėku mi yfçek g'rkA vuđ akku iđZl ejk Lo; a dk vPNh rjg  
l ekėku iđZl thuk cu x; kA l ekėku d" tc çdkf'kr djus

yxsr" y'x'ad" yxus yxk ged" Hkh pkfg, ] ged" Hkh pkfg, --  
- , š k g'rs g'rs ge ; gk rd igps gA

l ekėku ds l kfk ; fn bl ef) B ugha g'rk" ge çekf.kr ugha  
g" l drš ; g Hkh ckr vk; kA l ef) dk ç; "tu gš'kjhj i" k.k] l j {k.k vks] l ekt xfrA l Ei wKz Hk'rd oLrqka dk ekuoh; rk  
iđZl fu; "tu blgharhu lFkfr; "aeagA foKku }kjk ge nij Jo.k] nij n'kz] nij xeu l eakh oLrqka d" ik; A mRi knu vf; f=r g'us  
ds Qyu ea ekjrh chekj g" x; hA vkneh ds cus jgus ij ç'u  
fplg yx x; kA ekjrh chekj g" x; h r" vkneh dgk jgsk\ vks  
ih<h dgk jgsk\ ; g Hkh l "pus dk eđk gA dšy vkneh d" gh  
vijkek eđr g'us dh vko'; drk gA vijkek eđr g'us ds fy,  
vkneh d" l g vLrRo ea thus dh vko'; drk gA vkneh d"  
rhu" a voLFkka ds l kfk fu; e] fu; æ.k] l rgyu iđZl thus dh  
vko'; drk gA

Lo; aea t" c"ek g'rk] vuđko g'rk ml d" thus ds Øe ea  
ge ni j'a d" c"ek djkrš gA bl dk geus dk Qh vH; kl fd; kj  
ft l ds QyLo: i nšk eanij nij rd , d vkokt l ukus; "X; r"  
gqA bl dsckn dN y'x'aea bl d" vè; ; u djus dh bPNk Hkh  
gA gA gj vkneh Lo; ad" çekf.kr djus dk vfeđkj j [krk gA  
gj cPpš cMš cđ qZLo; ad" çekf.kr djus ds vfeđkj l s l i lu  
gA ; g Lohdkjrs gq bl çLrko dh f'k{kk i) fr d" geus uke  
fn; k bpruk fodkl eW; f'k{kkBA bpruk fodkl eW; f'k{kkB ds  
fy, ; sy'x vè; ; u dj jgs gA vks] Lo; ad" çekf.kr djus ds  
fy, dfvc) gA bu l cd" è; ku ea j [krs gq bl çLrko dh  
mi ; "fxrk ged" l e> vkrk x; kA tš s tš s mi ; "fxrk l e>  
vkrk x; k gekjk mRl kg Hkh c<fk x; k! mRl kg c<fk x; k r" ejk  
LoLFk jguk Hkh cu x; kA tYnh 'kjhj R; kxus dh vko'; drk ugha  
gš dN fnu vks nš[k ya bl dk D; k Qy ifj. ke g'rk gA bl

vflRko eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @5

rjg 90 o"lz 0; rhr gq gA tc rd l kfl pyrh gS bl çLrko dk D; k ç; "tu fl ) g"rk gS; g n[kk tk l drk gA vkxsvki l c ç; "tu"ad" n[kus ds fy, mEelnokj g" gh l drs gS ç; Ru'khy g" l drs gS ç; "tu"ad" çekf.kr dj l drs gA

bl vuq akku d" djus ea ¼ ekfek l a e ek geus 25 o"lz yxk, A vuq akku dh miyfcæk ds vuq i vius thus ds rç rjhd d" cukus ea nl o"lz yxk, A ml ds ckn l a kj d" bl çLrko dh t+ jr gS; k ugha bl dk l o[.k djus ea nl o"lz yxk, A l a kj d" bl çLrko dh t+ jr gS; g fu.kz g"us ij l u-2000 l sbl d" y"x"ard igpkuk 'kq fd, A

ejsvuq akku dh mi; "fxrk l e> vkus ij ejh vkokt ea Hkh cy vk; kA bl l s; g dguk cuk pvijkek"al sl ger g" dj ge bl ekjrh ij T; knk fnu jg ugha k; xAB nu jh ckr pl e>nkjh l s l ekekku l a lu g" dj ge bl ekjrh ij fpjdky rd jg l drs gAB

l e>nkjh dsfy, ppsruk fodkl eW; f'k{kB vè; ; u ds Lo: i d" geus f'k{k fofek l s çLrç fd; k gA bl çLrko ds y"do; ki hdj .k ea l yXu foHkr; "adk ; g l "puk gS p"thou fo | kB ¼'kfoj ½ l s 'kq fd; k tk, v[ç pVè; ; uB ea çofuk i s k fd; k tk, A thou fo | k dh Hkud r" nsk ds l Hkh çkur"aea djhc djhc igp x; k gA bl l Eesyu ea ; g irk pyrk gS fdl çkr ea fdruh Hkud i MhA bl ckr d" ge nj nj rd igpkus ds; "X; gq A y"x"ard igpkus ds Øe ea l rçV cuh gA gA

vc ge bl vuq Uekku ds ç; "tu dh ckr djxkA

gj ekuo ds ikl dYiuk'khyrk v[ç deLoraerk i th ds : i eagA gj cPpsds ikl gS gj cMsd ikl gS ml dk og ç; "x

6@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkekffjr l økn ¼kkx&2½

dj l drk gA dYiuk'khyrk ds vkekj ij deLoraerk dk ç; "x ekuo us vkt rd fd; k gA bl dejs dk Nr t" cuk gS og dYiuk'khyrk ds vkekj ij cuk gA tgl; ge cBs gS og LFku dYiuk'khyrk ds vkekj ij cuk gA ftl xkMh ea ge ?kærs gS gokA tgkt l svkd'k ea?kærs gS og dYiuk'khyrk ds vkekj ij cuk gA dYiuk'khyrk ds vkekj ij gh ge pl foekk l ægb d" viuk, gA gj ekuo ds ikl ; g dYiuk'khyrk deLoraerk miyçek gA thou v[ç 'kjhj ds; "xQy ea dYiuk'khyrk v[ç deLoraerk çxV g"rh gA ejs gq vkneh ea; g çxV ugha g"rh gA thou g] ij 'kjhj u g" rc Hkh ; g çxV ugha g"xA 'kjhj g] ij thou u g" rc Hkh ; g çxV ugha g"xA

dYiuk'khyrk v[ç deLoraerk ds svk x; k\ pl g vflRko fur; çxVu'khy gB bl fl ) kr ij ; g vkekffjr gA l g vflRko fur; çxVu'khy g"us l svius çfr: i d" ekuo Lo: i ea çLrç dj fn; kA ekjrh ij çxV g"us ds ckn ekuo vijkek h g" x; kA e[; ckr bruk gh gA p"V dh ckr bruk gh gA bl p"V dh ckr d" è; ku ea ykus ij ge vPNh rjg l sl e> l drs gS ekuo tkfr dk vijkek eDr g"uk furkar vko"; d gA

bgj ekuo l økj l drk gB ; g bl ckr l sigyh l EHkkouk gA gj ekuo l økj dj vius l økj d" çekf.kr dj l drk gA bl l EHkkouk ds foLrkj d" D; k ukik tk l drk gS gj ekuo ds l økj us ij D; k g"xl tS sgj xk; vius oak ds vuq kj xk; Ro ds l kfk 0; oLFk ea thrk gS- tS sgj o[ç viuscht ds vuq kj o[çRo ds l kfk 0; oLFk ea jgrk gS- ml ds i mZ tS sgj inkfkZ ifj.kke ds vuq kj vius Ro l fgr 0; oLFk ea jgrk gS- ml h ççdkj ekuo l økj us ds ckn ekuo Ro l fgr 0; oLFk ea th l drk gA



vLrRo eyd ekuo dšUnr fpru @7

bl vuđ akku i wđl bekuo dk vè; ; uß l Ehko g" x; k  
gđ vHkh rd bekuo dk vè; ; uß 'kđ; FkA bekuo dk vè; ; uß  
N'M+ dj vkn'kžkn Hkxk vks Hkřdokn Hkh Hkx gh jgk gđ  
vkn'kžkn vks Hkřdokn ekuo dk vè; ; u ugha dj k ik; A ; g  
vfhk'kki ekuo tkr ij yxk gřk gđ ekuo dk vè; ; u u g"us  
l seuekuh fopkj ěkkj, afudyh] euekuh 0; oLFk, afudyhA , d  
gh ifjokj eachl erHkn fudyA bl rjg uj ukfj; "aeal ekurk  
dk jkLrk ugha fudyk] n] js vehjh xjhch ea l rgyu ugha cu  
ik; kA xjhc vks T; knk xjhc g"rsx,] vehj vks vehj g"rsx, A  
uj ukfj; "aeal ekurk vks vehjh xjhch ea l rgyu dsfy, bVpNB  
<ak l sHkh t" ċ; "x gq] bcjß <ak l sHkh t" ċ; "x gq n"u"acjs  
ea gh var gqA bl rjg ekuo tkr ds m)kj dk jkLrk cuk  
ughA vc bl vuđ lēkku i wđl uj ukfj; "aeal ekurk dk Hkh l #  
fudyrk gß vehjh xjhch ea l rgyu dk Hkh l # fudyrk gđ

uj ukfj; "aeal ekurk l e>nkjh ds vkekj ij vkrk gđ gj  
uj ukjh ea dYi uk'khyrk vks deLora=rk j [kk gřk gß ml ds  
vkekj ij gj uj ukjh l e>nkjh d" viuk l drsgđ 'kjhj ¼ i ½  
ds vkekj ij uj ukjh ea l ekurk g" xk ughA : i 'kjhj ds l kFk  
gß l e>nkjh thou ds l kFk gđ ěku l cds i kl l eku : i ea g"  
ughal drkA ěku ds vkekj ij uj ukfj; "aeal ekurk g" xk ughA  
in l cd" fey ughal drkA in ds vkekj ij uj ukfj; "aeal  
l ekurk g" xk ughA ryokj vks clnwd ½cy½ ds vkekj ij uj  
ukfj; "aeal ekurk g" xk ughA ryokj vks clnwd l Hkh pyk ugha  
l drA uj ukfj; "aeal ekurk l e>nkjh ds vkekj ij gh l Ehko  
gđ gj uj ukjh l e>nkj g" l drsgđ

puj ukfj; "aeal ekurk vks bvehjh xjhch ea l rgyuß  
g"us ij ge bl ějrh ij vukfn dky rd jg l drsgđ

8@eè; LFk n'kž ij vkekj l ěkn ½kkx&2½

ekuo }kj ějrh ds l kFk vijkek ċekku : i l s [kfut  
d"; yk] [kfut ry vks fofdj.kh; ěkrvka dk vigj.k djus l s  
gřk gđ bu rhu oLrvka ds vigj.k djus l sejrh vl rfy gđ  
gđ fofdj.kh; ěkrvka dk ċ; "x gh 3000 ċk ijek.kqijh{k.k djus  
eafd; k x; k gđ ml l s tfur Hkřk.k rki ějrh eagh l ek; k gđ  
QyLo: i ějrh ċekj g" x; hA ějrh ; fn LoLFk jgsk rHkh ekuo  
LoLFk : i ea dN dj l drk gđ ějrh gh LoLFk ugha jgsk r"  
ekuo D; k dj yxk\ dgk djxk\ bl d" l "p djdsr; djuk  
i MxkA ged" ějrh d" l rfy j [k dj thuk gS; k ugha ; fn  
thuk gS r" vijkek ċofuk l seřr g"uk vko'; d gđ

l ěnukvka ds ihNs ikxy g"uk gh vijkek ċofuk ea Ql uk  
gđ l ěnukvka d" l rfv nss ds ihNs ge nMfsgđ r" vijkek ds  
vykok dN g" xk ughA l e>nkjh i wđl ; fn nMfsgđ r" l ekekku  
ds vykok dN g" xk ughA

uj ukfj; "a dk l ěnukvka d" rlr djus dsfy, nMuk  
t: jh gS; k l ěnukvka d" fu; ěr djuk t: jh gS; ; fn l ěnukvka  
ds ihNs gh ge nMfsgđ r" ge tkuj "a l svfekd dN ugha gđ  
l ěnukvka d" fu; ěr djds gh ge ekuo cu l drsgđ ; g gj  
0; fDr Lo; a ea fujh{k.k dj l drk gS ge fdruk l ěnukvka ds  
ihNs yVwv gß gekjh l ěnuk, afdruh fu; ěr gđ gj uj ukjh ; g  
ijh{k.k dj l drs gđ vks ml ds vkekj ij vius cPp" a d"  
mne" ěku dj l drsgđ

l ěnukvka d" rlr djus dsfy, ge fdruk Hkh dke dja  
os rlr g"rh ugha gđ bl rjg l ěnukvka dsfy, dke djus l s  
doy vijkek g"rk gđ ekuo Lo; a ea rlr i wđl gh l ekekku d"  
ċekf.kr djrk gđ

ged" rlr jguk gS; k vrlr jguk gß bl d" gear;

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @9

djuk gA l ɔnukvka d" rlr djuseayxsjguk gS ; k l ɔnukvka d" fu; f=r djuk gS bl d" r; djus dsfy, ge ; gk gA pl ɔnukvka d" fu; f=r djuk gB oghal spfodyiB dsve; ; u dh t+ jr iMfh gA

; g çLrko vkn'kɔkn vksj Hkʔrdokn n"u"adk pfodyiB gA

vkn'kɔkn 'kq Hkh bjgL; B l sdjrk gSvksj ml dk var Hkh bjgL; B eagh gA nlr jsHkʔrdokn l spl fpekk l xzB gh thus dk y{; curk gA l fpekk l xz dk d" rlr fclnqg"rk ugha gA fdruh Hkh l fpekk i sɔk dja vksj l fpekk i sɔk djusdh txg cuk gh jgrk gA fdruk Hkh l xz dja vksj vlxsdh l [; k j [kk gh jgrk gA

fodyi fofek l s l "pus ij ; g fudyrk gSbekuo y{; l ekɛkku] l ef) ] vHk; ] l g vflRro gAB

gea pl fpekk l xzB ds i hNs gh yxsjguk gS ; k pl ekɛkku l ef) p dh vksj pyuk gS ; g ged" fu.kz djuk gA

l ɔnukvka d" rlr djus dsfy, n"mrs gh jguk gS ; k l ɔnukvka d" fu; f=r j[kuk gS ; g ged" fu.kz djuk gA

l ekɛkku l ef) dh vksj pyuk gS vksj l ɔnukvka d" fu; f=r j[kuk gS r" ml dsfy, ekuo ea pl e>nkjhb vo' ; EHkroh gA pl e>nkjhb dk eryc gS l g vflRro Lo: ih vflRro d" l e>uk vksj l g vflRro Lo: i ea thukA

l g vflRro Lo: i ea thus ea gekjs U; k; i ɔd thus dh ckr curh gA U; k; i ɔd thus ea fdl h dk fdl h ij bvki"iB fdl h dh fdl h l spf'kdk; rB] fdl h dh fdl h ij bvki fUB curk

10@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkekfjr l ɔkn 1kkx&2½

ugha gA l g vflRro fofek d" N"m+ dj ; fn ge 0; fDrokn@l epk; oknh fofek l s thus ds ckjs ea l "prs gB r" l eL; k, a r\$ kj g" tkrh gA ekuo ekuoh; rk i ɔd thus l s 0; fDroknrk l sepr g"rk gA pruk fodkl d" tc l e>rs gB thrs gB r" 0; fDrokn@l epk; okn n"u"al sepr g" tkrs gA pruk fodkl d" l e>us vksj thus dk çek.k eS Lo; a gA , s çek.k adk t" l R; ki u çLrç djæ\$ mu ij vki fo'okl dj l drs gA

¼thou fo |k jk"Vh; l Eesy] 1 vDVçj 2009] gñjkcn½

**vuq akku dh i "Bhke vksj bl dh mi yfcek dk ykd0; ki hdj.k**

; g thou fo |k jk"Vh; l Eesy l [kn] l [j] l [k]; i wkz g" ; g ejh 'kdk dkeuk gA ey eaeçs; g crkusdsfy, dgk x; k gSfd bl vuq akku d" djus dk pl adVB epçds svk x; k ; g vuq akku gçk ds s bl vuq akku d" pfodyiB Lo: i ea çLrç djusdh D; k t+ jr vk x; h Fkh\ bu l c ckr"aij è; ku fnykus dsfy, ; g ejh çLrçr gA

ea vki l sfuonu djuk pkgçk] ejh 'kjhj ; k=k A"ojoknh fopkj ds vuq kj fo}ku dgykusokysonefirZifjokj ea'kq gA ml ifjokj ea eus iyus l sydj 6&7 o"lz ; k 10 o"lz rd on fopkj ds vykok dN Jo.k fd; k gh ughA ; k , s k dg l drsgA nlr jh d" A ckr ejseu ea i gph gh ughA ejh vk; q tc 5 o"lz jgh g"xh rc çgç l kjs cMç çççZ y"x epçç.kke fd; k djrs FkA epçea; g fopkj vk; k pççd" ; sy"x ç.kke djrs gA bud" eus , s k D; k nsfn; k gS ; sy"x D; "a epçç.kke djrs gAB eus bl ckjseavi us?kj ifjokj] ekrk fi rk] Hkko; "a ekek ds l kFk ckr dh r" osml dk e[kçy mMrçsjgA ; g l c pyrs pyrs 10&12 o"lz

ckn epd" bl ckr dk irk pyk] ; sy"x ejisifjokj dk l Eeku  
djrs gš vls ml h vlekj ij ejk l Eeku djrs gš ; g t" ep ea  
fu"d"lz fudyk ml l s bl ckr dh ep ea çfr kK kuh] gekjk  
ifjokj t" l Eeku vls çfr" Bk cuk; k gš ml d" cjckn djus dk  
vfekdkj epd" ugha gš

ml dsckn ešoghau #d dj] ejk ifjokj l d kj d" D; k  
nsfn; k bl d" eš' k'ek djusyxA ; g 'k'ek djus ij irk pyk ej  
ifjokj dh ijEijk ea gj ih< ea , d n" l Ÿ; kl h g"rs gh jgš  
muea l sdÅ l Ÿ; kl h r" , d sgq] t" viuh l ekfek dsfy, Lo; a  
xM<k [k'n dj feVh Mky dj ej x, A ej tkus dsckn muds  
Åij pcrjk cuk dj j [ksgq Fkš ešus vius ifjokj tu'al si nk  
p; sged" D; k nsx, \B bl dk mškj nsusea dk Qh ijs'kuh mud"  
g'us yxhA varr"xRok ; g crk; k 'kkL="a ea pl U; kl B dsckjs ea  
fy [kk gšfd ml l sdY; k.k g'rk gš pdY; k.k g'rk gš r" ml dk  
d'Å xokgh g'xk fd ughaB ; gk l sešus 'kq fd; kA , d k 'kq  
djus ij rdyhQ vls c<hA ; g c<rs c<rs epd" varr"xRok  
l e>k; k x; k rē ijk onklr d" l e>"A eš fQj onklr d"  
l e>usx; kA

onklr d" ešus ijk Bhd l s l e>kA yfdu ml l s r" ogh  
g'p k pigys l s djyk] Åij l suhe p<k!B onklr ds vè; ; u l s  
ep s irk pyk p; g cge gh caku vls e" {k dk dkj .k gšB

cge Kku D; k gš r" jgL; e; crk; kA pcge v0; Dr gš  
vfuopuh; gšP ; g ckr dh ep s l p'uk fn, A ; fn cge v0; Dr  
gš vfuopuh; gš r" , d h flFkr ea pcge KkuB dk D; k eryl  
g'xk\ , d k ešrdZdjusyxA ml ij ep scrk; k x; k p'p N'Vk  
eg cMh ckr djrs g"Ap bl çdkj ep l s ej s ifjokj ea dk Qh  
l dV xgjk; kA

cge gh caku vls e" {k dk dkj .k dš sg" x; \ ešus i nk  
r" crk; k ; g pcge yhykš gš ; g l p'us ij ešus dgk nf [k; }  
l d kj ea t" nk# i hrs gš oscf<+k yhyk djrs gš t" ikxy g"  
tkrs gš ml l scf<+k yhyk djrs gš D; k cge d" ikxy ; k nk#  
fi ; k g'p ekuk tk, \ ; fn , d k ughaekuk tk, r" ml dk rjhdk  
D; k gš ; g l c g'us ij osepd" l e>k, pbl d" l e>us dsfy,  
rēd" Lo; a vuško djuk i MækAB

D; k vuško g'rk gš ešus i nkA

pl ekfek ea vuško g'rk gš mškj feykA

fdl ckr dk vuško\ ešus i nkA

pKku dšB ; g ckr crk; A

; g crk; k r" ešus l ekfek dsfy, rš kjh dj fy; kA vius  
eu d" rš kj fd; k fd bl dsfy, epd" ; g 'kjhj ; k=k vfiZ  
djuk gš ml l e; ejh vk; q26&27 o"lz jgk g'xkA ijEijk d"  
N" M+dj viuseu dk d'N djuk gš ml dsfy, 'kkL="a ea pfo}r  
l Ÿ; kl B dh ckr fy [kk gš fo}r l Ÿ; kl dsckjseafy [kk gš, d k  
d'N dke djus dsfy, i Ruh dk vušfr p'kg,] ek dk vušfr  
p'kg, vls x# dk vušfr p'kg, A

ml ckjs ea ešus vius i Ruh l s , d x" Bh fd; kj viuk  
fopkj 0; Dr fd; k fd bl çdkj l sejs eu ea, d k fu'p; g" jgk  
gš bl ear'igkj k D; k dguk gš p'p t" fu.kz y'xsm l h ds l kfk  
ep s pyuk gšB , d k og c"yhA

ml dsckn ešus viuh ek l s crk fd; kA ejh ek ej s fy,  
igys l s gh x# rY; jgh Fkš ml gh l sešus T; "fr" k vls vk; øh  
l h [kk Fkš ml ds vfrfjDr ej s ?kj ij pJh fo | k vkxe ræ

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @13

mi kl ukb dh ijEi jk jgh Fkh] ml dk mi nsk mlg'ausgh eþsfn; kA  
bl h vFkzeajh ek ejsfy, x# rŷ; FkA mul si nk r' oscrkÅa  
bræ t' dN Hkh fu.kz, y'xs ml l svPNk fu.kz, yus okyk bl  
ekjrh ij d'Ä ughagA ræ t' fu.kz, y' ml sdj Mky] ræ ml ea  
l Qy g'xÅB, ,d k mlg'aus eþs vk'khokh fn; kA

ml ds ckn Jaxjh fo | k ihB ds 'kadjkpk; Z ½h pnz k[kj  
Hkj rh½ d' ešs viuh vLFkk dk dæ cuk; k Fkk mul s ešs bl  
ckr dk ftØ fd; kA mlg'aus crk; k brŷgjk l dYi Bhd gA ræ  
l Qy g' tkvÅA uehk fdukjs Hktu dj'AB, ,d k os c'ya  
¼ kækuk dks og 'Hktu' ckyrs FkA½

; g dy feyk dj fLFkr cuhA ml ds ckn ešs vius  
fir kJh l sckr fd; kA fir kth us; g crk; k ræ on ekursg]  
vè; kRe ekursg] r' tc rd ge thrsgarc rd rŷgjk ti]  
; K] ri l c dN ge gh gA gekjh l ok djuk gh rŷgjk ekeZgš  
, ,d k os c'ya

ml ds ckn vius l l jth l sckr fd; kA os c'ys ræ 60  
o"lz dh vk; q ds ckn okuLFk tkukA ešs ekhjs l s mul s i nk  
vki dk vk; qfdruk gš mlg'aus crk; k 62 o"lz ešs i nk fQj ; gk  
dš sfn[k jgs g'\! l ŷ dj os Hkkx x, ! ; g Hkh , d etkd dh  
ckr gA

bl rjg ijke'kz ds rŷ ij ešs l cl sckr fd; k vŷ  
l ekfek ds fy, tkus dk fu"d"lz fudkykA

l cl s ijke'kz djds ešs l ekfek ds fy, tkus dk fu"d"lz  
fy; kA fu"d"lz ea r' vk gh x; k Fkk fd eþd' ; g djuk gh gš  
, d 'kjhj ; k=k bl ea vfi r djuk gh gA ešs dN frffk fuf'pr  
fd; k fd bl frffk ea ½vejdv/d½ pys tk; ÅA rc rd vius

14@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkkkfjr l okn Hkkx&2½

l Hkh fØ; kdyki 'j yu nu vkfn l c d' ijk djus ea eš yxkA  
bl h chp eaejh ek dk ngkr g' x; kA ; g 1947 ds var eagvÅA  
vŷ 1948 ds vkjEHk eaejsfir k dk Hkh 'kjhj 'kr g' x; kA ogk  
dh ijEi jk ds vuđ kj 1 o"lz rd ej.k'Ukj de'Zea l Eeku nrsgš  
, ,d h vLFkk j [krsgA ml d' ešs ijk fd; kA og l c ijk g'us ij  
1950 ea ge ; gk vejdv/d igp x, A

vejdv/d ml l e; , d N'Vk l k xlp FkA dy vkcnh  
150 y'xA ogk vkus ij ogk dsl Hkh y'x tš sejsvffHkkod cu  
x, A fQj eš ogk l kækuk djus dh çofuk cukus yxkA vejdv/d  
ds cM+çtç'ä ds fur; de'Z d' ešs nškkA l ojs uehk ea Luku  
djus ds ckn] ?kj ea [kkus i hus ds ckn] ogh chMh fl xjv rEckdw  
dk l ou] fQj pŷ M+ [ksyuk] rk'k [ksyukA ; smudh ijh fnup; kZ  
ds dke d' ešs nškkA , d s cM+çtç'ä ds ikl ea cBrk gvr' ; s  
eþs Hkh ogh l c djus d' dgÅA ; fn eš bl ds fy, euk djrk  
gvr' eš mudsfy, dçkr g' tkrk gvr ; fn eš ogh l c djrk gvr  
r' ejk l kækuk r' l e>" gok g' x; k! vc D; k fd; k tk, \ ; gk  
ij jgk tk, ; k ; gk l s Hkkx tk, \

, d s ea ejh Jherh us l çk; k ræ D; 'a ijs kku g'rs g'\  
mud' viuk dke djus n] ræ viuk dke dj'! ræ l ojs l s  
'kke rd l kækuk dj'A rŷgjs ikl d'Ä vk, xk ugh ræ fdl h ds  
ikl tkuk ughA ; g l ŷdj eš çgç çkx çkx gvrÅA ml h ds  
vuđ kj ešs l kækuk 'kq fd; kA 1942 eaejk fookg gvrÅA FkA 1950  
eage vejdv/d vk x, FkA bu 8 o"lz ea eš viuh i Ruh ds fy,  
vffHkkod tš sjgk FkA egh i Ruh 1950 l sydj vkt rd ejs  
fy, vffHkkod gA bl l Eekutud l æak d' ešs dš sigpkuk  
vŷ og ejsfy, dš sojnk fl ) gvr ; g vki d' crkuk pŷgkA  
egh i Ruh dh ri L; k gh gš t' eš l kækuk dj ik; kA ughar' eš  
l kækuk ughadj i krkA eš l e>rk gvr l kækuk djus ds fy, dgau

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @15

dgha vkrh; rki wkz l ok vko'; d gA

; g l c g'usdsckn viuh l kekuk eaešrRij g'vkj ml ds fy, fd; k ekj k ml l c ea20 o"lz yxA 20 o"lz ckn ea l ekfek dh fLFkr ea igp x; kA

l ekfek dh fLFkr eaešs i k; k ejk vk'kkj fopkj] bPNk t" nMf k jgrk Fkk bešs dN pkfg, B] bešs dN djuk gB] bešs i kl dN gB ; s rhu'ai wkz; k pi g' x, A ; spij g'usdsckn vkneh d' d' d' l dV r" g'rk ughagA vk'kkj fopkj] bPNk pi g' tkus dsckn l dV dks d' g'xk\ ; spij g'usdsckn ea gj fnu bartlj djrk jgk vkt cge Kku g'xk\ vkt g'xk-- , d k djrs djrs d' eghus bartlj ea chr x, A

l ekfek ea ep d' cge Kku ugha g'vka

l ekfek eacge Kku ugha g'rk bl d' ejsdgusHkj l sd@ ekuusokyk gS 'kkL="aear" bl dsfoi jhr fy [kk gA l ekfek ep d' g'vk gS; k ughabl dk xokgh nusdsfy, ešsPl a eb fd; kA l a e ds }kj k l ekfek dk xokgh g' tkrk gA fQj l a e djusdk l dYi ys dj ea yx x; kA

irafy ; x l # eal a e dsfy, folkr i kn ea t' dN Hkh fy [kk gSog d' d' Kku dsfy, ughagA pvKkr d' KkrB vls pvçkr d' çkrB djusdsmš; dh 1/2 ep ekz igys l s?k/h ctrh jghA ml ea l pvçkr d' çkr djus d' ydj ejh d' d' ftKkl k ugha jghA ep d' , d k egl # gh ugha g'vk ejs i kl dN vçkr gA vHko ep d' Li 'kz gh ugha fd; k FkkA vçkr d' çkr djus dh ep ea d' d' ftKkl k ugha jgh] vko'; drk Hkh ugha jghA bl d' vki ejk ikxyiu Hkh dg l drsgš ejh l PpkA Hkh dg l drsgA vc D; k fd; k tk, \ vKkr d' Kkr dš sfd; k tk, ] ; gh ckr

16@eè; LFk n' kzu ij vkkkfjr l okn 1/2kkx&2 1/2

gA vi kr dks i kr djus ds l UnHkZ ea fy [kk gS bekkj .kk è; ku l ekfek%=; e-, d=Rokr~l a e% A , d k , d ykbu fy [kk gA ml d' ešs myVk; kA Pl ekfek%è; ku ekkj .kk =; e-, d=Rokr~l a e% , d k ešs n# jk ykbu rš kj fd; kA vçkr d' çkr djus dh , d Hkh fofek d' ep s ugha vi ukuk gS , d k ešs l "pkA vKkr d' Kkr djuk ml ds mYVk fofek l s g'xk ml fofek l s djds nš [kk tk, ! , d k ejk eu igpkA vls fQj ml d' ešs fd; kA

; g djus ij , d o"lz ea eš ml txg ij igpk tgk vfLrRo dš k gš D; agš vls ekuo dš k gš D; agš bu n'u'adk mlkj ep sfey x; kA bu n'u'aeop'adschp ea l d kj dk t' dN Hkh fØ; kdyki gS Hk'rd] jkl k; fud] vls thou fØ; kdyki ml dk ep s l k{kkrdkj g'vka l k{kkrdkj g'us ij eš l r'v g'vka

l k{kkrdkj i d ep d' irk pyk %

1/4 1/2 gj ekuo thou vls 'kjhj ds l a p r Lo: i ea gA

1/2 1/2 thou , d xBui wkz i jek.kq gA

1/8 1/2 thou ean' vls i wkz k; afØ; ki wkz k vls vkpj.ki wkz k ekuo ij Eijk ea gh ?kVr g'rk gA

ep d' ; g l e> ea vk; k ekuo tho pruk o'k Hkr g' dj l dV l sf?kj tkrk gA fQj ekuo pruk i d l çkh g'uk g'rk gS; gh fØ; ki wkz k gA bl rjg irk pyk tho pruk l s ekuo pruk JSB gA ekuo pruk l snø pruk JSBrj gA nø pruk l sfn0; pruk JSBre-gA ; g vutko g'usdsckn eš vi us ea l #<+g'vka tkxfr dk vfedkj ep sfey x; kA

tkxfr ds vfedkj ds QyLo: i irk pyk ekuo Hke o'k gh caku dh iHk l siHfMf gA D; k pht gSHke ; k caku\ og gS

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @17

vfr0; kflr n" k ¼/fekeW; u djuk¼ vuk0; kflr n" k ¼/voeW; u djuk¼ vlsj v0; kflr n" k ¼/ueW; u djuk¼ A bu rhu n" k'al sgh ge l dV ea Qd rs gA Ny] di V] nHk] ik[k.M ; g vfr0; kflr] vuk0; kflr vlsj v0; kflr n" k'adk çn'kú gA nH jh fofek l st" ge Qd s gA og gSæ:g] foæ:g] 'k" k.k vlsj ; ð A bl rjg ekuo bu n" Hkoj" aea Qd x; kA bl ds igys l ke] nke] nM] Hkn dk Hkoj cuk gh jgkA bl rjg ekuo , d l kFk rhu Hkoj" aea Qd k gypk gA ekuo tkfr dš sth ik jgh gSvki gh l "p y"!

; g t" Kku eþsgypk ; g 1975 eagypkA ; g Kku g"usij ešus Lohdkjk ; g ejs vdsys dk Kku ughagA ; g ekuo dk Kku gA ekuo dsiq; o'k gh ; g ?kFVr gypk gA bl fy, ekuo d" bl s vfiZ djuk gA ml dsckn ekuo dsl kFk l a dZ djusdk d'f'k'k fd; kA d'f'k'k djusdsØe eadN y"x'aus dgk þræ vk'koknh g"lB dN usdgk þl e; l sigysræ ; g ckr dj jgs g"AB dN usdgk þtš svlsj dÅ fopkj vk, riqkjk Hkh ; g , d fopkj gS Fk'Mh nj ckn ; g Hkh [kRe g" tk; skAP bu rhu çdkj dh ifreofu; k; vk; hA ešfpru euu djrk jgk vlsj ml h ds l kFk vPNs vPNs y"x'al sfeyu g"rsgh jgA ekhjs ekhjs eþd" ; g ekš Z gypk fd bl ckr dh vko'; drk ekuo ijEijk d" gA

bl sD; "aešus ekuo l Ee[ k çLr r fd; k\ D; "id ešus bl s l Ei wZ ekuo tkfr dsiq; dk Qy ekukA bl h ds l kFk ekjrh ds chekj g"us l sbl çLrko dh vko'; drk dk irk py x; kA bl vkekj ij bl çLrko d" ekuo tkfr ds voxkgu ds: i ea çLr r fd; k gA ; fn ekjrh ij ekuo ijEijk d" cusjguk gš r" ekuo bl çLrko d" viuh ekufi drk eaLohdkjsk vlsj þl PpkÅB ds l kFk ft; skA

l g vfLrRo þg"uš ds: i ea þl PpkÅB gA tho l a kj] ou ouLifr l a kj vlsj [kfut l a kj vius þg"uš ds: i ea

18@eè; LFk n'kú ij vkekj r l økn ¼Hkx&2½

l PpkÅ gSvlsj osvius þg"uš ds vuð kj gh þjgrš gA ekuo dk bl ekjrh ij þg"uš l PpkÅ gA ekuo þjguš ds: i ea l PpkÅ d" idMk ughagA ml Hkx d" Nypk ughagA ml Hkx d" idMæus dh vko'; drk gA ml h Hkx ea çekf.kr g"axA

ml dsckn 1990 l sgeus 'kq fd; k fd bl s l Vhd fofek l s , d 'kškf.kd ç.kkyh ds: i ea y"x'a ds l Ee[ k j [kk tk, A ml ea n" rhu txg ea bl ckr dsç; "x gq gš dkQh ç) eku y"x bl ea l "pus ds fy, rRij gq gA vkt rd dh ?kFVr ?kVuk, a; gk rd igph gA vuð økku ds Qy ea t" gkFk yxk ml ea dty feyk dj þl e>nkjš dh ckr gA vHkh rd D; k Fk\ vHkh rd l e>nkjh Fk fd ugha Fk\ ; g vki iN" r" ejs l e> ea; g vkrk gSvè; kReokn jgL; ea Qd us l svkneh d" l e>nkjh gkFk ugha yxkA jgL; ea gh jg x; kA ml ea geus ekuk ejus ds ckn ged" LoxZ feyskj e" {k feyskj Kku dk Qy feyskj nørk feysks bl çdkj dh cgr l kjh ifjdYi uk, aj [kh gA gA ejus ds ckn D; k feyrk gš ml dh d" Å xokgh r" g" gh ugha l drhA

bl l e>nkjh l s ekuo y{; Li"V gypkA ekuo y{; gS l ekekku] l ef) ] vHk; ] l g vfLrRo çek.kA ekuo y{; d" ij k djuk gh ekuo þruk gA

Bl e>nkjh l s l ekekku] Je l s l ef) þ ; g , d l # cukA l e>nkjh l s l ekekku l a lu g" l drsgA gj l e>nkj ifjokj ea viuh vko'; drk dk fu.kž dj l drsgA vko'; drk l svfekd mRiknu djds l ef) dk vuðko dj l drsgA

bl vkekj ij bl ijh ckr d" vè; ol kf; d fofek l s çLr r djusdh d'f'k'k fd, A çLr r djusdsØe ea l oçFke ešus ¼ Ùkj ds n'kd ež caxy g ea , d þvè; ; u f'kfojþ yxk; kA 45 fnu dk f'kfoj FkA cgr l kjsy"x bl d" l jkš bl dh vko'; drk

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @19

gS, d k c"yA bl dsckn ekhs ekhs jk; ij] flkykA bu txg'a ij fo}ku" a ds l a dZ ea vk, A ml dsckn naxZ ea , d i klyhVfSDud l lFkku ds l a dZ ea vk, ] tgl; ds y"x"aus thou fo | k dk f'kfoj fd; kA foKku d" i <gq y"x" a ds l kfk eus , d thou fo | k f'kfoj fd; kA bl f'kfoj djus dsckn muea dN l r" k vls ekS Z gq/k] ml dsckn ogh i klyhVfSDud l lFkku }kj k vkbzvkbZVh] fnYyh l s l a dZ gq/kA vkbzvkbZVh] fnYyh ds fo}ku" a dk rjhdk dN n" jk gh jgk!

ogk i gprsg h ose p l sdgsprigkj h cLrqr dk vkekj D; k gS t" ckr ne dg jsgg" ; g fdl h fl ) kr ij vkekjfr gS; k ughaB

bl l se p d" , d k > ydk] ; s i N jsggB se fdl ijEijk ds vkekj ij ckr dj jgk gk ml d" ydj ejk mnxkj pkg jgs gA p fdrqejh ckr fdl h ijEijk ij vkekjfr ugha jgkA

bl dk l hekk mukj eus fn; k pejh ckr dk vkekj gS l g vflrRo Lo: i h vflrRoA vls bl ckr dk cek.k eSLo; agA B bl cdkj l se cLrqr gq/kA

bl cdkj ogk; ds t" rRdkyhu fo}ku Fks muea l s dN y"x" ad" l udj dk Qh vPNk yxk] r" dN d" yxk ; g fcYdy i k [k/h vkneh gScl ckr djus okyk gA , d k n" rjg dh ckr gA A bl dsckn mul seaxy eS-h] Kku vtZu djus djkus dh ckr phr 'kq gA A var" xRok vkbzvkbZVh ea ; g cofuk cuh p; g dN l gh pht+gS bl ij c; "x djds n[kuk pkfg, AB

dy feyk dj pve; kReokn dh jgL; e; rkb ejs vuq akku dk dkj.k jgkA vflrRo ea jgL; g"us dk d" A dkj.k ugha gA ve; kRe ; k cge tS solrqdk v0; Dr jgus dk d" A dkj.k ugha

20@eè; LFk n' kZu ij vkekjfr l okn 1/2kx&2 1/2

gA vuq akku l sirk pyk] cge l Hkh oLrqrka d" ckr gA ckr dk vuqko djus dk ekuo ds ikl vfedkj gA og vuqko l g vflrRo Lo: i ea g"rk gA ; g eus vuqko fd; k gA

bl cdkj l g vflrRo l e> ea vkus dsckn ml d" oka e; Lo: i ea n' kZu] okn vls 'kkl= : i eafn; kA n' kZu : i ea uke fn; k x; k gS ekuo 0; ogkj n' kZu] ekuo deZ n' kZu] ekuo vH; kl n' kZu vls ekuo vuqko n' kZuA ml dsckn fopkj ea uke fn; k l ekkukRed HkRrdokn] 0; ogkjRed tuokn vls vuqkoRed ve; kReoknA ml dsckn 'kkl=" adk uke fn; k vkorZu' khy vFkZ kkl=] 0; ogkjoknh l ekt' kkl=] ekuo l prukoknh eu" foKkuA ml dsckn l foekku fy[kk ekuah; vkpkj l fgrk # i h l foekkuA ml <x l sekuo d" t" vko' ; drk gS vkpj.k l sydj l foekku rd] l foekku l s 0; oLFk rd gj vkneh tkp l drk gS ml dk ijk 0; k [; k cLrqr fd; kA ml ea ekhs ekhs y"x" a dk Hk" l k r" cu gh jgk gA bl cdkj ftrustHk y"x bl fopkj l stM+jsggB mudk Hk" l k dh ckr r" ijk i Mfk gA bl ckr d" ydj pthou fo | k dk dk; De tgl; tgl; g"rk gS thou fo | k d" t" t" l prsgB muea uohu mRI kg txrk gA ml dsckn ftKkl k ds vkekj ij vkxs fo}ku g"uk curk gh gA

bl rjg vuq akku dh ; g N"Vh l h ckr gA A doy eq-ea Lo; aea jgL; okn l si s ik gq/k l dV vls HkRrdokn l si s ik gq/k l dV 1/2kjr h chekj g"us ds: i eS bu n" ual se pDr ikus ds fy, c; Ru] ml c; Ru ea ejh l Qyrk l ekfek l a e i dZ g"uk] ml d" ekuo d" vfiZ djus ds fy, c; Ru vls ; gk vki rd igpus dk l 1/2kx; A

t; g! exy g! dY; k.k g!

1/2thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesyul vDVncj 2005] el jh 1/2

**pcge I R; txr feF; k B I sijskkuh**

gekjs' kkl="aeacge d" I R; ] ije ikou crk; k x; k gA  
cge v0; Dr vls vfuopuh; gš ; g Hkh crk; k x; k gA I kfk gh  
; g Hkh fy[kk gš cge I sgh tho txr išk gpkA tho txr d"  
feF; k Hkh dgk gA bl I seps ijskkuh gA bl R; I sfeF; k Hkh išk  
g" I drk gš\B ; gh ejs vud akku dk ey ç'u jgkA

ešus ošnd fopkj dsfpru d" nš[kk] I e>k vls ml ds  
vud kj thusdsfy, rš kjh fd; kA ogk; fdrkc"aeafy[kk gšpA'oj  
I s; g txr išk gpk gAB pcge I svdk'kj vdk'k I sok; q ok; q  
I sty] ty I svfxu išk gpkB ; g fy[kk gA bl dsvykok tho  
dsHkh cge I sišk g"usdsckjseafy[kk gA pcge dh ijNkA ek; k  
ij iMšs I svl [; tho"adh mRi fuk g" x; hAB , d k crk; k x; k  
gA bl rjg cge ; k A'oj I sgh tho txr išk g"usdh crk  
fy[kh x; h gA var eafQj fy[kk gšpcge I R; txr feF; kBA ; g  
fdrkc"aeafy[kk gpk gA ml d" vki Hkh i<+I drsgA ; g i<šs  
dsckn ejseu eacgr vkn"yu gpk I R; I sfeF; k dš sišk g"  
I drk gš ejk ifjokj JSBre ošnd ijEijk dk I Eeku çkr  
fd; k gpk Fk os ejs bl pforMkoknB I scgr ijskku gqA ml  
I e; je.k egFk thfor Fk ftudsçfr gekjs ifjokj dh vLFlk  
FkA mudh vkkk I sfd ejsç'u adsmükj I ekfek eafeykseš; gk  
vejda/d pyk vk; kA

vud akku I Qy g"us ij ešs irk pyk I R; I s d" A  
feF; k išk ugha g"rkA pišk g"rk gš ; g I"p gh xyr gA  
vflRro eadn išk ugha g"rk] u fouk'k g"rk gA vflRro ea  
çxVu gšvls ylr g"uk gA çxVu g"uk gj ekjrh ij fu; fr  
I gt 0; oLfk gA çxVu g"uk fodkl Øe] fodkl ] tkxfr Øe]  
tkxfr ds: i eagh g"rk gA ni jk dñ g"rk gh ugha gA ekuo

dsçxVu rd d" A ijskkuh ugha gA I kjh ijskkuh dh tM+ekuo  
gh gA ekuo Lo; aQd k gA dš sm) kj g"xk\ bl dk mükj ged"  
foxr eafeyk ugha FkA bl dsmükj d" vc eš i k x; k gA og ; fn  
vki rd igprk gš r" vki Hkh ejs tš s I R; ki u dj I drsgA

1/4thou fo | k jk"Vh; I Eesy 2006] dkui g 1/2

**vud akku dk y" d0; ki hdj .k**

ekuo dk iq; jgk rHkh ; g vud akku I Qy g" ik; kA  
bl crk d" ydj ešcgr Hkj I k djrk g] fd ekuo bl çLrko  
d" LohdkjxkA ešs bl çLrko ea I ozkk dk jkLrk I kQ+ I kQ+  
fn[kkA i Mka rHkh eš bl çLrko ds y" d0; ki hdj .k ea yx x; kA  
dc rd\ vkf[kjh I k] rd! tc rd ejh I k] pyxk] eš bl ij  
gh dke d: xkA

bl çLrko ea bruh cMh I EHkkouk fn[kkA i Mfh gšfd  
vkneh tkfr vijkek eðr g" I drk gš viuk ijk; k nhokj I s  
eðr g" I drk gA ; g n"u"ag" x; k r" ekjrh ds I kfk g"usokyk  
vR; kpkj I ektr g"xkA vR; kpkj ; fn #dk r" ekjrh viuh cph  
rkdr I sftruk I qkj I drk gš og I qkj yxkA

y" d0; ki hdj .k ds Øe ea vud y"x'a I s feyuk gpkA  
vud y"x'a us vi us vi us rdZ d" çLrç fd; kA

prç cgr vk'kkoknh g" B ; g crk; k x; kA

fujk'kkokfnrk I svki usD; k fl ) dj fy; k] ; g crkb; A  
ešs mul si nka

prdZ I ektr g" x; k r" ge uhj I g" tk; kAB ; g vk'kck  
0; Dr dh x; hA



vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @23

rdZ dsfy, rdZ djus l suhjl rk grh gS ; k rdZ d"
ç; "tu l s t"Mus l s uhjl rk grh gS ; g çLrko rdZ d"
ç; "tu l s t"Mus dsfy, gA ç; "tu l Eer rdZ l ekèkku d"
çekf.kr djrk gA l ekèkku vkus l suhjl rk nÿ g"Xk ; k 0; FkZ ds
rdZ d" cuk, j[kus l suhjl rk nÿ g"Xk\ døy ppkZ djrs jgus
l suhjl rk nÿ g"Xk ; k mi yfèk; "al suhjl rk nÿ g"Xk\ , d k eus
mul s iNKA

p, d 0; fDr dh ckr d" dS sekuk tk, \B ; g 'kèk crkbZ
x; hA

0; fDr ds vykok vki d" i <us@l pus d" D; k feysk\
t" dN Hkh vkt rd dgk x; k gS fy[kk x; k gS vkS vlxS Hkh t"
dgk tk; sk] fy[kk tk; sk og fdl h u fdl h 0; fDr }kjk gh
g"XkA

pcgr l kjs y"x r" bl l s fHku ckr d" ekurs gAB ; g
crk; k x; kA

cgr l kjs y"x feydj gh r" bl èkjr h d" cjckn fd; kA
; fn dN y"x ml PfHku ckrB d" euk Hkh djrs r" bruk cjckn
ughag"rKA l c y"x ml PfHku ckrB d" eku fy, rHkh r" èkjr h
cjckn gAA l c y"x cckzh ds jkLrs ij g" x, og jkLrk T; knk
Bhd gS ; k , d 0; fDr l gh dh vkj jkLrk fn[kk jgk gSog T; knk
Bhd gS

¼tuojh 2007] vej dV/d½

vHkh rd dh l "p dk fodYi

ekuo tkfr ds bfrgk l eavHkh rd t" Hkh ç; kl gq] os
ml d" l e>nkh ds ?kkV ij igpkus ea vl efkZ jgA igys

24@eè; LFk n'kZ ij vkkkfjr l økn ¼kkx&2½

vk n'kZkn uspvkLFkK ; k BekU; rkp ds vkkkj ij Hk fDr foj fDr dk
jkLrk fn[kyk; kA ml ds ckn Hk fDr dokn vk; k] ft l us rdZ dk
jkLrk [k'y fn; kA rdZ l ær fofek l s vLfk fVd ugha ik; h r"
l fèkk l æg dspDdj ea ge vk x, A vHkh Kkuh vKkuh foKkuh
rhu"al fèkk l æg ds njokts ij fhk[kkj cus [kMsgA d" Å vkneh
bl l sugha cpkA èkjr h ij ekuo ds vius d" l e>nkj ekuus ds
ckn ekuo dk xfr vkt rd bruk gh gqk gA

vHkh rd t" dN Hkh jkLrs gS l fèkk l æg ds njokts dh
vkj gh ys tkrs gA vki pkgs dN Hkh dj y" l g vflRrooknh
Kku bl njokts ds ckj gA l g vflRrooknh fofek l s thus dk
rjhdk gS l ekèkku l ef) i d d ifjokj ea thukA fQj l ekèkku
l ef) vHk; i d d l ekt ea thukA fQj l ekèkku l ef) vHk;
l g vflRro i d d l kolk e 0; oLFk ea thukA

vc vki ge d" r; djuk gS l ekèkku l ef) i d d ifjokj
ea thuk gS ; k l fèkk l æg ds njokts ij fhk[kkj cus [kMsg h
jguk gS

gj 0; fDr d" vius vius ea bl ds fy, fu.kZ yus dh
vko'; drk gA , d 0; fDr ds fu.kZ yus Hkj l s dke ughapyskA

¼thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesy 2006] dkui g½

**1-2 fodYi dk Lo: i**

f'k{k ea fodYi

t; gk eay gk dY; k.k gk

ea Lo; a dks vius cåk/ka ds chp ik dj ç l urk dk
vutko dj jgk gA vki ge tks; gk feys gS; g , d l a l x vkS

I neŋ) dh ckr gA I neŋ) ds i {k ea vks c<us dk ; gk çLrko gA I neŋ) pkgusokys ; gk I c cBs gA, d k ejk Loh—fr gA dy vki ds I kFk ckr gPZ Fkh fodYi dš s vk; k] D; ka vk; k] vŋ ; g fdl ckr dk fodYi gA ml ea crk; k Fkk ; g vkn'kzkn vŋ Hkšrdokn dk fodYi gš vŋ I ekfek I a e fofek I sfu"i lu gP k gA vc vks bl dk f'k{k ea D; k Lo: i gkxk] ml dks ep s çLr r djus dks dgk x; k gA ml dks eš Loh d k jk gP m fpr I e>k gA vki ykx Hkh ml dks m fpr I e>rs gA, d k ejk fo'okl gA

on fopkj ea 30 o"z rd tks eš iyk c<ŋ ml ea I qus I qkus dks Jŋr uke fn; kA eš Hkh ml dks eku dj ošnd \_\_pkvka dks m Ppkj .k djrs jgkA ep dks tks ykx I qrs jgs os eŋ ç'ka k djrs jgš ml I se p s v f h eku gkr k jgkA tc on fopkj ds vFkZ eax, rkseš ml sfuj k d ik; kA igyscā dks gh I R; vŋ vur crk; kA nŋ jscā I sgh tho txr i šk gP k] ; g crk; kA rhl js ykbu eafy [kk cā I R; txr feF; k gA I R; I s feF; k dš si šk gks x; k\ bl ç'u I se p dks i h M k gP A ft I ds fuj kd j .k dsfy, eš Lo; a L Q r Z fofek I s vuŋ akku fd; kA ml ds Qy ea tks ik; k og ep s I Ei w k z ekuo tkfr dh I E ink yxk bl fy, ml sekuo tkfr dks I e>us dsfy, eš ç; kl 'kq fd; kA ; gk mi n š k fofek dks N k M + d j ds f' k { k fofek I s bl dks çLr r fd; kA f' k { k eam l ds Lo: i dks crkus dsfy, eš; gk çLr r gA f' k' Vrk I s I a lu gks dsfy, f' k { k gA ml dsfy, çfØ; k gš vè; ; uA vuŋko ds çdk' k ea Lej .k i w d fd; k x; k fØ; k dyki vè; ; u gA

vè; ki u djus okys ds ikl vuŋko dk çdk' k ½ j k kuh I e>½ j grk gA vuŋko dk çdk' k ykš ds ikl jgsk] tkuoj ds ikl jgsk] ; k ekuo ds ikl jgsk\ eš; g fu.kz fy; k vuŋko dk çdk' k ekuo ds ikl gh jgskA vuŋko dk çdk' k u ykš ds ikl jgsk] u tkuoj ds ikl jgskA bl dks vki I Hkh 'kš k djus

; kx; gA I Hkh dks 'kš k djuk pkfg, A fu.kz ykš pkfg, A euŋ; gh euŋ; dks I e>k; s k A u tkuoj I e>k; s k] u ykš I e>k; s k] u i R f k j I e>k; s k] u ef.k I e>k; s k A bl ea ; fn vki I ger ugha gkr s gš rks vki ep I s ç'u dj I drs gš i N us I e>us vŋ I e>kus dsfy, ikp gh I # gA igyk gš & I g vflRro dks I e>uk vŋ I e>kus; kx; gkukA I g vflRro eavutko djus ij I g vflRro I e> eavkrk gA ml I sigys I g vflRro dks I e> ugha ik; s A ekuo i j a j k vuŋko eyd fofek I s ft un k jg I drk gA ekuo dk I kjh ekuo tkfr ds I kFk I g vflRro] I kjh tho tkfr ds I kFk I g vflRro] I kjh ouLifr tkfr ds I kFk I g vflRro] I kjh inkFkZ tkfr ds I kFk I g vflRro i w d thus dh ckr gkrh gA

bl èkjr h ij gh vki ge cBs gš gok dks yrs gh gš i kuh dks i hrs gh gš ouLifr; ka vŋ thoka dk mi ; kx djrs gh gA vc ekuo dk ekuo dks I e>nkh ds vFkZ ea çckš ekr djus dh ckr gA bl dks I ekkku i w d vŋ I ef) i w d th I dus dh ckr dgh gA bl dks eš Lo; a th dj çekf.kr gA eš fdl h dks ?kk; y ugha djrk gA fdl r q ?kk; y djus okys ekuo èkjr h ij gA tš s ; g çdk' k tks bl cYc I s gš tks fct y h gš og èkjr h dks ?kk; y fd; s fcuk vk; k ugha gA èkjr h I w Z ds rki dks vi usea i pkus dsfy, i gys dks yk cuk; k] ml ds ckn èkjr h vi us dks v h k ds I a kj ds thus ; kx; gok vkfn uš fx d r k dks cuk; kA ml ds ckn gh tho I a kj çxV gP k] euŋ; I a kj çxV gP kA ekuo vj .; ; k I s txy dks cckš djusea yxk gh gA vR; kkkud foKku ds I kFk ekuo [kfut I a kj ij VW i M k] [kfut r s y] [kfut dks yk vŋ fofdj .k; èkkr q ka ds vi gj .k djus I s gh ; g èkjr h chekj gP A buds bāku vo'kš I s gh èkjr h rki xLr gks x; h gA

vc ekjrh vls fdrus fnu cph jgsh ml sfy, foKkuh ylx vi uh vi uh Hkfo"; okf.k; k; dj jgsgA ; sl c l uusclyusds fy, gekjk dkbz fojkok ughagA gekjk vujkok bruk gh gSgekjs ckyus l uus l sç; kst u fl ) gkuk pkfg, A ç; kst u gS ekuo dk 0; oLFkk ea thukA 0; oLFkk ea thus dk eryc gS ekuo dk vi jkek eja gkuk] Hke eja gkukA l dkj kRed Hkk"kk ea fu; e] fu; æ.k] l rgyu] U; k; ] eke] l R; i w d thukA ni jsrjg l sdgal ekekku] l ef)] vHk; ] l g vflrRo i w d thukA ekuo dk ekuoRo i w d thuk] vFkkz~ ekuo pruk ea thuk] vFkkz~ ekuo pruk] n p r uk] fn0; pruk i w d thukA f'k{kk ea ; s l Hkh l kFkzrk dk ve; ; u gA bl h ds vkekj ij vki bl dk Jo.k djakA bl dh vkspr; rk dk fu.kz djak; ml ea dkbz 'kdk gks rks gel s i naks ml dk l ekekku gekjs ikl gA

**vHk; rk**

vHk; rk dk eryc gSfo'okl A ekuo gh ekuo dsfy, Hk; dk Lo: i gS rFkk ekuo gh ekuo dsfy, fo'okl dk Lo: i gA ijLijrk eafo'okl l cdls Lohdkj gsrk gS, d k ejk Loh—fr gA eSus Mkdv/kj vi jkrek; k; 0; fHkpkfj; ka l s Hkh bl ckjs ea ckr fd; k os Hkh fo'okl ds çfr gh l ger gksr gA l kekj l r] ; fr] l fr] ; k; ] çf) eku ylx rks fo'okl ds çfr igys l s gh l ger gA ekuo tkr ds l kFk l a dz l eSus, d k ik; kA vR; kekjud fopkj gks; k volzhu fopkj gks ml ea uk'k djus dh çofr cuh glz gA igys, d s l kpk x; k Fk; ; fn vki ds ikl l RFkj gks rks ni jk vki ij viuh pyk, xk ughA iRFkj py x; k rks fQj l kpk x; k vki ds ikl M/k gks rks ni jk vki ij viuh pyk, xk ughA ni js us M/k pyk fn; k] rks fQj clnd vk x; kA fQj rks vk; k] fel kby vk; k] ; sl c dgk var gksk\ l ekekku i w d thus l s gh uk'k dh çofr dk var gsrk gA gekjs tS l ekekku l cdls gks

l drk gA bl lfy; s f'k{kk l s l ekekku dh ckr fd; kA gekjs vuq kj gj cPpk tle l s gh U; k; dk ; kpd] l gh dk; Z 0; ogkj djus dk bPNq] vls l R; oäk gsrk gA tcf d vR; kekjud eukfoKku ds vuq kj cPps tle l s gh dkepl gksr gA ge vkneh gS tkuoj gS ; k Hkr çr gA ge D; k l h[k jgsgD; k dj jgsgD; k cky jgsgA ; g , d ni js ds fy, Hke QSykus dh ckr gS; k ughA ; g , d l kpus dk eqk gA f'k"Vrk i w d thus ds fy, f'k{kk gA l ekekku] l ef)] vHk; ] l g vflrRo i w d thuk gh f'k"Vrk gA l ekekku l e>nkjh l svkrk gA l e>nkjh l g vflrRo] l g vflrRo ea fodkl Øe] fodkl] tkxfr Øe vls tkxfr dks l e>us l gsrh gA bu i k p l =ka dks l e>kus ds fy, pkj n'kz] rhu okn] rhu 'kkL=ka vls l foekku dks fy[kkA ; g dy 3600 i"B gA bl l s T; knk eqs d q fy[kuk ughagA ; gh f'k{kk ve; ; u dh olrqgA ykd0; ki hdj.k gks ij thus dh txg bu i k p l =ka ea gh gA ml dk 0; ogkj : i cgr folrkj ea gA vHkh ge cgr T; knk Hkk"kk dk ç; kx djrs gA Fkk/l Hkk"kk ea T; knk l e>kus cu tk, xkA ; s Hkfo"; dsfy, vk'kk gA ijk bl dks fy[kus ds ckn eSus ; g fu.kz fd; k tks bl dks l e>uk pkgrs gS muds ikl bl dks tkuk pkfg, A

ml l s l e>usokyka dks [kst uk 'kq fd; kA ekhs ekhs ylxka dh bl ea Loh—fr vls ç; kl ka l s f'k{kk ds bl Lo: i ij gekjk fo'okl gq/kA v[kk l ekt gks ds fy, bl f'k{kk dk l kjs fo'o ea ykd0; ki hdj.k gks gkskA , d xkp eagj ifjokj ; fn l ekekku l ef) i w d thrk gSrks; g 0; oLFkk dk , d çk: i curk gA gj xkp ea , d s l cdls cukus dk nkf; Ro ve; ki dka dk gA gj xkp ea ve; ki d gks ghA gj xkp ea t: jr gS; k ughA xkp ea l Hkh l e>nkj gks ij xte Lojkt; 0; oLFkk dh 'kq vkr gsrh gA gj ifjokj bl rjg l H; rk vls l h—fr dk ekkd okgd gsrk gS

vlj ifjokj vlj ifjokj l Hkk ea bl rjg ijdrk dk vrj l eak  
gA gj uj ukjh ; fn l e>nkj gkrsgs rks ifjokj eagh U; k; gkrk  
gA

ifjokj l Hkk ea Je fofu; e ds l kekl; hdj.k dh 0; oLFkk  
gkrh gA vdsys ifjokj ea gh vkekk ekuo y{; ¼ ekëku vlj  
l ef) ½ çekf.kr gks tkrk gA bl dks vki oj l drsgs ç; kx dj  
l drs gA çekf.kr dj l drs gA rjar çekf.kr djus dk {ks=  
ifjokj gh gA ekhsëkhjs çekf.kr djusokyh txg v[km l ekt gA  
v[km l ekt gkrk gsrks l koñkkē 0; oLFkk gkrh gh gA l oZnšk ea  
; fn l e>nkjh vkrh gS rks l koñkkē 0; oLFkk gkrh gA l koñkkē  
0; oLFkk gkrh gh vñre efty gA bl <ak l sge , d vPNh ckr  
dsfy, fu".kr gks l drsgA vPNh ckr dsfy, tkj yxk l drs  
gA vPNh ckr dsfy, l efi r gks l drs gA ge Lo; a dks çekf.kr  
dj l drs gA eay gk

¼thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesyul cknkj mRrj inskj 2010½

**l koñkkē 0; oLFkk**

l koñkkē 0; oLFkk dk vè; ; u djus l s l e>nkjh gkschA  
l koñkkē 0; oLFkk ea thus l s ¼kkxhñkj djus l ½ l oZ 'kñk gkschA  
0; oLFkk l koñkkē gh gkrh gA 0; oLFkk , d ifjokj rd gh l hfer  
ughagA ifjokj ea l ekëku l ef) iwd thus ds Lo: i ea 0; oLFkk  
gkrh gA l koñkkē 0; oLFkk ea pkjka voLFkkvka ds l kfk l kejL; rk  
gkrh gA pkjka voLFkkvka ds l kfk ge thrs gh gA ekjrh ds l kfk  
thrs gh gA ouLifr; ka ds l kfk thrs gh gA thoka ds l kfk thrs  
gh gA ekuo ds l kfk thrs gh gA

, d vkneh Hkh bl l s NwK ughagA ekjrh dsfcuk vkneh  
dk thuk curk ughagA ouLifr; ka dsfcuk vkneh dk thuk

curk ughagA thokadsfcuk vkneh dk thuk curk ughagA ekuo  
dsfcuk ekuo dk thuk curk ughagA bl ckr ij ; fn è; ku ns  
i krs gS rks ; g ckr vkrh gS buds l kfk dS sft; k tk, \ l g  
vflrRo fofek l sbuds l kfk l kejL; rk iwd thus dk l ¼ feyrk  
gA ekjrh ds LoLFk cuk, j[krs gq ekjrh ds l kfk thukA gok ds  
l kfk gok dh ifo=rk dks cuk, j[krs gq thukA ikuh ds l kfk  
ikuh ds ifo=rk dks cuk, j[krs gq thukA ouLifr; ka ds l kfk  
oLifr; ka dh ijäjk cuk, j[krs gq thukA thokad l kfk thokadh  
ijäjk cuk, j[krs gq thukA ekuo ds l kfk U; k; iwd fu; ñ=r  
jgrsgq thuk curk gA eut; rj ç-fr ds l kfk fu; e iwd fu;  
ñ=r djrs gq thuk curk gA bl dks vPNh rjg l sän; æ  
djus dh t: jr gS vè; ; u djus dh t: jr gA ml ds ; k;  
vgrk çkr djus dh t: jr gA

**iffoþkj dh vko' ; drk**

ekuo tc ekjrh ij çxV gqk rks igys thoka ds l n'k  
thuk 'kq fd; kA fQj l ðnukvka dks jkth djus ds vfkZ ea thoka  
l s vPNk thus dk ç; kl fd; kA tS § vPNs l s vPNk diMk  
iguuk 'kq dj fn; kA dkbZ tho diMk cukus iguus dk mi Øe  
ugha djrkA edku cuk fn; kA ekuo gh edku cukrk gS dkbZ  
tho edku cukrk ugha gA l Mel cuk fn; kA ekuo gh l Mel  
cukrk gS tho l Mel cukrk ughagA bl rjg vHh rd ekuo us  
thoka l s vPNk thus dk çek.k çLrç fd; k gA bl rjg vPNk  
thus ds Øe ea ekuo us tks dñ Hkh fd; k ml l s ekjrh chekj gks  
x; h] çñkk.k Nk x; k] vijkek çofük c<+x; h] vlj vius ijk; sdh  
nhokja c<+x; hA ekjrh gh chekj gks x; h rks jgæsdgk ij \ vkxs  
dh ih<h jgsh dS § ; g iffoþkj dh vko' ; drk gA iffoþkj  
dsfy, fodYi dks çLrç fd; k gA ; g fodYi l g vflrRo ea  
thus dk çLrko gA ge eks/krsjgsckdh l c Hkysgh eja, ð h l kp

I s l g vflRro ea thuk gkrk gh ugha gA

**çpfyr f'k{k dk fodYi**

vHkh dh çpfyr f'k{k dkekkn] Hkxkkn] vls ykkn] gA tcf d gj vflRro kod pkgs Mkdw gk nfjæ gk l eFlz gk vl eFlz gla pkgrs gA muds çPps ufr drk i wLz cu\$ pfj=oku cuA vki Lo; a l ksp; s bu rhuka mlekna dks i krs gq D; k çPps ufr d cu l drs gA pfj=oku cu l drs gA bl <æ l sge vHkh rd D; k fd; \$ fdl ckr dsfy, Hkxhkhj fd; sbl dk eW; ka du gksus yxrk gA bl eW; ka du ds gksus ds ckn ge fodYi kRed Lo: i ea thus dsfy, r\$ kj gksus gA fodYi kRed Lo: i gSl g vflRro ea thukA fodYi kRed f'k{k ds Lo: i ds ckjs ea ge vkxs pplz djæA

I g vflRro eaLo; a thus ds Lo: i dks ydj fodYi kRed f'k{k dh 'kq vkr djrs gA I g vflRro eaLo; a thus dsfy, tc i kjar gks tkrs gA rks ml ds l R; ki u dks ge bl fodYi kRed f'k{k dh i wLz ekurs gA bl ds mij kR l ekekku l ef) i wLz thu\$ vl; ykx ka dh l gk; rk djus vls mi dkj djus dh 'kq vkr gkrh gA vkxs i h<h eafi Nyh i h<h l svls vPNk djus rFk vPNk çLrç gksus dh dYi uk jgrk gh gA vHkh dh vijkek i ja jk ea Hkh bl dks n[kk tk l drk gA ekuo us vijkek dh 'kq vkr txy dks fouk'k djus vls fga d i 'kq ka dk oek djus ds: i ea dhA mudh l rku vls T; knk fouk'k djus vls T; knk oek djus dh vls x; hA ; g pyrs pyrs ykkn] Hkxkkn] dkekkn rd i gp x; ka vHkh çpfyr 0; ki kj f'k{k ea ykkn] Hkxkkn] dkekkn gh feyrk gA bl ds vykok ml jk dN ml ea i k gh ugha l drA bl ds vykok ml f'k{k ea d k z eofu gh ugha gA l w gh ugha gA u 0; k[; k gA ; gk çBs dN ykx uk d jh djrs gq Hkh gA

0; ki kj djrs gq Hkh gA os l Hkh l kp l drs gA , \$ k gh gS; k ugha ; fn e\$ tks dg jgk gwokLrfodr ml l sfHku dN gS rks ml dks vki eçs l øko ds: i eans l drs gA vkxg ds: i eans l drs gA

vHkh ekuo ççffi, t\$ k thrk gA l e>nkh i wLz ekuo , d fuf'pr vkpj.k 1/2 ekuo; rk i wLz vkpj.k ds l kfk thrk gA D; k bl ckr l sfdl h dk fojkek gA vl gefr gA ; g tho pruk vls ekuo pruk dk fo'ySk.k gA bl fo'ySk.k ds vkekj ij eut; i çfopkj djus dk vfedkj çkr djrk gA i çfopkj fd vijkek efa ds s gks] xyfr; ka l sefa ds s gks] Hke l sefa ds s gks nfjærk l sefa ds s gks i çfopkj dsfy, l øko gSl g vflRrookn h fofek l s bu l Hkh eka dk l ekekku çkr dj l drs gA ft l l svijkek efa gks l drs gA xyfr; ka l sefa gks l drs gA Hke l sefa gks l drs gA nfjærk l sefa gks l drs gA

**ekuo tkfr dh Nkrh ds ihiy**

vkfn dky l s vHkh rd gj l emk; ea uj ukfj; ka ea vl ekurk Åij uhps dh ckr] JSB vls uSB dh ckr] T; knk vls de dh ckr cuk gh jgk gA ; g fdl h , d l emk; fo'kSk dh ckr ugha gA gj l emk; ea , \$ k gh jgk gA ^uj ukfj; ka ea vl ekurk\*\* vls ^xjhch vehjh ea vl rnyu\* vkfn dky l s ekuo tkfr dh ^Nkrh ds ihiy\*\* cusgq gA ukjh dks vl eku cuk, j [kus dsfy, vls xjhc dks xjhc gh cuk, j [kus dh fofek; ka dks ydj ds vkneh vHkh rd pyk gA gj ekuo ea; snks taty cusgq gA ; g gS Hke dk foLrkj! ; g l kpus dk eka gA fodYi kRed fofek l s bl ij l kpus l sfudyk l ekekku dks; fn ge ve; ; u i wLz i krs gA rks uj ukfj; ka ea l ekurk vkrh gA uj vls ukjh ea l ekurk : i fofek l svk ugha l drh] cy fofek l svk ugha l drh] èku fofek l s

vk ughal drh] in fofek l svk ughal drhA cf) fofek l svFKZ-  
 l e>nkj gkus ij gh uj ukjh eal ekurk dk Lo: i fudyrk gA  
 ;fn gj ifjokj eal ekëku l ef) iwd thuk cu tkrk gS rks  
 xjhch vehjh eal rgyu gkrk gA gj ifjokj ftl spkgs ge vkt  
 ^xjhc\*\* dgrsgk^ ^vehj\*\* dgrsgk ; k ^l kckl; \*\* dgrsgks ; fn  
 ^l e>nkjh l sl ekëku\* vks ^Je l sl ef)\* dks cekf.kr djrs gA  
 rks xjhch vehjh eal rgyu fl ) gkrk gA ifjokj eal akka dks  
 0; oLFkk ds vFKZ ea igpkuuk vks 0; oLFkk ds vFKZ ea thus ij  
 l ekëku l ef) dk vutko gkrk gA ml ds igys cek.k gkus okyk  
 ugha gA bl dh vko'; drk gS ; k ugha ; g Hkh l kpk tk, A bl  
 ekjrh ij ftrus Hkh nsk gA ftl dh l hekvka ij l suk, arskr gA  
 mu l Hkh ds vius vius l foekku gA os l Hkh , d , d ijEijk, agA  
 bl rjg ekuo fdruh fofek; ka l sft; sk\ bl rjg ekuo fc[kj  
 x; k gA fc[kj djds dgha Hkh fVd ugha ik jgk gA l oz nsk ea, d  
 gh rjhds l smi ; ksch gk^ , d sekuo cu ugha ik jgs gA ge l Hkh  
 nsk ka ea mi ; ksch gk^ , d sekuo cu ugha ik jgs gA ge l Hkh nsk ka  
 ea vius mi ; ksrk dks ikus ds ckjs ea pkgrs vo'; gA ij ml  
 rjg l sge l kp ugha ikrsgA cekf.kr ugha gks ikrsgA 0; ki kj fofek  
 l sekuo l oz nsk rd igpk gA 0; ki kj dk eryc gS nls dks  
 cd) wucuk dj] T; knk yuk vks de nska 0; ki kj dks l oz nskh;  
 cukus dh dks' k'k gkZ gA ml rjg ftl ds ikl T; knk eku gSog  
 T; knk 'kksk.k djrk gA ftl ds ikl de eku gSog de 'kksk.k  
 djrk gA 'kksk.k nskka gh djrs gA

0; ki kj ^-f=e vHko\*\* ds vkekj ij gkrk gA bl ea gj  
 mRiknd }kjk fd; sx, l kjs mRiknu dks , d txg bdëk djds  
 eupkgs yHk ds vud kj cpus dh ckr jgrh gA vHk gekjs nsk ea  
 tks mRiknd gA —"kd gA os vius? kj dh nhokja ij l Qnh djok  
 ugha ikrsgA vks tks 0; ki kj gh gA os pedrs? kj ka ea jrs gA D; ka gkrk

gS, d k dfj'ek\ ; g l kpus dk eik gS; k ugha xjhch vks vehjh  
 eal rgyu vk; sfcuk bl flFKr dk l ekëku gksk gh ugha xjhch  
 vks vehjh eal rgyu ds sgksk\ xjhch vks vehjh dk l rgyu  
 l ekëku l ef) iwd thus dh fofek l sgh gkskA xjhc ds ikl Hkh  
 l ekëku dk vHko gA vehj ds ikl Hkh l ekëku dk vHko gA  
 l ekëku dsfcuk l ef) dk vutko gkrk gh ugha l ekëku dsckn  
 gh l ef) dk vutko gkrk gA gj 0; fä ; fn l e>nkjh l s  
 l ekëku çkr djrk gS rks og Je l sl ef) dks çkr dj gh  
 l drk gA gj 0; fä ea l ekëku dk , d gh Lo: i gkrk gA gj  
 ifjokj eal ef) dk viuk viuk Lo: i gkrk gA fdl h dk nks  
 jk/h l s i\ Hkjr gA fdl h dk pkj l s i\ Hkjr gA ml ds fy,  
 dksZ , d oLrq dk , d ek=k ea mRiknu djrk gA nls ka l ef) dk  
 vutko dj l drs gA l ekëku iwd l Hkh l ef) dk vutko dj  
 l drs gA ; fn nl 0; fä; ka ds , d ifjokj eal ekëku l ef)  
 iwd thus dk vH; kl gkrk gS ml l sfQj , d l svud ifjokj  
 dk , d sgh thuk curk gA ge ; fn U; k; iwd ft; l ekëku  
 iwd ft; l l (k iwd ft; l ef) iwd ft; arks gj 0; fä , d k  
 pkgrk gS ; k ugha bl dk ijh{k.k fd; k tk l drk gA

l g vflRro fofek l sge vè; ; u dj ikrsgA rks l ekëku  
 l ef) gkFk yxrk gA çfyr foKku dh fofek l sge vè; ; u  
 djrs gA rks vflFKjr vkfu'p; rk gh gkFk yxrk gA ftl l svi jkëk  
 djus ds vykok nls dksZ çofuk curk gh ugha gA Hfä fojfä  
 fofek l sge pyrsgA rks HkS r drk dksudkjrs jrs gA tcd thus  
 ea HkS r drk dksgh Lohdkjs jrs gA bl rjg Hfä fojfä fofek l s  
 gekjs f'k{k eA thus eA vks 0; ogkj eadgk l rgyu gkrk gA bl  
 rjg l rgyu u Hfä fojfä fofek l s gvkj u vR; kekjud foKku  
 fofek l s gvkA vR; kekjud foKku ; æ dks l oki fj cek.k ekuus

rd igpk gSekuo dkscek.k ughaekukA Hkfä fojfä 'kkL= dks  
I oki fj cek.k ekuusrd igpk gSekuo dkscek.k ughaekukA ; gh  
eç; ckr gA I g vfLrRooknh fofek I sf'k{k 0; oLFkk ea thus ds  
vFkz ea gA fLFkjrk vls fu'p; rk ds vkkkj ij gA ge fLFkjrk  
fu'p; rk pkgrsgA ; k vfLFkjrk vfu'p; rk\ bl dk Hkh vius ea  
ifj'khyu dfj; A ge ; fn fLFkjrk fu'p; rk pkgrsgArksD; k ml s  
ge ik, gA ; k ugha bl dk Hkh vius ea ifj'khyu dfj; A ; fn  
fLFkjrk fu'p; rk dksik x, gArksml eaçekf.kr gA; k ughabl dks  
I ksp; A bl rjg ge I kprsgArksvHkh rd dh f'k{k dh I ek{k  
gkrh gS ml dk eV; kadu gkrk gS vls ge bl fu"d"z ij igprs  
gAfd vHkh rd dh f'k{k fujFkd gS vijfekd gS vfuf'pr gS  
vfLFkj gA bl eadkz'kadk gS dkbzftKkl k gS dkbzç'u gsrks  
ml dks vki I Hkh eç I s iN I drs gA

vki dk dkbzç'u ugha gSml dk eryc eA; g ughaekurk  
fd vki dks; g ckr "Lohdkj" gksx; h gA vki bl ckr ea ikjar  
gksx, , d k eA ughaekurk gA "Lohdkj" gksus ij cek.k gh gkrk  
gA vki bl ckr I s "ger" gq gA , d k eA ekurk gA

I gh ckr dks "gh" ekuuk vls xyr ckr dks "xyr"  
ekuuk f'k{k dsfy, , d vkkkjHkr ckr gA bl h fo'okl ds I kFk  
"ekuoh; vkpj.k #ih f'k{k" nh tkrh gS rkfd I e>us okyk  
"gh" dks tku I ds vls I ekkkfur gks I dA f'k'Vrk iwd thus  
dsfy, f'k{k gA I ekkk] I ef) ] vHk; ] I g vfLrRo iwd thus  
dsfy, f'k{k gA fu; e] fu; a.k] I rgyu U; k; ] eke] I R; iwd  
thus dsfy, f'k{k gA

I g vfLrRooknh f'k{k dh igyh miyfcek gS I ekkk  
iwd thukA nI jh miyfcek gS I ekkk I ef) iwd thukA  
rhl jh miyfcek gS I ekkk I ef) vHk; iwd thukA tc I ko

: i eç vFkkz~I Hkh n'skkaeal Hkh ifjokj I ekkk I ef) iwd thrs  
gA rks v[kM I ekt dk Lo: i fudyrk gA v[kM I ekt gh  
ekuoh; I H; rk vls I L—fr dk ekkd okgd gkrk gA bl h ds  
I kFk ekuo dk ekuo I sHk; I ekkr gkrk gA ekuo dk ekuo I s  
Hk; ds I ekkr gksus ij I Hkh n'skka dh I hekvka ij yxh I g{k  
I sukva dh vko'; drk fujLr gkrh gA bl dksge vPNh rjg I s  
I e> I drs gA bl ekjr ij gh ugha fd I h Hkh ekjr ij ; fn  
ekuo gArksos I g vfLrRo fofek I sgh v[kM I ekt dks ik; aA  
I g vfLrRo fofek I sgh ifjokj eal ekkk I ef) dks ik; aA I g  
vfLrRo fofek I sgh ekuo dk okko I ekkk Lo: i eaLi "V gkrk  
gA I ekkk I ef) gh ifjokj dk okko gA I ekkk I ef)  
vHk; rk iwd gh I ekt dk okko gA I ekkk I ef) vHk; I g  
vfLrRo iwd I ko

I ekkk] I ef) ] vHk; vls I g vfLrRo ey I w gA bu  
ey I w kadks 0; k[; k nusdsfy, I g vfLrRooknh f'k{k dksçLrç  
fd; s gA I g vfLrRooknh f'k{k iwd f'k'Vrk iwd thus dk  
Lo: i fudyrk gA ftl I seuekuh I ekkr gkrh gS vls ekuo  
tkfr ds , d I w ea thus dh ckr vkrh gA I g vfLrRo Lo: i  
ea ikjar gksuk] tkxr gksuk] thuk vls çekf.kr gksuk gh ekuo  
ij jk eaf'k'Vrk dk Lo: i gA bl dh t: jr gS; k ugha gS bl dk  
ifj'khyu fd; k tk, A

bl t: jr dks ijk djusdsfy, dgk I s'kq dja ekuo  
ds thus ds: i ea'kq dja; k f'k{k ds: i ea'kq dja bl ea  
eA s tkl e>k gSog gS f'k{k iwd , d 0; fä tS svud 0; fDr  
rS kj gks tkrsgA bl fy, f'k{k I s'kq fd; k tk, A eA Lo; a ijk  
I e>us ds ckn I ekkk I ef) iwd ft; kA ejs , d k thus I s  
vud ykx bl ckr dks I e>us vls thus dsfy, rS kj gksx, A  
ejs I e>kus dh fofek ea "nf{k.k fofek" ugha gA gekjs I kFk Kku

0; ki kj vls ekeZ0; ki kj ughagA igys, d k Fkk l e>kusokysT; knk  
Fks vls l qus l e>usokys de FkA vc , d k gs l e>kusokys de  
gs l qus l e>usokysT; knk gks x, gA l e>kusokyka dh l [; k  
Hkh vc c<rh tk jgh gA , d l spkj ikp] fQj pkj ikp l svc  
l ksyk l e>kusokysgks x, gA viuh viuh txg ij l e> dj  
th jgs gA l e>k jgs gA bl ds vkekj ij ge l kprsgA FkA/gh  
fnu eage ekuoh; f'k{kk dks ekuo dsekul iVy ij cBk naxA  
ekul iVy ea cBus ds ckn og vius vki l s, d l snl js ea  
varjg gkrk tkrk gA ; fn , d ifjokj l ekekku l e) gksrgA rks  
mudk viuh l arku dks l ekekku l e) cukus ea D; k rdyhQ  
gkrk gsk\

nl 0; fa; ka ds l e>nkj ifjokj ea l ekekku l ef) dk  
oBko gkrk gA , d snl l e>nkj ifjokj , d , d 0; fa dks vius  
eal sfuokpr djrs gA tks ifjokj l e) l Hkk dks xBr djrk gA  
, d snl ka 0; fa; ka dk vfekdj l eku gskk] ml dk dkbZ , d  
ef[k; k gskk , d k ugha gA bu nl ka ifjokj ka ds thus ds ikpka  
vk; keka f'k{kk l dckj dk; l U; k; l j{kk dk; l LokLF; l a e dk; l  
mRiknu dk; l fofue; dksk dk; l ea tc Hkh dkbZ dke vk; k  
ml dks ijk djuk budk dke jgska tS sl Hkh nl ifjokj f'k{kk  
l dckj ea ikjxr gA; k ugha ml ea tks deh gsm l dks ijk djukA  
l Hkh nl ifjokj U; k; iwd th ik jgs gA; k ugha] ; fn ugha th  
ik jgs gA rks ml dks ijk djukA l Hkh nl ifjokj mRiknu dk; l ea  
coh.k gA ; k ugha] vko'; d mRiknu dj ik jgs gA ; k ugha  
bl dk ifj'khyu djuk vls ml dh dfe; ka dks ijk djukA l Hkh  
LokLF; dks ydj Lok; Uk gA; k ugha bl dk ifj'khyu djuk vls  
ml dh dfe; ka dks ijk djukA 0; oLFk ds vFkZ ea l a kfnr fd; k  
vadyu gkrk gs vls ml dks ijk djus ds fy, c; kl gkrk gA

bl rjg , d ifjokj l s, d ifjokj l e) rd igprsgA  
, d snl ifjokj l e) fey dj , d xte ifjokj l Hkk dks r\$ kj  
djrs gA xte ifjokj l Hkk ea Hkh ; gh ikpka vk; ke f'k{kk l dckj]  
U; k; l j{kk LokLF; l a e] mRiknu vls fofue; dke djrs gA  
bu l kS ifjokj ka ds chp gh fofue; dksk dk; l ijk gkrk gs l arjy  
gkrk gA

bl ds vksx xte l e) ifjokj l Hkk ea nl xte ifjokj  
l Hkkvka l s, d , d 0; fa fuokpr gks dj igprsgA bl dckj  
mRiknu ds nl xpkard igpus dh 0; oLFk curh gA bl rjg  
gtkj ifjokj ka ds chp l arjy dh 0; oLFk curh gA

bl ds vksx nl xte l e) l Hkkvka l s, d , d 0; fa  
fuokpr gks dj eMy ifjokj l Hkk rd igprsgA bl rjg nl  
gtkj ifjokj ka ds chp ikpka vk; keka ea l arjy dh 0; oLFk curh  
gA

bl ds vksx nl eMy l Hkkvka l s, d , d 0; fa fuokpr  
gks dj eMy l e) ifjokj l Hkk rd igprsgA nl eMy l e)  
ifjokj l Hkk l s, d , d 0; fa fuokpr gks dj e[; jkT; ifjokj  
l Hkk curk gA bl h fofek l s vksx ceku jkT; ifjokj l Hkk vls  
fo'o ifjokj l Hkk ds gks dck ckoekku gA bl rjg ^n'k l ki kuh;  
ifjokj eyd Lojkt; 0; oLFk\*\* dk Lo: i fudyrk gs ft l l s  
fo'o Lrj rd f'k{kk l dckj] U; k; l j{kk LokLF; l a e] mRiknu  
vls fofue; dksk dk; ka dks 0; oLFk ds vFkZ ea l a kfnr fd; k  
tkrk gs muea dfe; ka dks ijk fd; k tkrk gA 0; oLFk dk dke  
; g gs u fd vkneh dks Qka h ij yVdckj] canad fn[kk dj cl  
eaj [kukA 'fa dkar 'kl u ekuo dks Lohdkj ugha gA 0; oLFk  
gh ekuo dks Lohdkj gkrh gA l koBke 0; oLFk ds fy, l g



vè; ; u vlg vh; kl

vfLrRooknh Kku] food] foKku ea ikjar gkus dh vko'; drk curh gA ikjar gkus dsfy, f'kfk fofek gh gA ml dsfy, ge NÜkl x<+ea dñ ç; kl dj jgs gñ vkxs py dj l Hkh txg igpka

ge l c t" ; gk cBsgñ l cd" p'kcn KkuB r" gA 'kcn dk d"Å vFkZg"rk gA mnkgj.k dsfy, pikuhB , d 'kcn gA ikuh , d oLrqgSt" vkfn dky l svfLrRo eagñ vHkh Hkh gñ vkxsHkh jgska bl h rjg] fdl h Hkh oLrqdk uke yrs gñ og uke oLrqughagA tS seBpukxjktB 'kcn ughagA eðviusLo: i ea vfLrRo eagA ekuo Lo: i ea ejh fLFkr xfr gA uke oLrqughagA oLrqdk uke gA

**vutko vlg çek.k**

çek.k dsfcuk vutko dk dkbZç; kstu ughagA ; fn ge dgrsgñ gedksvutko gksx; k ij ml dk çek.k ughagSrksml dk dkbZç; kstu ughagA vutko gkrk gñ rksçek.k gkrk gh gA çek.k ughagkrk] rksvutko gkrk gh ughA vutko gkusea gh xyrh gks x; h gñ rHkh çek.k ughagA vutko gh , d , d h ckr gSft l dks >km+ ij p<+dj fpYyk l drs gñ ml dk dkbZ Hk; ughagkrka vHkh rd dh l kjh i j jkva dsfoijhr eackr dj jgk gñfQj Hkh eðdgk Hk; Hkr gñ tksvutko gkrk gñ ml l svfekd dh l Hkkouk, a cusjgrsgD; kñd ekuo ea ik; h tkusokyh dYiuk'khyrk vlg deZ loraerk vutko l s tñf h gA vutkoeyd fofek l s U; k; iñd thuk curk gA U; k; iñd thuk curk gSrks l ekkku 1/2 vkeZ iñd thuk curk gA U; k; vlg ekeZ iñd thuk curk gSrks l R; iñd thuk curk gA nñ jk dkbZ jkLrk gh ughagA 700 djkm+ vkneh fey dj nñ jk dkbZ jkLrk ; k fofek dlscuk gh ugha ik; ka

'kcn ds vFkZ d" l e>uk ¼ k{kkrdkj & ckkk½ vè; ; u gA 'kcn d" l uk] ml d" mPpkj.k fd; k og d"Å vè; ; u ughagA 'kcn l svFkZ bñxr g"rk gA vFkZ vfLrRo ea oLrqgA oLrq l e> ¼ ckkk½ eavk; k eryc vè; ; u fd; ka 'kcn d" mPpkj.k Hkj fd; kj eryc i Bu fd; ka vè; ; u gS 'kcn ds vFkZ d" vfLrRo ea oLrq ds Lo: i ea igpkuuk vFkZ~l k{kkrdkj djuk] ckkk gkuka

**vk'khoz**

gekjk vk'khoz ; gh gS gj ekuo l e>nkj gka gj l e>nkj ifjokj l ekkku l ef) iñd ft; ka l Hkh ifjokj l ekkku l ef) iñd thdj v[km l ekt iñd l ekkku l ef) vHk; dks çekf.kr djka ; gh ejh 'kñk vkokk gA bl h vk'khoz ds l kfk ge bl l Hk dks ; gha LFkxr djrs gA

pl R; B] bekeB] pu; k; B] pfu; eB] pfu; æ.kB] pl rgyuB 'kcn gA bul s bñxr okLrfodrkvka d" gea igpkuuk gh i Mæka ge ; fn oLrq d" igpkurs gñ ml dk eW; kadu dj ikrs gA rHkh ml dk l Eeku djuk gel scu ik; sxa ; fn l R; d" ge okLrfodr ds : i ea ugha igpkurs gñ ml dk eW; kadu ugha dj ikrs gñ r" ml dk l Eeku djuk gel scusk ugha pl R; B 'kcn dk mPpkj.k djus l s l R; dk l Eeku djuk cusxk ugha

^vutkoxkeh i) fr\* gh ^vè; ; u fofek\* gA ge t" dñ Hkh 'kcn crkrs gñ ml dk vFkZ c"ek g"rs rd vè; ; u gA bvè; ; uB 'kcn dk eryc bruk gh gA vkpj.k l sydj n'kz rd vlg n'kz l sydj vkpj.k rd vè; ; u djkus dh 0; oLFkk nh gA Hk'kk ijEijk dh gA ifjHk'kk, a eus nh gA ifjHk'kk ds vuq kj vè; ; u djkus l sy"x"ad" c"ek g"xa ; g ekuo tkfr dk iq;

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @41

jgk] ekuo tkfr dk vi{kk jgk] fpj dkyhu r"kk jgk , d k eš ekurk gA

vH; kl dk eryc gS%vè; ; u iwd oLrqd" t" igpku fy; k ml dk mi ; "x djuk] I j {k.k djuk] ml l srflr ikukA t\$ s ikuh d" geus igpku fy; k vc ml d" mi ; "x djuk] I j {k.k djuk] ml l s rflr ikukA ml h rjg vè; ; u iwd l R; d" igpku fy; k] ml ds ckn l R; ea thuk vH; kl gA vè; ; u ds ckn gh mi ; "fxrk] l nq; "fxrk vls ç; "tu'khyrk dh ckr vkrh gA

vutko dsigyš vè; ; u dsfy, vH; kl gSvFkok vè; ; u gh vH; kl gA thus dsfy, vH; kl gA vH; kl dk vflre N'j gSvutko ea thukA igys l ozkk l pouk ½kk] vkkkl ½ ds vkekkj ij thukA fQj l ozkk l pouk ds vuqhy vè; ; uB ½ rhrf ½ ea thukA vè; ; u ijk g'us ij vutko ea thukA vutko ea thuk cjkcj v[kM l ekt l kozk 0; oLFkk l # 0; k[; k ea thukA bl rjg thus dk eryc gS l ekkku] l ef) iwd ifjokj ea thukA l ekkku] l ef)] vHk; iwd l ekt ea thukA l ekkku] l ef)] vHk; ] l g vflRro iwd 0; oLFkk ea thukA ; spkj"ahkkx pkfg, ; k ugha pkfg, ] bl dk vki fu.kz dhft; A vksx l arku"ad" bl dh t+ jr gS; k ugha bl d" l "fp; A

½thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesy 2006] dkuij ½

**ç'u eDr vflk; ku**

eš l ekkk dh flFkr d" n[kk gA l ekkk ea d"Å vKkr Kkr ugha g"rkA l ekkk ea vk'kk] fopkj] bPNk, apq g" tkrh gš ; g eš n[kk gA bl ekkk gvk gš ; g d\$ s dgk tk, \ bl fy, l ekkk ds ckn l a e fd; kA ft l ds QyLo: i eš l g vflRro Lo: ih vflRro dk vè; ; u fd; k vls og eqs l e> ea vk; kA

42@èè; LFk n'kz ij vkekkfjr l økn ½kkx&2½

l e>us ds ckn eqs irk pyk ; g ekuo tkfr ds iq; l seqs l e> ea vk; k gš bl d" ekuo d" vfi r fd; k tk, A ml h Øe ea eš vkt vki rd igpk gA vius i#"kkfkz l s eš t" oLrq mlkft r djrk g] ml l s l r qv gA bl rjg vius i#"kkfkz vls ijekfkz n"u"al s eš l r qv gA

eqd" vHk rd fd l h dš k ; k fujk'kk us çrkMuk ugha fn; kA eš dš d" n[kk ugha fujk'kk d" n[kk ugha ; æ.lk l s eš dHk ihfM+ ugha gvkA

t" eš i; k] ml sekua tkfr d" igpk dj r" n[ka n[ka ekua bl d" d\$ s Lohdkjrk gš ; fn ekua bl d" Lohdkj yrk gS r" ml dk ekjrh ij cus jguk l Ehko gA ; fn ugha Lohdkj g"rk gš r" bl l s d"Å vPNh pht+d" vuq akku djuk iMokA bl l s de vPNs ea r" dke ugha pysk!

bl ckr d" l e>kus ea eq ea ; g deh jgh eš Ldny d,yst ea i<k gvk vkneh ugha gA Ldnyh f'k{kk ejs ikl dñ Hk ugha gA fQj Hk eq ea vutko ds vkekkj ij gj l eL; k dk l ekkku gA ml ds vkekkj ij eš vki ds l Ee[k çLrq g"rk gA

l d kj ds 700 dj"m+vknfe; "a ds ikl ; fn fofekor~d"Å ç'u curk gS r" ml dk mükj ejs ikl gA pfofekorB ç'u l s vk'k; gSfd l h y{; dsfy, i nk x; k ç'uA bl d" vki pç'u eDr vflk; kuš dg l drs gA

½thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesy 2006] dkuij ½

**eu%oLFkrk vls v[kM l ekt**

vHk rd ekua tho pruk eaft; k gA tho pruk ea thrsgq Hk ekua us tho"al sT; knk vPNk thus dk ç; kl fd; kA

ml h Øe ea ekuo us vkgkj] vkokl ] vynykj] nijJo.k] nijxeu  
vlsj nijn'kz I æakh oLrnyka dk blrtke dj fy; kA ekuo dh  
ifjHkk'kk gS%eukdkj d" I kdkj djusokyk vlsj eu%oLFkrk d"  
çekf.kr djusokykA eukdkj d" I kdkj djuseaekuo I Qy g"  
x; kA eu%oLFkrk d" çekf.kr djuseaekuo I Qy ughag" ik; kA  
eu%oLFkrk d" çekf.kr djusdsfy, vFkd ç; kl t+ j fd, A  
; "x I § vH; kl I § I ekfek I sç; Ru dj djdsge Fkd ppls gð  
{kr fo{kr g" ppls gð fdrq eu%oLFkrk d" çekf.kr djuseage  
I oFkk vl Qy jgA eu%oLFkrk d" ge d\$ smi yCek g" I drsgð  
ml dk ge ; gk ftØ djuk pkgrs gA og , d I puk gh g'xhA  
ml dsckn vè; ; u djuk I e>uk vius cycirs ij gh g'xkA  
vè; ; u djusdsfy, eè; LFk n'kz dk ijk I kfgR; mi yCek gA

ekuo ijEijk ean" y{; gS ekuo y{; vlsj thou y{; A  
Bekuo y{; p vlsj Bthou y{; p n"u"açekf.kr g"uk gA bl ea eus  
t" vè; ; u fd; k] I e>k] ft; k vlsj çekf.kr fd; k og gð ekuo  
y{; çekf.kr g"rk gS r" thou y{; Hkh çekf.kr g"rk gA ni js  
thou y{; ijk g"rk gS r" ekuo y{; Hkh ijk g"rk gA thou  
I [k] 'kkr] I r" k vlsj vkun d" vuhko djuk pkgrk gA ; gh  
thou y{; gA vè; ; u }kjk I g vLrRo d" I e>us I § thou  
d" I e>us I § ekuo; rki wkz vkpj.k d" I e>us I s I ekeku g"rk  
gA I ekeku I s I [k g"rk gA I ekeku ekuo y{; gA I ekeku]  
I ef) ] vHk; vlsj I g vLrRo ekuo y{; gA ekuo d" Kku  
voLFk dh bdkA ds : i ea eus igpkukA Kku d" Hkh eus  
igpkukA Kku ; fn ekuo d" g"rk gS r" I Kku; rk ea I ønuk, a  
fu; f=r g"rh gA ekuo vHk rd 'kcn] Li 'kz : i] j I ] xak  
bflæ; "a d" rflr nsus ds fy, I dy dpeZ dj fn; kA I Hkh  
vijkek'ad" oðk eku fy; kA ml dsckn Hkh I ønukvka earflr dh  
fujarjrk ughafeyhA I Kku; rk ea I ønuk, afu; f=r g"rh gA ; g

eus n[kk gð ft; k gS vlsj ml d" çekf.kr fd; k gA

gj 0; fDr eyr% I a r jguk pkgrk gA cPps I scw&rd  
vki vè; ; u djar" vki ik; xsgj 0; fDr eadghau dghal a erk  
dh vi \$kk cuh gA gA Hkysgh og ?k'j vjkt drk eaD; "au thrk  
g" d[; kr Mkdnyka I s yd] >B [k'j] I Hkh çdkj ds dpeZ  
djusokys y"x'ads I kFk I Hkk'k.k djds eabl vflure fu"d" k'z ij  
igpk gA I Ttu" a ea r" I a erk dh vi \$kk gS ghA vHk rd  
I a erk dh fuf' pr fofek] fuf' pr çfØ; k] fuf' pr igpku] fuf' pr  
eW; kdu vlsj ml dk I Eeku ge ugha dj ik; s FkA I a erk d"  
ikuk t: jh gA I elekt dh I Ei wkz I jpuK I ønuk, afu; f=r jgus  
; k vfu; f=r jgus ij fuHk] gA ; fn ge I a erk d" igpkurs gð  
I e>rs gð thrs gð ml ea ikjar g"rs gS rc ge bv [kM I elekt  
vlsj I koBk 0; oLFk d" I "pus ; "X; g"rs gA ml I sigys, d  
Hkh vkneh bv [kM I elekt I koBk 0; oLFk d" ugha I "p ik; sk  
; g vki epl sfy [kok y" ! ; fn bl ckr I svki I ger gS r"  
I Kku; rk ea ikjar g"us dh vki dh bPNk cyorh g"rh gA

I Hkh ekuo" a ea BekuoRoB uke dh , d pht gS t" I "; k  
jgrk gð ml d" txkus dh t+ jr gA t" Hkyk jgrk gð ml d"  
Lej.k fnykus dh t+ jr gA t" I e>k ugha jgrk gð ml d"  
I e>kus dh t+ jr gA bu rhu dke ea yxus dh t+ jr gA  
d' u yxsk bl ea t" I Kku; rk ea ikjar gð ft I dh I ønuk, a  
fu; f=r g" pph gð v [kM I elekt I koBk 0; oLFk dh I w  
0; k [; k d" t" ik pdk gS ogh Lo; a d" çekf.kr djusds Øe ea  
bl dke ea yxskA bl I sde nke ea; g g"usokyk ugha gA ; "x  
fofek I § vH; kl fofek I sge cgr I "ps gð dgsg ml ea; g vk'k;  
r" 0; Dr g"rk gð fdrq og çek.k ea g"uk] ijEijk ea g"uk vlsj  
thuk bl txg ea ge vk, ugha bu txg' a ij vkus dh  
vko' ; drk gA D; "a vko' ; drk gS bl dk ; gh mükj gS økjr h

chekj g' x; h gA ekuo dh vijkek cofuk l sgh ; g ekjrh chekj gA gA vijkek cofuk l s eDr dsfy, v[kM l ekt l koRk 0; oLFkk l # 0; k[; k ds ikl vkuk gh g'xA

pv[kM l ektB dk eryc gSekuRo dk tkxfr Lo: i ea cekf.kr g'ukA ekuo l Kkuh; rk l a lu g'dj fu; f=r l onu'knyrk i wZl 0; oLFkk ea thrk gA pl Kkuh; rkB l svk'k; gS l g vflrRo n'ku Kku] thou Kku vls ekuah; rkiwk vkpj.k Kku l sl a lu g'ukA Kku l s food vkrk gS t' gS% 'kjhj dk u'ojRo] thou dk vejRo vls 0; ogkj dsfu; eA ml ds ckn foKku ds ikl vkrs gA ekuo y{; 1/4 ekeku] l ef)] vHk; ] l g vflrRo 1/2 vls thou y{; 1/4 [k] 'kflur] l r''k] vkum 1/2 dsfy, fn'kk fuekZjr djuk foKku gS dkyoknh] f0; koknh vls fu.kz oknh KkuA

1/4thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesy 2006] dkui g 1/2

**Kku] food] foKku vls midkj**

vi usijk; sdh ekuf l drk gh vijkek cofuk gA ; fn ekuo tkfr eu%oLFkrk gkl y djrk gS r'' vi usijk; sdh nhokjam l h l e; l sl ekr g' tkrh gA l epk; l epk; dschp t' dVrk gS ; q dk t' > a V gSml l seDr ikuk curk gA eu%oLFkrk l e>nkjh l s vkrk gA pge l g vflrRo ea th jgs gB ; g gS l e>nkjh! l g vflrRo gS 0; ki d oLrqea tM+pS l; cNfr dk l a Dr g'uk vls jgukA ; g Kku gj ekuo d' g'uk gA ; g Kku ; fn l q'+g'rk gS r'' ml ds vkekj ij ge food vls foKku d' i gpku l drs gA

food ea p'thou dk vejRoB l e> ea vkrk gA foxr ea pKkuB d' v0; Dr vls vfuopuh; crk dj l e>kuk NW x; k Fkk l kFk gh thou d' l e>kuk ugha cu ik; k Fkk ml d' eS ik

x; kA eS'thou d' l e>kuseal eFkZg] i kjar g] cekf.kr gA ; g eS vkids l keus l R; kfir dj jgk gA thou dk vejRo tc l e> ea vkrk gS r'' ejusdVusdk Hk; l ekr g' tkrk gA ekuo ds ikl Hk; pkj gh cdkj l sgSeR; qHk; 1/4ck.k Hk; 1/4 eku Hk; ] in Hk; vls eku Hk; A beku Hk; B gSge ft l gS l ; r ; k rcdseajgrs gS og fNu u tk, A beku Hk; B gSgekjk l xg] l Eink gel sfNu u tk, A bu pkj a'cdkj dsHk; l sge food i wZl eDr g' tkr gA

Kku vls food ds ckn foKku l a lu g'us dh ckjh vkrh gA foKku l a lu g'us ij l ekeku l ef) i wZl thus dh vgrk vkrh gA ; fn ge Kku vls food l eer foKku l sl a lu g'rs gS ml ds vuq i fopkj vls ; tuk ds f0; k lo; u ea yxrs gS rc l ekeku l ef) i wZl thus dh ; X; rk cu tkrh gA

bl rjg Kku i wZl viusijk; sl seDr] food i wZl Hk; eDr vls foKku i wZl l ekeku l ef) i wZl thus dh ; X; rk cu tkrh gA ; s rhu'a ckr vki ds xys l smrjrk gS r'' ; g ekuo ijEijk dsfy, , d cgr Hkkjh nsu gA ; fn ; g vki ds }kjk xg.k ugha g'rk gS r'' ekuo ijEijk dsfy, d' A nsu ugha gA xg.k g'rk gS ; k ugha bl ckr d' eS N'Vh N'Vh txg ij vktek; k ml h vkekj ij bl l Eesy ea eqs ; g ckr dgus d' dgk x; k gA ejs c'yusek= l sge l kFkd g' x, ] , d k ugha gA vki ea tc ; g LohNr g'rk gS rHkh ; g l kFkd gA

bl rjg viusijk; sl seDr] Hk; eDr vls l ekeku l ef) i wZl thus ij midkj cofuk dk mn; g'rk gA l ekeku l ef) l s de ea d' A midkj ugha d jxkA vHh rd ; g ekurs jgS fd l h Hk]ks d' [kkuk nsfn; k r'' midkj dj fn; kA fd l h ds ikl diMk ugha gS ml d' diMk nsfn; k] r'' midkj g' x; kA

; g xyr g" x; kA ; g midkj ughagA ; g drD; gA ml h rjg gekjk vM+i iM+i ] xlp] ekjrh ds l kfk drD; cuk jgrk gA drD; vlsj midkj eaQdz gA midkj eanlj s d" vius tS k cukusdh ckr g"rh gA tS sge l ekekfur gA l e) gAoS k gh nlj s d" cuk nsus l smidkj g"rk gA ml ds igys d" A midkj ughag"rk ; g ejh ?k" k.kk gA ; g ejk vutko gA midkj djusds Øe ea gh eS ; gk vki ds l Eedk çLrç gA

midkj djus ea d" A caku ; k Hke ugha g"rkA ejs ; g c"yus ek= l smidkj ugha g"rkA vki dh LohNfr iwd ml ea vki dh çfrc) rk g"us ij gh midkj l Qy g"rkA oS sgh vki nlj s d; fDr ij midkj dj l drs gA bl <æ l smidkj dk ijEijk curk gS tS snhi l snhi tyrs gA midkj fofek l sgh ekuoh; ijEijk curh gA nlj sfdl h fofek l sge ekuoh; ijEijk cuk ugha ik; xA

¼thou fo | k l Eesy 2006] dkui g ½

**l e>nkjh mikftz djuk bvè; ; uB gS vlsj**  
**l e>nkjh d" çekf.kr djuk bvH; kl B gS**

çek.kadh mi yfçek eage rlr g"rsgA ekuo ; fn l e>nkjh d" çekf.kr djrk gS r" og , d mi yfçek gA l ekekku] l ef)] vHk; ] l g vflRro tc 0; ogkj ea çekf.kr g"rk gS r" QyLo: i ge rlr g"rsgA bl l sgekjs l e>nkj g"usdh xokgh Hkh g" tkrh gA l kfk gh] nlj s d" gekjs l e>sg"us dk irk pyr k gA bl rjg prflr LFkytB l g vflRro ea gh gA

l e>nkjh bey iutB g"rs gq] l e>nkjh ds 0; ogkj ea çekf.kr g"us l s t" rflr iut h ds : i eafeyrh jgrh gS ml d" thou viukrk gh jgrk gA bl rjg l e>nkjh d" mikftz

djuk , d ckr gS l e>nkjh d" 0; ogkj vH; kl vlsj deZ vH; kl ea çekf.kr djuk nlj jh ckr gA l e>nkjh d" mikftz djuk bvè; ; uB gA vè; ; u iwd mikftz l e>nkjh d" çekf.kr djuk bvH; kl B gA

vè; ; u ijk g"rk bl dk eryc gS 0; ogkj vlsj ç; "x ea çekf.kr djus ds fy, ge m | r g" x, A vè; ; u g"us ds ckn l e>nkjh Lo: ih mi yfçek d" ç; "x vlsj 0; ogkj ea çekf.kr djuk ge 'kq djrs gA tS sgh vè; ; u iwd c"ek g"rk] ml d" çekf.kr djus ds fy, ge l dYi r gq A bl dk uke gSp\_rHkj kBA \_rHkj dk eryc gh gS l R; l sHkj gA l dYi A tS seekD [kh ds NÙks ea 'kgn Hkj tkrk gS oS sgh l R; l sHkj gA l dYi dk uke gS\_rHkj k! ; g l dYi tc dk; Z vlsj 0; ogkj ea çekf.kr g"us yxrk gS r" l ekekku] l ef)] vHk; ] l g vflRro gh çekf.kr g"rk gA tc dHkh Hkh ge l dYi r gq r" gekjs vutko ds çekf.kr g"us dh çfØ; k 'kq g" tkrsgA ml d" d" A j" d ugha l drk! çekf.kr g"us ds l dYi d" j" dus okyh rkdr bl vflRro ea ugha gS l R; l dYi çekf.kr g" dj gh jgsk!

vH; q; ds vfkZ ea l Hkh dkf; d] okf pd] ekuf l d] N'r] dkfjr] vuø"nr fØ; kdyki bvH; kl B gA vH; kl ea D; k djuk gS l ekekku] l ef)] vHk; vlsj l g vflRro d" çekf.kr djuk gA ; gh B0; ogkj çek.kB dk Lo: i gA ekuo tkfr ea bl ds fy, l gefr mikftz djuk t: jh gS; k t: jh ughagA bl ij çdk'k Mkyk tk, ! D; k ; g l gefr mikftz dj ik; xA bl ea vki dk D; k dguk gS ; fn l Hkh ea; g l gefr vlsj LohNfr g"rk gS r" pl kolle 0; oLFkK g" tk, xkA

**Pl fpekk l xgß ; k pl ekëkku l ef) ß**

Pl fpekk l xgß y{; ds l kfk ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj.k tMfK ughagß tc rd l fpekk l xg y{; jgrk gß rc rd pl ekëkkuß dh ckr djus rd ge vk l drsgß l ekëkku vkpj.k ea ugha vk i krkA fopkj fofek l s tc l ekëkku l ef) y{; LohN'r g" tkrk gS r" l e> vkpj.k ea vk tkrk gß

ç'u%fopkj fofek l sl ekëkku l ef) y{; d" Lo; aeafLFkj djus dsfy, D; k fd; k tk, \

mùkj% l fpekk l xg y{; fLFkj gS; k l ekëkku l ef) y{; fLFkj gß bl ij l "pk tk, A t" y{; pLFkjß g" xk ogh fey l drk gß t" y{; gh fLFkj u g] og feysk dS ð bl ij l "pus ij ge bl fu"d"l z ij igp l drsgß l ekëkku l ef) , d fLFkj y{; gß gj ekuo d" l ekëkku l ef) fey l drk gß bl ds foijhr l fpekk l xg vflFkj y{; gß fdruk Hkh vki l fpekk l xg dj" vls djus dh txg cuk jgrk gß l fpekk l xg dk y{; fdl h d" fey ugha l drkA

nl jß bekjrh chekj g" x; h gßA bl i fjfLFkfr l sfudyus dsfy, l fpekk l xg y{; ds l kfk pyuk mfpr g" xk ; k l ekëkku l ef) y{; d" vi ukuk g" xk\ bl ij l "pk tk, A ; g l "pus ij ge fu"d"l z ij igp l drsgß ekuo ds l fpekk l xg y{; ds l kfk thus l sgh ; g ekjrh chekj gßA

l fpekk l xg ßij èkuß ds fcuk g" gh ugha l drkA ßij èkuß pfj= l ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj.k dS s tM+ l drk gß bl ij l "pk tk, A l ekëkku l ef) pLo èkuß ds l kfk gh g"rk gß Lo èku pfj= l s gh ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj.k tM+ l drk gß

l ønuk, a vf; ß=r g"rs gq ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj.k dk Lo: i dS sfudy l drk gß l fpekk l xg y{; ds l kfk thrsgq l ønuk, afu; ß=r g"us dk d" Å vkekkj gh ughagß bl ij l "pk tk, ! l ekëkku i d l kkuh; rk ea l ønuk, a fu; ß=r jgrh gß fu; ß=r l ønukvka ds l kfk gh ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj.k dk Lo: i fudy l drk gß

l fpekk l xg ds fopkj d" N"Ms fcuk l ekëkku l ef) dk d" Å dk; Øe cuk; k gh ugha tk l drkA **ßij èkuß fopkj èkkjk l s eðr gq fcuk ge pLo èkuß dk dk; Øe cuk gh ugha l drkA** d" Å Hkh dk; Øe ekuf l drk ; k fopkj ea gh curk gß fdl h dk; Øe ds ewy ea; fn fopkj ; k fo' ySk.k vekijs gß r" ml dk; Øe ds Qy ifj.kke Hkh vekijs gh g"akA

fopkj ea; fn ge ijs i Mfsgß r" vkpj.k eage ijs i Mæx ghA l fpekk l xg oknh fopkj vls l ekëkku l ef) oknh fopkj dk d" Å ey gh ugha gß l fpekk l xg oknh fopkj fç; ] fgr] ykHk n"V l sgß l ekëkku l ef) oknh fopkj U; k; ] èke] l R; n"V l s gß l ekëkku l ef) oknh fopkj u Å'ojoknh fofek l svkrk gß u Hk"rdoknh fofek l svkrk gß l ekëkku l ef) oknh fopkj aeafLFkj g"us dsfy, gh l g vflRookn ds vè; ; u dk çLrko gß

¼tuojh 2007] vej dß/d½

**tho pruk eaHk; çy"lku dk dk; Z : i**

tho pruk ea thrk g"rk ekuo Hk; vls çy"lku l spkfyr jgrk gß Hk; çy"lku o'k ge t" djrs gß ml ea l s dN pl gß g" tkrk gß dN pxyrß g" tkrk gß tho pruk ea'kjhj eyd n"V; "al sgh fopkj g"rk gS vls ml h ds vFk ea pdjub Hkh g"rk gß fç; ] fgr] ykHk n"V; "a dh l hek ea t" pl gß g"rk gß og

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @51

'kjhj dsl kfk gh pl ghb g'rk gA bl rjg bxyrb t' g'rk gSog  
pkj'avoLFkkvka dsl kfk g'rk gA bl rjg tho pruk ea thrs gq  
ekuo dsl ghi u dk nk; jk' 'kjhj rd gh l ffer g' tkrk gA  
pxyrh dk nk; jk' c<+ tkrk gA xyrb dk nk; jk c<+ tkus l s  
xyrb djus dh vknr c<fh tkrh gA nl js dYiuk' khyrk vls  
deLoraerk jgus l svls eukdj d' l kdkj djus dh cofuk jgus  
l sgeusgj vijkek d' oSk eku fy; kA ekuo dsl kfk vijkek vls  
ekjrh dsl kfk vijkek nksuka dks oSk eku fy; kA bl vijkek J[kyk  
dspyrsekjrh chekj g' x; hA

l e>nkjh iwd ekuo Hke epr g'rk gS Qyr% vijkek  
epr g'rk gA l e>nkjh ds fy, eè; LFk n'kz ds vè; ; u dk  
çLrko gA

1/2xLr 2006] vej d1/d1/2

### vkpj.k vls l foekku

igys ekeZ 'kkL="a d" gh l foekku ekuk tkrk FkA ekeZ  
l Eçnk; "a }kjk çfrikfnr vkpkj l fgrkvka d" gh l foekku eku  
fy; k tkrk FkA bu vkpkj l fgrkvka ds vkekj ij gh jkT; g'rk  
FkA ekhjsèkhjsjkT; l foekku vls ekeZ l foekku vyx vyx g' x, A  
jkT; l foekku ea enyr% dgk x; k( bxyrb d' xyrb l sj'd']  
vijkek d' vijkek l sj'd'] ; d' d' ; d' l sj'd'!B ; srhu'ackr  
vijkek gh gA bl rjg ijk jkT; l foekku bvijkek l fgrkb gh gA  
l Hkh n'sk'a ds jkT; l foekku dk eny : i ; gh gA vijkek l fgrk  
d' ge pu; k; l fgrkb dgrs gA

vflrRo eagj ijek.kj gj v.kj gj iM+i@k gj i'kqi{kh  
l Hkh vius Ro l fgr 0; oLFkk ea g'us l s gh l exz 0; oLFkk ea  
Hkxhnhkj dhjrs gA mudk l exz 0; oLFkk ea Hkxhnhkj dhjuk muds

52@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkek fjr l økn 1/2kkx&21/2

pfuf'pr vkpj.k dk Lo: i gA ekuo ds fuf'pr vkpj.k l s gh  
ml dsl exz 0; oLFkk ea Hkxhnhkj dhjus dk Lo: i fudy l drk  
gA vkh rd ekuo tkr tho pruk eagh ft; k gA tho pruk  
ea thrs gq ekuo dk vkpj.k vfuf'pr g'rk gA ekuo dk  
vkpj.k fuf'pr ughag'us ds dkj.k ge ekuoh; 0; oLFkk ds Lo: i  
d' igpku ugha ik; A ekuo pruk ea gh ekuo dk vkpj.k  
fuf'pr g'rk gA l g vflrRooknh fofek l s ekuo ds fuf'pr  
vkpj.k ds Lo: i d' igpkuus dh fofek fudy x; hA

l g vflrRo eavè; ; u g'us ij ekuo l e>nkj g'rk gS  
Qyu ea ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj.k djusea l efkz g' i krk gA l e>nkjh  
dsl kfk gh ekuo vius Ro l fgr 0; oLFkk ea g'rk gS Qyr% l exz  
0; oLFkk ea Hkxhnhkj dhj i krk gA l e>nkjh ds fcuk ekuoh; rki wkz  
vkpj.k dh ikuk l EHko gh ugha gA fopkj 'kSyh tc cny tkrh  
gS r' vkpj.k viusvki cny tkrk gA vkpj.k cny dh fopkj  
'kSyh ugha cny r' hA fopkj 'kSyh d' ekuoh; rk ds i {k ea cny us ds  
fy, gh eè; LFk n'kz ds vè; ; u dk çLrko gA

peW; B] ppfj=B vls puSrdrk ds l a pr Lo: i ea  
ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj.k d' igpkuk tk l drk gA

eW; % l e>nkjh iwd ekuo l exz 0; oLFkk ea vius l æk'a  
d' igpku l drk gS eW; "adk fuokg dh l drk gS eW; kadu dh  
l drk gS mHk; rflr ik l drk gA eW; "a ea thuk ekuoh; rki wkz  
vkpj.k dk , d vk; ke gA

pfj= % Lo èku] Lo ukjh@Lo iq "k vls n; k i wkz dk; Z  
0; ogkj ; g ekuoh; rki wkz pfj= gA pfj=rk iwd thuk ekuoh; rki wkz  
vkpj.k dk nl jk vk; ke gA

uSrdrk % ru] eu] èku dk l nq; "x vls l j {kk ; g

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @53

ekuoh; rkiwkz usrdrk gA usrdrk iwd thuk ekuoh; rkiwkz  
vlpj.k dk rhl jk vk; ke gA

bu rhu"ads l a pr Lo: i ea ekuoh; rkiwkz vlpj.k gA

tho pruk ea thrs gq ekuo ea Hkh U; k; ] I ekèkku vls  
I R; dh Igt višk gA

vè; ; u Øe ea%

U; k; Igt višk ds vkèkj ij beW; B Li"V g" trrk  
gA

I ekèkku Igt višk ds vkèkj ij pofj=B Li"V g"  
trrk gA

I R; Igt višk ds vkèkj ij pufrdrk Li"V g"  
trrk gA

ekuo ea pogrB xyr ughagA pogrB ds vuq i p?kVukB  
?kVr ugha gprKA ml ds foijhr vijfked ?kVuk, a ?kVrk pyk  
x; kA vijfked ?kVukvka ds Qyu ea gh ekjrh chekj g" x; hA  
bl fy, pi pofokjB dh vko'; drk vk x; hA ekjrh ij vkneh d"  
cusjguk gS r" i pofokj djsk] ughajguk gS r" ugha djskA

ekuo ij Eijk t" A'ojoknh vls Hkrdoknh rjhd" a l s  
I "pk gS mudk bl vls è; ku gh ugha x; kA ; k vuq èkku ugha  
fd; kA bl h d" ; gk èè; LFk n'kz ea çLrkfor fd; k tk jgk gA

¼xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

### I ekèkku

I ekèkku ¾ l qKA l eL; k ¾ nqKA vHh rd ekuo tS s  
ft; k] ml us ml l s l eL; k gh i shk fd; kA vc I ekèkku ds fy,  
; gk çLrko j [k jsg gA l e>nkjh ¼Kku½ l s l ekèkku gsrk gA l g

54@èè; LFk n'kz ij vkèkfjr l økn ¼kkx&2½

vflrRo n'kz Kku] l g vflrRo ea thou Kku] l g vflrRo ea  
ekuoh; rk iwkz vlpj.k Kku l a lu gkus l s Kku ijk gprKA Kku  
iwd l kp fopkj] l kp fopkj iwd ; kstuk] ; kstukiwd dk; Z  
0; ogkj] dk; Z0; ogkj iwd Qy ifj.kkeA Qy ifj.kke ; fn l e>nkjh  
ds vFKZ eagksx; k rks l ekèkku vU; Fkk l eL; kA U; k; iwd 0; ogkj  
djus l s vkorz'khy fofek l smRi knu dk; Z djus l sl e>nkjh ds  
vFKZ ea Qy ifj.kke gsrk gA

¼DVWj 2010] ckank] m-ç-½

### I ekèkku

ekuo , d , l h oLrqgS tks ; k rks l ekèkku i shk djrk gS  
; k l eL; k i shk djrk gA tsvki dh bPNk gkS ogh i shk djrk ejs  
vko'yu ea gj ekuo l ekèkku dk l; kl k gS l e>nkjh dk l; kl k  
gS l Ppkbz dk l; kl k gA l; kl cprkus dh t: jr gS ghA

I ekèkku l svPNk dN gsrk ugha gA l ekèkku l s de dN  
vPNk gsrk ugha gA l ekèkku l s vfked dh dkbz vko'; drk gh  
ughacurk gA ft l dh vko'; drk gh ughacurh] ml ds gkus dh  
l EHkkouk Hkh ughacurhA ekuo ea l ekèkku iwd thus dh gh  
vko'; drk curh gA ekuo ea l ekèkku dh vko'; drk gS; k ugha  
bl dk l oçk.k fd; k tk l drk gA fd l h Hkh vkneh l s; g dguk  
curk ugha gS fd og l eL; k ds fy, th jgk gS Hkys gh og  
l eL; k i shk djrk gk vkneh dgrk rks gS fd og l ekèkku ds  
fy, th jgk gS ij i hNs l s Nq dj l eL; k i shk djrk jgrk gA  
; gh vkneh dk nksjkiu gA bl rjg vkneh dgk igprk\  
^çkbod h\*\* uke l sl c xyr djrk gS ^çkbod h\*\* dks ydj gekjk  
døy bruk gh gS yTtk dks l jf{kr dj j [kukA ml h ds fy,  
di Mk igurs gS vydkj dh oLrqka dk mi ; lœ djrs gA bl ds  
vykok dN Hkh ^çkbod h\*\* ugha gA



vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @55

rnkdj gkus eĵ oLrq tš k gš ml dks oš k Lohdkjrs gA  
ræw gkus ea oLrq ds ç; kst u dks çekf.kr djrs gA

¼/DVwĵ 2010] ckank] m-ç-½

### I e>nkjh I s l ekkuj Je I s l e f)

vkbzvkbZVh- ea fQ'ku ŀ; wtu ¼ukfHkdh; Hkkŕrdh½ ea 'kkak  
djusokysfo | kffkz "ausep l si nk pge ; g l c fQ'ku ŀ; wtu dh  
i <kA D; "a dj jgs gA B

ešus mud" mŀkj fn; k ^vkjke dh j"Vh [kkus ds fy, \*\*A  
tgk; vki d" j"Vh feyus dk vk'okl u gš vki ogh djrs gA  
yšdu ešvki d" bruk crk nŵftl ckr dh j"Vh [kkus vki tk  
jgs g] ml ea vkneh dh gš l ; r l s vki th ugha ikvksA fQ'ku  
ŀ; wtu dk D; k ç; "tu gš D; k vi us ?kj ea , Ve ce Mky"xš

fdruk cMk ekjkry eagkfk Mkyusokyk ckr gš; g! Fk'Mk  
l k l "p dsrŕ crkvkA fdruk Hkkjh [krjk ge e"y fy, gš bl  
[krjsdk ešsKku ughagš , š k ughagA y"x"ad" ejk , š k dguk  
fdruk fç; vfç; yxrk gš bl dk ešsKku gA fç; yxuk]  
vfç; yxuk dsvkekĵ ij ryuk djuk tho tkuoj"adsfy, gA

mlg"aus fQj i nk pbl l s dš s NwA ge\B

bl ijs fodYi d" igys vPNs l s l e>" fQj l ekkku  
l ālu g"us ij vi us ifjokj dh vko' ; drkvkAl svfekd mRi knu  
djus ea l yXu g" tkvkA vkids vHh uĉdjh okys rjhdš ea  
p"thukš r" cusxk ughA i š k t: j g" l drk gA i š s l s for".kk  
c<uk gh gA tš s; fn vki ds ikl nks i š k g" x; k] r" pkj i š s  
dh l; kl curk gh gA i š s l s ged" rflr feyxh ; k oLrq l s rflr  
feyxh bl d" r; dj"! oLrq l s rflr feyrh gš ; g l e> eavkrk

56@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkekĵjr l økn ¼kkx&2½

gš r" oLrq ds mRi knu ea yx"!

vHh l cl scMk foink ; gh gš i <us ds ckn Je ugha djuk  
gA bl çLrko d" ydj çf) tĵfo; "a ds xys ea QkA h ; gha ij  
yxrh gA ftruk T; knk t" i <k og Je l smruk gh dV x; kA  
Je fd, fcuk i š k i š k djuk oš k gš ; k voš k gš vki gh r;  
dj"!

çkŀfrd , šo; Zij Je fu; "tu djus l smi ; "fxrk eW;  
LFkfir g"rk gA tš sydMk l s bl est+d" cuk; kA bl est+dk  
mi ; "fxrk eW; bl ea fufgr gA bl d" cukus ea t" Je yxk]  
ml ds vkekĵ ij bl dk fofue; fd; k tk l drk gA bl h rjg  
gj mRi kŀnr oLrq dk fofue; ml ds fy, fu; "ftr Je ds vkekĵ  
ij fd; k tk l drk gA Je ds vkekĵ ij fofue; djuk U; kf; d  
g"xk ; k i š s ds vkekĵ ij] vki gh r; dj"!

ekuo dh mi ; "fxrk dh oLrq agA vkgĵ] vkokl ] vyĉkj]  
njJo.k] njn'kz vĵ njx eu l çakA bu N% ds vykok ekuo  
dh mi ; "fxrk dh oLrq avki igpku ugha ikvksA bl ds vykok  
t" oLrq agš tš s; ŀ l kexh] osekuo ds fy, pmi ; "xĵ ughagA  
vPNh rjg l s nš k ysuk vki bl d'!

0; ki kj vĵ uĉdjh ea p"thuš dk d"Ā LFkku gh ugha gA  
0; ki kj ea vkneh ds l kfk pde nsuk] T; knk ysukš dk rĵ rjhdk  
gA bl ea p"thuš dgk; gŵk\ uĉdjh ea Hk oš k gh gA thus ds cĵks  
ea l "pk tk, ; k thus ds udyh l kĉku ¼ š k ½ ds cĵks ea l "pk  
tk, \ ; g l "pus dk , d eĵk gA thus ds fy, udyh l kĉku  
¼ š k ½ d" ydj l kĵ l e; yxk nsuk dgk; rd U; k; gš Hkŀrd  
oLrq a thus ds fy, vl yh l kĉku gA Hkŀrd oLrq a çkŀfrd  
, šo; Zij Je fu; "tu }kĵ ekuo mRi kŀnr djrk gA vHh fo'o  
ds 12 çfr'kr l s de tul j[; k mRi knu dk; ZeayxsgA ; fn gj

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @57

0; fDr vius Je d" mRiknu djus dsfy, fu; ftr djus dk eu cuk ysrr" oLrqfdruk g" xk vki l "p y"! l ekdkku l Ei Uurk i m d cuh vkfFKd 0; oLFkk ea oLrq l sl e) g" x s u fd i s l A

l ekdkku l Ei Uurk i m d gh ifjokj eal ef) dsl kfk thus dk r q rjhdk vkrk gA l ekdkku l Ei Uurk l sigys vkneh dh rjg thuk r" cusxk ughA ee; LFk n' k u dk cLrko l ekdkku l i Uu g" us dsfy, gA

l fpekk l xg ds pDdj l seDr g" yk tk, vls l ekdkku l ef) i m d ft; k tk, A bl dsfy, i u fopkj t+ jh gA

1/4 c s y 2008] vej d l / d 1/2

### LoRo] Lorærkj Lojkt;

pLoRoB] pLora-rkB vls pLojkt; B ; s rhu ' k n ge gekjs nsk eacMsl e; l sl u rsvk, gA ij ; sokLrfodr k eag s D; k ; g l e > eafdl h ds ugha vk; k! gekjs nsk ea 60 o" k z igys Lorærk dh ckr l k f k d g A] ekuk x; k FkA fdr q vkt t c ea 87 o" k z ea py jgk g j e p s l e > ugha vkrk ge 1947 ea D; k B Lora-rk B i k; s D; k B Lojkt; p i k; s D; k B LoRoB ds : i ea fey k vki d" ; fn l e > ea vkrk g" r" e p s l e > kb; s ; fn vki d" Hkh ; g l e > ea ugha vkrk g] r" ea t" vuq akku fd; k g j l g vflRro d" n s [ k k g j l g vflRro ea ft; k g j l ft l l s e p s LoRo] Lorærk vls Lojkt; dk vfk l e > ea vk; k ml d" vki ifj' k nyu djds n s [ k ; A l g vflRro dsckj sea ejk fo' okl l " y g vkuk gA bl h vkekj ij ea ; g dkeuk djrk g j vki ea Hkh l g vflRro ds cfr i w k fo' okl g' A vki ea, s h vgrk vk, ft l l svki LoRo d" Hkh l e > l drs g s Lorærk d" Hkh l e > l drs g s Lojkt; d" Hkh l e > l drs g A ; g vki ds A i j d' A vki i . k ugha g A vki dh

58@ee; LFk n' k u ij vkek f j r l o k n 1/4 k k x & 2 1/2

bPNk g" r" vki bl d" l e > l drs g A

l g vflRro l e > eavk, fcuk u LoRo l e > eavk, xk l u Lorærk l e > eavk, xk vls Lojkt; l e > eavkuk r" nj dh ckr g A

1/4 t hou fo | k j k " V h ; l Eesy 2006] dkui g 1/2

### LoRo l e > gh g s

g j ekuo ea pLoRoB l e > nkjh ds : i ea l ehphu g A l e > nkjh ; k r" cek . k ds : i eavk x ; k g s ; k f Q j l ehphu g A l ehphu dk eryc fudVortz g A l e > nkjh ckr djus dk vol j g j ekuo dsfy, geskk cuk gh jgrk g A l e > nkj g" us dk vol j ekuo ds ikl vkfndky l sg s vkt Hkh g s v k x s Hkh j g s k A ; fn ; g feyusokyk ugha g" r k r" ge ml dh vk' k k Hkh ugha dj l drs FkA ft l d" ge vk' k k gh ugha dj l dr s og ged" fey Hkh ugha l drkA t" fey l drk g s ml h ds cfr ge vk' k k djrs g A vki ge t" ; g k c B s g s l cds l k f k , s k gh g A vki ge l Hkh ; g vk' k k djrs g s pLoRoB ged" l e > ea vk, A

l e > nkjh LoRo g A l e > nkjh ekuo ij Eijk ds fy, ' k k ' or LoRo g A l e > nkjh , d ckj vkus ds ckn l nk l nk ds fy, jgrk g s ml l s f Q j foyxhdj . k ugha g" r k A v Hkh rd LoRo fdl d" ekurs j g s d n p j h djds ? k j ys vk, ml d" LoRo ekurs j g A d n cfr Q y ds : i ea fey x ; k ml d" LoRo eku fy ; k A cfr Q y] i k j r " k vls i j Ldkj ds : i ea ge t" d n Hkh i k r s g s og LoRo ds : i ea jgrk ugha g A og v r r " x R o k i h < h l s i h < h ea v r f j r g" r k g A v Hkh rd fdl h Hkh vkneh ds ikl d' A H k r d o L r q L o R o ds : i e a f L F k j g" r k g y k n s [ k u s d" ugh fey k A vkt ; fn o L r q i k l e a g s d y ml l s f o ; " x g" r k gh g A c M s c M s

ekuk<: ?kjkua ea Hkh ,df=r fd;k x;k eku ,d fnu nli js d"  
gLRkrfjr g" gh tkrk gA ;g r" l Hkh tkursgA 'kjhj N'Meuds  
ckn ;s t" Hk@rd&jkl k;fud oLrqa gA os ekjrh ds l kFk gh  
fpidh jgrh gA ejs gq 0; fDr ds l kFk Hkxrh ugha gA bl d"  
vki ge n[krs gh gA ;g n[kus ij ge ;g fu.kz ys l drsgA  
Hk@rd&jkl k;fud oLrqa gekjk pLoRoB ugha g" l drhA bul s  
fo; "x g" dj gh jgskA budk mi; "x g" dj jgskA ;scw/ dj  
gh jgskA ;s [kpZg" dj gh jgskA

'kjhj LoRo ugha gA l nk dsfy, t" dke gh u dj l dA  
ml sLoRo dS sdga 'kjhj d" LoRo ds: i ea ge igpku ugha  
ik; sA 'kjhj ,d vkrnd mi yfcek gA l a "x gA tc rd 'kjhj  
LoLFk jgrk gS rc rd l d kj ea l e>nkjh d" ge 0; Dr dj sA  
thou ea ,d k l dYi g"uk gh l e>nkjh dk vFkz gA

;g fu.kz yus ij ge bl ckr ij vk l drsgA l e>nkjh  
gh gekjk LoRo g" l drh gA bl l svfekd LoRo ds: i ear" vA  
dQ g" ugha l drkA bl l sde ea gekjk dke ugha py l drkA

l e>nkjh vi useaifji wkg"uk ik; k tkrk gA l g vflrRo  
Lo: ih vflrRo n'ku ged" iwkr; k l e> ea vkus ij ge  
pl e>nkjB gqA thou Kku iwkr; k l e> eavkus ij ge l e>nkj  
gqA ,d h l e>nkjh LoRo ds: i ea 'kjhj jgrsgq Hkh jgrk gA  
'kjhj dsckn Hkh thou ea jgrk gA i q%ekuo ijEijk ea 'kjhj yus  
ij Hkh l kFk jgrk gA bl LoRo dh vko'; drk gS; k ugha bl d"  
vki ge d" feydj r; djuk gA ;fn ekuo ijEijk d" ekjrh  
ij cusjguk gS r" bl dsfy, l oZ l Eefr vA l oZ LohNfr dh  
vko'; drk curh gA ft l d" ge Lohdkj yrs gA ml dsfy, ge  
c; Ru Hkh djrs gA ft l d" ge Lohdkjrs ugha gA ml dsfy, ge

dQ Hkh c; Ru ugha djrs l oZ ekuo ea ;g xqk gS ft l d" og  
vko'; d eku yrk gA ml dsfy, th tku yxkrk gh gA ft l d"  
og vko'; d ugha ekurk ml dh rjQ+n[kus rd ugha tkrkA

l e>nkjh #ih pLoRoB d" ikus dsfy, cgr l kjh fofek; kj  
mik; ekuo ijEijk ea l øk, x, gA ij var" xRok os l e>nkjh  
#ih LoRo d" ik; sugha ,d k esfd l vkekj ij dgrk gA D; "d  
vHkh rd ;g f'k{k fofek l svk; k ugha gA cpfyr 0; oLFk LoRo  
d" igpkuk ugha gA bu n" xokfg; "a ds vkekj ij es dgrk gw  
pvhkh rd ekuo ijEijk ea l e>nkjh vk; k ugha gA B ejk ;g  
dFku vki d" dBj yx l drk gA ,d gdhdr Hkh yx l drk  
gA ejk bl ea vxg ;gh gS l PpkA d" ; Fkor~Lohdkj tk, A  
ml d" T; knk Hkh u fd; k tk,] de Hkh u fd; k tk, A

1/4thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesy 2006] dkuij½

### l e>nkjh dsckn Lorark gS

pLorarkB 'kcn l sHkl g"rk gS ekuo ,d k Hkh dj l drk  
gA os k Hkh dj l drk gA bl rjg euekuh djus d" Lorark  
eku fy; k x; k gA

c'u %Lorark okLro ea D; k gA

mUkj %l e>nkjh dsckn mUkj "Ukj vA vPNk djus dsckjs  
ea l "puk] cekf.kr djuk gh Lorark gA mUkj "Ukj vA vPNk  
l "pus dh t" gekjh rkdr gA ogh Lorark gA ;g midkj ds  
l kFk t" jgrh gA bl rjg vPNs l svA vPNk vA vPNs l s  
vA T; knk vPNk pyus dh t" xfr gS ml d" ge dgrs gA  
pvh; n; BA vH; n; dk rkRod vFkz gS bl oZ"eqkh l ekekkuPA  
Lorark dk oBko vH; n; ea gA

gekjsnsk ea1947 ea t jktuŕrd Lorærk çklr gÅ Fkh ml usdgk i gpk fn; k\ gj çdkj l sxyrh djuseaLorU=! l Hkh d xyrh djusdh Lorærk çklr gÅA l Hkh 0; fDr vijkek gh gus ij l ekt dk D; k g'xk\ bl l s vkneh n[çk] dfBukb; k; t Hk'xskj ml sfQj Hkh l g y' ij èkjr h t' chekj g' x; h] r' vkxs ih<h dgk jgsxk\ geus r' etk ekj fy; k] vkxs ih<h ds fy, ohjukh N'M+dj! bl vfhk'kki ds r' ge ; 'X; g' gh pçds gÅ ekuo ds ÑR; "ads vkekj ij gh ; g èkjr h chekj gÅ gÅ

Ñr dlfjr vuçfnr Hkn'a l s gj 0; fDr èkjr h ds l kfk gus okys vijkek'a l s t'lk gh gÅ jkT; ea jgus okyk gj 0; fDr jktuŕrd vijkek l s t'lk gh gÅ èkeZuŕrd vijkek ml l epk; l s t'lk gj vkneh ml ea Hkxhknj gS ghA vkfFkZd vijkek ml l kFku dk gj vkneh ml l s t'lk gh gÅ bl èkjr h dk chekj g'uk bl èkjr h ij jgus okys 700 dj'M+vkne; "ads vijkek dk Qyu gÅ

; gh 700 dj'M+vkneh vijkek eDr gus ij ; g èkjr h vius vki ea l Hky l drk gÅ , d k ejk fo'okl gÅ bl h vkekj ij vki ds l Eeçk ešçLrç g' jgk gÅ dgk rd vki l e> ik; <ç l kFkZd g' ik; <ç midkj dj ik; <ç ; g vki ds l dYi ij gh fuHkj gÅ pvki ; gh dfj, !!B eš vki d' , d k ugha dgrk gÅ l e>us dk vfeçdkj vki ds ikl gÅ viuh l e>h gÅ ckr d' eš vki ds l Eeçk vuç; fou; gh d: çkA ; fn ; g vki d' Lohdkj g'rk gS r' vki Lo; arçy; ç , d s thuk gSfd ugha l e>nkj h iwd thus dh vki dh bPNk g'rk gS r' vki çekf.kr g'aks gh! çekf.kr gus ds Øe ea vki Hkh midkj gh djæA

**Lojkt; dk eryc gSLo; adk oŕko**

Lojkt; dk eryc gSLo; adk oŕkoA jkT; dk eryc gS oŕkoA ekuoRo dk oŕko tc 0; oLFk ds: i eaçxV g'rk gS ogh Lojkt; gÅ gj 0; fDr dk oŕko tc LoRo ¼ e>nkj h½ vkç Lorærk ds: i ea g'rk gS rHkh Lojkt; gÅ fu; e] fu; æ.k] l rgyu] U; k; ] èkeZ vkç l R; ; s6 Lrj dk dke gÅ de l s de U; k; iwd thus ea ekuo dk oŕko gÅ U; k; iwd thus ea fu; e] fu; æ.k] l rgyu iwd thuk l ekgr jgrk gÅ l Kkuh; rkiwd l ønuk, a vius vki l s fu; f=r jgrs gÅ

vHkh rd ekuk x; k Fk jkTk ds vuç kj pyus l sLojkt; g'rk gÅ bjtk xyrh ugha djrkB ; gk l s'kq fd, A jkTk d' v; ; k'k ds: i ea y'x n[çsr' y'x ml d' udkj fn, A fQj x# ds vuç kj pyus l sLojkt; g'rk gS ekuk x; kA x# d' Lo; a çek.k Lo: i ea u ik dj y'x ml d' Hkh udkj fn, A ml dsçkn l Hk ds vuç kj pyus l sLojkt; g'rk gS ; g ekuk x; kA l Hk ea l Hkh çdkj ds vijkek'ad' øk ekuus ds dk; Øe"ea y'x yxsgÅ ; srhu ygjar" xçj pçhA bu rhu çdkj l sekuo us vius d' vfiç dj ds n[çk fy; k ij ml l sLojkt; feyk ugha gj 0; fDr dk oŕko fn[çk ugha

ç'u % jkTk l sgyk ugha x# l sgyk ugha l Hk l sg" ugha ik jgk gS fQj Lojkt; dš g'xk\

mùkj % ifjokj l s g'xkA ifjokj ea l Hkh l e>nkj g' ijLijrk ea l æk'a d' igpkurs g' eW; "a dk fuokç djrs g' eW; kçdu djrs g' mHk; rflr ikrsg' bl çdkj U; k; iwd jgrs g' tc rd ifjokj tu eW; "a d' çekf.kr ugha djrç rc rd os, d Nr dsuhpsbjgB l drsg' ij pth jgsg' ; g çekf.kr ugha g'rkA l kfk eajgusek= l sLojkt; çekf.kr ugha g'rkA pthuB ea

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @63

Kku gh vkekj gš ew; gh vkekj gš I ekekku gh vkekj gš vks  
d"Ä vkekj ugha gš Kku vkekj ij ifjokj g"usij ifjokj tu  
ijLij I gefr I s dk; Z djrs gš ijLij I gefr I s çfr Qy i krs  
gš ijLij I gefr I smi; "x djrs gš bl rjg I g vflRro fofek  
I sge vPNh rjg th i krs gš bl rjg I g vflRro i wZ th  
ikusij ekuo dsLojkt; dh 'k#vkr gš KA 10 I e>nkj 0; fDr; "a  
I sxfBr ifjokj Lojkt; dk çFke I "iku Bl ekekku I ef) p i wZ  
th dj çekf.kr djrk gš , s 10 ifjokj feydj ifjokj I ey  
Lojkt; 0; oLFkk d" çekf.kr djrs gš bl rjhds I s 10 I "iku  
rd pydj ge fo'o ifjokj 0; oLFkk rd igp tkrsgš bl h dk  
uke gš p ifjokj eyd Lojkt; 0; oLFkkš

¼thou fo | k jk"Vh; I Eesy 2006] dkui g½

### I e>nkjh dh rhu èkkjk, a

I g vflRro Lo: ih vflRro d" I e>uk] thou d"  
I e>uk vks ekuoh; rki wZ vkpj .k d" I e>uk bl rjg I e>nkjh  
dh rhu èkkjkvka d" eš igpkuk gš eš bud" i wZ; k I e>k gš  
i kjar gš ft; k gš thrk gš vki d" I e>k I drk gš ; s rhu "a  
èkkjk, aLo; aea , d= g"usij I e>nkjh ds çfr gekjh rflr g"uk  
cu tkrk gš I e>nkjh ds vuq i I "p fopkj] ; "tuk] dk; Z  
; "tuk] Qy ifj .kke fujarj cuk jgrk gš vFKZ~I ekekku fujarj  
cuk jgrk gš bl fy, eš rlr jgrk gš ejk fo'okl gš vki I Hkh  
rlr g"us ds vFKZ ea gh gš d"Ä Hkh , s k 0; fDr ugha gš t" rlr  
ughag"uk pkgrk gš I oZ ekuo vkcky o) rlr g"uk gh pkgrs  
gš

I e>nkj gq fcuk ekuo d" rflr ugha gš

I e>nkj vkneh xyrh ugha djrkA xyrh djrk gš r"

64@èè; LFk n'kz ij vkekj jr I økn ¼kkx&2½

I e>nkj ugha gš I e>k ugha gš bl hfy, xyrh fd; KA mud"  
I e>kus dh vgrk I e>s gq 0; fDr ea jgrk gh gš xyrh dk  
I èkkj gh pNB/BS gš nM dk eryc gš I èkkjA nM dk eryc ; æ .kk  
ughagš ejk fo'okl gš; g I nef) gjd 0; fDr ea mi t I drk  
gš ; fn , s k I nef) I ceami t tk,] r" èkjr ij I dV dgk  
gš I nk I nk I ekekku gh jgsxA ; g eš vki d" Hkj" I k fnykuk  
pkgrk gš vHkh Hkj" I k fnykuk gh curk gš vki ds gekjs vFKd  
ç; kl I sbl çLrko d" f'k{k foekk ea vks 0; oLFkk foekk ea çxV  
djuk vko'; d gš 0; oLFkk vks f'k{k ea; g çLrko vk, fcuk ; g  
I oZ I yHk g"xk] , s k eš ugha ekurka

vHkh ij ajkxr f'k{k ea I g vflRro Lo: ih I R; d"  
I e>kus dh d"Ä xqkb'k ugha gš bl f'k{k ea thou d" I e>kus  
dk d"Ä çkoekku ugha gš vHkh dh f'k{k ea 'kjhj d" gh thou  
ekurs gš tc rd 'kjhj I ønukvka d" 0; Dr djrk gš ml d"  
thou ekurs gš tc 'kjhj I ønukvka d" 0; Dr ugha djrk gš  
ml d" eR; qekurs gš bruk gh ijEijk ea vHkh rd Kku gš bl I s  
vfkd gš ugha

èkjr ij 700 dj "M+y"x"ads ikl I g vflRrookn dk  
; g çLrko f'k{k fofek I sgh igpsxA f'k{k ds <kps [kps ea bl  
oLrq d" iøkfgr djus dh vko'; drk gš eš I kekl; 0; fDr gš  
bl ckr d" eš vius <x I s çLrç fd; k gš bl d" vki vks  
vPNs <x I s çLrç djxs , s k ejk fo'okl cuk gš gš

¼thou fo | k jk"Vh; I Eesy 2006] dkui g½

### , d e"yd ckr

ç'u% vki t" I e>nkjh dh I Eink ik; } og vki d"  
vLred[kh fofek I sgh r" feyh gš

mÚkj%ughá ; g l e>nkjh eþsvred[th fofek dspeW; kæluß  
djusdsØe eafeyh gá l ekfek t" eþsgá] og vred[th fofek l s  
gá A l a e eavred[th fofek ughagá l ekfek eaþsejsç'u"adk  
mÚkj ugha feykA l ekfek dk eW; kædu djus ds fy, eús l a e  
fd; kA l a e dh çpfyr fofek; "a d" eús N"m+ fn; kA ml dh  
fl f) ; "adh viçkk eús N"m+fn; kA l ekfek dsfcuk l a e ughag"  
l drkj] ; g ckr l gh gá fdrql a e l sçklr l e>nkjh Lo: ih t"  
oLrqgS og l ekfek l a e dsjklrs l s gh feysck , ð k eús NkM+  
fn; k! eðl ekfek l a e dsjklrs l sçtj dj l e>nkjh rd igpka  
vki vè; ; u dsjklrs l sçtj dj l e>nkjh rd igp l drsgá  
vki dsfy, l hék l hék jklrk yxk fn; k gá

t" eús ik; k og ejsfy, r" l Eink gSgh] tc bl d"  
vè; ol kf; d fofek l s yxkus x; k r" irk pyk ; g r" l Eiwlz  
ekuo tkfr dsfy, l Eink gá rc irk pyk eþd" t" ; g  
l Eink feyh gS ; g r" l Eiwlz ekuo tkfr ds iq; dk Qy gá  
bl d" vki ejk cMh u dg] mnkjr dg" dñ Hkh dg"! eð t"  
fu.kz; dj ik; k og ; gh gS D; "ad eðbruh cMh l Eink dks [k"tk  
gh ughaFkkA dgau dgau; g ekuo tkfr dh vko' ; drk jgh rHkh  
; g pht vk; hA

Þ0; ki d vks , d , dß bu n"u"adsvykok vflrRo eavks  
dñ gSgh ughá ijk vflrRo 0; ki d eal áDr , d , d gá brus  
fnu] brusekkoh] brusri Loh g" x, vks ; g l g vflrRo l w  
ughafudky ik; ð bu riflo; "adh dFkk, j ge l þrsgh gá muds  
riL; k dsrjhd"ad" l þs r" ge dgayxrsgh ughagS ejh fu"Bk  
ejsikl t" jgh] og vo'; eþyd gá ml eaþsd"Ä <hy içy  
ughafn[krhA eús t" djuk pkgk] og dj MkykA [kRe g" x; h  
ckr! t" ifj.kke g" tk,] g" tk,! bl fu"Bk ds l kf k t" eús  
fd; k] ml dk t" ifj.kke vk; k og eþyd gS veW; gá tS s

tS sbl ckr d" 0; k[; k djrk gwep s yxrk gS ; g døy bl  
ekjrh ds vknfe; "a dsfy, gh ugha vfi rql Hkh ekjfr; "a ds ekuola  
ds l e> dsfy, oLrqgS , ð k gh yxrk gS eþs Hkysgh vki bl s  
vk"kkokfnrk dg" ; k vR; k"kkokfnrk dg" ij vl yh; r , ð k gh  
gS

¼1998] vkøjh vkJe½

### I oZkk ea thus dk eryc

Þl oZkk ea thus dk eryc gS ejk 'kkk l cds fy,  
Lohdk; ZgS rFkk l cdk 'kkk ejsfy, Lohdk; Zgá ; gh ekuo þruk  
iwd thuk gá vHkh dh flFkr bl dk mYV k gá ge t" thrs gð  
og fdl h d" Lohdk; Zughagá nll js l c tks thrs gð og ged"  
Lohdk; Zughagá ; gh ÞHke ea thukß gS; k tho þruk ea thuk gá  
tho"ads l n" k thuk ekuo dsfy, Hke gá

ekuo þruk iwd gh ekuo ds l çk iwd thus dh  
0; oLFkk gá tho þruk iwd ekuo ds l çk iwd thus dh  
0; oLFkk ughagá tho"ad" nçkus ij irk pyr k gS tho tkuoj  
viuh viuh tkfr ds l kf k 0; oLFkk ea th yrs gá ekuo d" nçkrs  
gá r" irk pyr k gS ge dñ Hkh 0; oLFkk ea ugha th ik jgs gá  
þekuo tho"al s fHku gS vks ekuo tkfr , d gß ; g gea igpku  
ughagá gá ged" ekuro iwd thus dsfy, vko'; d Kku dh  
igpku ughagá gá u gh gea ekuro iwd thus dh 0; oLFkk ds  
Lo: i dh igpku gá fQj Hkh ge th jgs gS ; æ.kk d" Hkkr jgs  
gá bl ea t" ekuo ds l kf k ; æ.kk xçjh og d"Ä mruh egrRo iwlz  
ckr ughagá l cl s cMh ckr gS ekjrh dk chekj g"ukA ekjrh ds  
chekj g"us ij vc l nei) dk ç; "x djus dh vko'; drk vk  
x; h gá

¼thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesy 2006] dkuij½

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @67

I oZkjk dk jkLrk

ge tglk gđ og gekjk ?kj gđ

ge vfLrRo ea gđ vfLrRo gekjk ?kj gđ

?kj dh I tñjrk igpku eavkrh gšr" bl ea I ñj <æ I s thus dh ckr curh gđ

I ñj <æ I s thus ea 'kjk g"rk gh gđ

; gh I oZkjk dk jkLrk gđ

¼tuojh 2007] vejda/d½

Hke dk Lo: i

vijkk Hke o'k gh g"rk gđ

ekuo gh Hkfer g"dj vijkk djrk gšvš I eL; kvka d" tfur djrk gđ

I eL; k ; fn ekuo tkfr rd gh I hfer jgrk r" d" i jškkuh ugha FkA ekuo tkfr }kjk tfur I eL; k, a tc ekjrh d" gh chekj dj fn; k r" ge I "p jgsgđ ekjrh chekj g"usdsdkj .k ekuo tkfr ea Hke eđr pvko' ; dš g" x; h gđ bl pvko' ; drkš d" bšxr djkusdk ge ç; kl dj jgsgđ ; fn ekuo ijEijk d" fujrj cusjgusdh pvko' ; drkš I e> eavkrh gšr" ml dk Hke eđr g"usdsfy, šç; kl p djuk Hkko h g" tkrk gđ ; fn feVusdk gh eu cuk fy; k gšr" feV dj gh jgs! ml dsfy, r" ijh rš kjh g" pph gđ

tho pruk ea I onukvka d" jkth djusdsØe ea pvPNk yxukš všš šçjk yxukš ; s n" ckr jgrh gđ pvPNk yxukš

68@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkekfjr I økn ¼kkx&2½

çy" Hku ds: i eag"rk gđ šçjk yxukš Hk; ds: i eag"rk gđ çy" Hku všš Hk; Hke o'k gh gđ

PHk; všš çy" Hku Hke o'k gđB ; g vkn' kškn usHkh crk; k FkA ij Hk; všš çy" Hku I seđr D; k gš; g osml I "p I sugha fudky ik; A Hk; všš çy" Hku I seđr ds fy, ml g"aus ogh pvfLrRo foghu e"š d" bšxr djk; kA ml ds I eFkz ea Loxž udž i ki] i q; ] dež dk. M] I kekuk vH; kl fofek; k; ; s I c crk; kA ml I s dke ugha pykA

eè; LFk n'kz ds vudđ akku i ødž çLrç g"vk švfr 0; kflr] vuk0; kflr všš v0; kflr n" k o'k gh Hk; všš çy" Hku gđB vfr0; kflr n" k o'k gh vfekeš; u gšft I I špçy" Hkuš gđ vuk0; kflr všš v0; kflr n" k o'k gh voeš; u všš fueš; u gšft I I šPHk; B gđ

Hk; všš çy" Hku ij vkekfjr I "p fopkj dspyršyHkšlekn] dkešlekn] Hkšxšlekn ds rhu ççak f" k(šk ea vk x, A bl rjg vud vijkk'a d" øšk eku fy; k x; k všš Hkh vijkk'a d" øšk ekuusdsfy, fopkj dj jgs gđ

I g vfLrRo eavè; ; u i ødž ekuo Hke eđr g" I drk gš všš tkxfr d" çekf.kr dj I drk gđ

¼xLr 2006] vejda/d½

vkn'kškn dk fodYi

I R; I e> ea vkus ds ckn irk pyrk gšPl g vfLrRo Lo: ih I R; I s eđr d" oLrç gš gh ughaB ; g vkn'kškn h fopkjekjk I s fHku ckr gšft I ea dgk BI R; p vyx gh jgrk gš ptxrp vyx gh jgrk gđ I R; d" p[k'tuš dh vH; kl ] ri

vflRro eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @69

fofek; k; crk nhA l R; d" tXR l s vyx gh crk fn; kj ml h ea mudsgkFk iŷ VW x, A pl R; tXR l s vyx gh d"Ä pht gß d"Ä bl ckr d" l e>k ugha ikrk gß u çekf.kr dj ikrk gß døy bl d" ðdguß ek= l s; g çHkkfor g"rk ugha gß

vkn'kßkn usl ðnukvkæd" l ekR djusdsfy, cgr l kjs minšk vŷ vH; kl fofek; k; crkÄÄ l ekfèk l sigysd"Ä l ðnuk, a fu; f=r g"rh ughagß l ekfèk l cd" feyusokyk ughagß bl rjg l cdsfy, l ðnuk, a fu; f=r g"usdsfy, d"Ä mükj vkn'kßkn dsikl ughagß bl lfy, ge vjkt drk dsf'kdj g" x, A dkQh {kr fo{kr g" ppsgß

igys bu vkn'kßknH Hkk"K.k'a ds çfr y"x" dh vLFkk, a g"rh FkA vc vLFkk g"rh ughagß vc mu Hkk"K.k'a ij ç'u djuk curk gß ðbl d" dš s çekf.kr fd; k tk, \ bl d" dš s l e>k tk, \B vl H; rjhds l sHkh y"x ç'u djrgßß; g r" cdokl gß bl dk j"Vh diMk edku l s d"Ä ys nsu ugha gßß ; s n"üa èofu; k; ge l pŷrsgh gß vkt ds l e; **ea vLFkkokn LFKfir g"usokyk ughagß çek.k gh LFKfir g"xkA çek.k dsfy, vki d" viuh l ©tU; rk dk ç; "x djuk iMæKA çek.k ds fy, vki dh l ©tU; rk gh ftEenkj gS vŷ d"Ä ftEenkj ugha gß**

l R; d" l e>uk vFKZ~l g vflRro Lo: ih vflRro d" l e>ukA vflRro D; "agS vŷ dš k gS; g l e> ea vkukA dš k gS dk Lo: i vki d" crk; kA D; "agS dk mükj gß çxV g"usds fy, gß foxr ea vkn'kßkn us dgk Fk pcge l s l c çxV gßß ; gk dg jgs gßß pcge ea l c çxV gßß 0; kdj.k fofek l snŷkar" T; knk nij ughagß cl peß vŷ pl ß dk QdZgß cge ea l c çxV gSbl l spl Ei Drrkß bæxr gß l Ei Drrk dk eryc gStXR MæK

70@èè; LFk n'kz ij vkkkfjr l ðkn ¼kkx&2½

gß Hkhxk gß f?kj k gß

l R; d" t" eš l e>k ml d" l e>kus ds fy, ešus Hkk"Kk dk ç; "x fd; kA Hkk"Kk ij Eijk dh gß ifjHkk"Kk, a ešus nh gß

èkeZ okLro ea D; k gS ft l l sft l dk foyxhdj.k u g] ogh ml dk èkeZ gß inkFKkßLFkk vflRro èkeZ gß çk.kkoLFkk vflRro l fgr iŷV èkeZ gß thokoLFkk vflRro iŷV l fgr vk'kk èkeZ gß ekuo Kku voLFkk ea g"rs gq] vflRro iŷV vk'kk l fgr l çk èkeZ gß l çk dh viŷkk l s ekuo d" vyx ugha fd; k tk l drkA

l ekkku çjkç l çkA l ekkku dš s g"rk gS Kku ds vuq i Qy ifj.kke g"us ij l ekkku g"rk gß ; g v[km l ekt l koRk 0; oLFkk l w= 0; k[; k ea thus l s g"rk gß

¼thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesy 2006] dkuij ½

### l g vflRro ije l R; gS

, d ckr ešB"l : i ea dgrk gwp gj ekuo l R; dsfy, l; kl k gßß og l; kl Kku] food vŷ foKku d" l e>us l s gh çp l drh gß ml d" l e>kus dk ekIk ¼rkdr ½ ejs ikl gß bl çLrko d" t" vè; ; u fd, gß muds ikl gß bl vk'okl u ij ; fn ge fo'okl dj l drs gß r" l R; d" l e>uk gekjs fy, l EHko gß

0; ki d ea l äDr çÑfr vflRro l exz gß 0; ki d ea l Ei wZ çÑfr Mæh] Hkhxh] f?kj h gß 0; ki d oLrqd" vki pÄ'ojß uke ns l drs gß ey l Ük ; gh gß ey ÄtkZ; gh gß tM+çÑfr ea; gh ÄtkZ l Ei lurk pŷcdh; cy ds: i ea çekf.kr gSA ekuo ea; gh ÄtkZ Kku ds: i ea çekf.kr gß tho tkuoj" a ea; gh



Åtkz þthus dh vk'kkB ds: i eaçekf.kr gA ouLifr; "a ea; gh  
Åtkz þi f'VB ds: i eaçekf.kr gA bl rjg Åtkz I Eilurk þekeB  
ds: i eaçNfr dh gj oLrq l s vfoHkT; gA

ekuo d' viusKku ij fo'okl djusdsfy, þl R; B d'  
igpkuuk g'xkA

I g vflrRo ije l R; gA 0; ki d oLrq ea tM+ pS U;  
oLrq l a Dr gA çNfr rhu rjg dh fØ; kvka ds Lo: i ea gS  
HKrd fØ; kj jkl k; fud fØ; k vls; thou fØ; kA bu rhu çdkj  
dh fØ; kvka ds l a l s k l spkj voLFkk, a çxV gA gA% i nkFKzLFkkj  
çk.koLFkkj thokoLFkk vls; KkukoLFkkA KkukoLFkk ea ekuo gA  
ekuo l e>us okyh bdkA gA tho tkuoj l e>us okyh bdkA  
ugha gA tho tkuoj viusok ds vuq kj 0; oLFkk ea thrs gA  
i M+i eisht ds vuq kj 0; oLFkk ea thrs gA inkFKz l a kj ifj.kke  
ds vuq kj 0; oLFkk ea gA bl rjg ekuorj ½ ekuo d' N'Melj ½  
l Hkh voLFkk, a vius vius Ro l fgr 0; oLFkk ea gA ekuo Hkh  
ekuoRo ds l kfk 0; oLFkk ea jg l drk gA ey edk; gh gA

ekuo ea dYiuk'khyrk vls; deLora=rk efyd gA bl h  
dsdkj.k og nMfK gA nMfSnMfSfkd Fkdkdj dghacB tkrk  
gA vc; gk dg jgs gA þFkda ugha bl dYiuk'khyrk vls;  
deLora=rk d' l R; d' l e>usdsfy, mi; "x djAB l R; d'  
eS igpkuk gS vki Hkh igpku l drsgA l g vflRooknh fopkj  
eavki ikjær g' l drsgA eS l g vflRooknh fopkj dsvuq i  
ft; k gþ thrk gþ vki Hkh th l drsgA

l R; l e> eavkusij irk pyrK gSþl g vflrRo Lo: ih  
l R; l seþr d'Å oLrq gSgh ughaB

### gj ekuo eavutko djusdk ekik gS

vutko ¾ vuøe l sg'ukj jguka

eS t' Hkh çLrç fd; k gSog vutkoeyd fofek l sfd; k  
gA ejk fo'okl gSgj 0; fDr eavutko djusdk ekik gA

foxr eadgk Fkk þvutko d' crk; k ugha tk l drkBA eS  
dg jgk gþvutko d' gh B'd ctkA rjhds l scrk; k tk l drk  
gA 'kkunkjh l s; fn dN crk; k tk l drk gS r' og vutko gh  
gA n' jk dN Hkh 'kkunkjh l sugha crk; k tk l drkA

vutko dsfy, ejsçtçx'aus tS k ejk ekxh'kz fd; k Fkk  
oS k gh eS ç; Ru fd; kA l ekfek rd Hkh igpA l ekfek ea tc  
vKkr Kkr ugha gþk rc eS l a e fd; kA l a e ds ckjs ea  
i kraty; "x l # eafy [kk gS þekj.kk è; ku l ekfek% =; ead=okr  
l a eBA foHkfr i kn ea t' l a e ds Qy ifj.kke ds ckjs eafy [kk  
gS ml l seþsyxk og døy fl f) çlkr djusdsfy, gS ml l s  
d'Å vKkr Kkr ugha g'xkA og l c vçlkr d' çlkr djusds  
fy, gS, s k eþsyxkA þl ekfek dsçkn vçlkr d' çlkr djusdh  
bPNk dS sjg x; h\; fn jg x; h r' l ekfek dS s gþk] ekuk  
tk, \B; g ç'u eþeagþkA eS i kraty }kj k crk; sx, l # d'  
myVk; k vls; bu rhu afLFkr; "ad' foijhr øe eaj [kk l ekfek]  
è; ku] fQj èkkj.kkA; g; "x ea xHkhj: i l s tMf y'x' a dsfy,  
, d cgr gh eV; oku l þuk g' l drh gA

bl rjg tc eS l a e fd; k r' l exz vflrRo ejs  
vè; ; u ea vk x; kA t' eS vè; ; u fd; kj ogh vki ds vè; ; u  
dsfy, n'kz] okn] 'kkL= ds: i ea þl þukB çLrç dj fn; kA  
l e>uk vls; l e>kuk ekuo l sgh g'xkA fdrkc l s l e>uk g'xk  
ugha fdrkc l s l þuk, a feyrh gA

vflrRo emyd ekuo dšlhr fpru @73

pvutko lsvutko dsfy, çj.kk nh tk l drh gAB ; g  
tc eš fu.kz dj ik;k r" vutkoxkeh i)fr cuhA igys ds  
vuq kj Hkh eš dg l drk Fkk l c y"x l ekfek dj] l a e djds  
Kku gkfl y dj"A vutkoxkeh i)fr gh vè; ; u fofek gA  
vutkoemyd fofek l s t" dN Hkh crkrs gš ml dk vFkz c"ek g"us  
rd vè; ; u gA vè; ; u 'kOn dk eryc bruk gh gA vkpj.k l s  
ydj n'kz rd včj n'kz l sydj vkpj.k rd vè; ; u djkus  
dh 0; oLFkk nhA Hk"kk ijEijk dh gA ifjHk"kk, aešsnh gA ifjHk"kk  
ds vuq kj vè; ; u djus ij y"x"ad" c"ek g"xkA gj ekuo ea  
vutko djusdk ekik gA ; g ekuo dk iq; jgk] ekuo tkfr dk  
viškk jgk] fpj dkyhu r"kk jgk , d k eš ekurk gA

¼thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesy 2006] dkui g ½

**Kku 0; Dr g"us okyh oLrqgS l e>kus ds : i ea**

Kku dh viškk ekuo ds ikl l nk l sjgk gA l oçFke  
pkj fo"k; "ads Kku d" gh ekuo us l Ei wLz Kku eku dj ft; kA  
ml ds ckn ikp l onukvka d" Kku ekukA bl fy, vkt rd  
ekuo l onu'khyrk ds včkkj ij l onukvka d" l rfyf cuk dj  
j [kus ds vFkz ea thrk jgkA vHkh rd ekuo , d sgh thrk vk; k gš  
bl l s vkxs thuk ugha cuk gA

bl ds vykok Hkh dN Kku g"rk gš ; g Ā'ojokn us  
yk; kA fdrqKku d" v0; Dr včj vfuopuh; crk dj jkLrk can  
dj fn; kA Kku D; k gS\ ; g Ā'ojokn l sijEijk ea igpk ughA

pkj fo"k; "ea thus l sT; knk vPNk ikp l onukvka ds vFkz  
ea thuk gS; g JŠBrk dh vj , d xfr jghA bl rjg] tho"al s  
fHku rjhdsl s thuk cukA yšdu ikp l onukvka ds vFkz ea thuk  
Hkh tho pruk dh l hek eagh gA tho pruk fofek l sekuo tš k

74@eè; LFk n'kz ij včkkfjr l onk ¼kkx&2½

Hkh ft; k] t" Hkh dj ik; k ml l sekjrh çekj g" x; hA

vc vflrRo emyd ekuo dšer fpru l sçLrko vk; k fd  
ekuo pruk dh včj xfr vko'; d gA PKku 0; Dr g"us okyh  
pht gB ; gk] l s 'k#vkr fd,A ; g Ā'ojokn@vkn'kbn ds  
çLrko l sfHku gA tš spkj fo"k; "adk Kku 0; Dr g"rk] fQj ikp  
l onukvka dk Kku 0; Dr g"rk] oš sgh ekuo pruk dk Kku Hkh  
0; Dr g"xkA

tho pruk fofek l sthus l sekuo usLo; ar" vijkek fd; k  
gh] viuh vkxs ih<h dsfy, Hkh [krjk išk fd; kA vkxs ih<h  
ftl us d" Ā vijkek ugha fd; k] ml dsfy, l fpèkk djus dh txg  
[krjk išk dj fn; kA

ekuo tkfr l sxyrh g" x; h gš ; g i rk pyr k gA xyrh  
Lohdkj g"rk ugha gA xyrh l sefDr i kus dh vko'; drk egl l  
g"rh gA ml l LFkr ea tho pruk l sekuo pruk ea l øfer g"us  
dsfy, eè; LFk n'kz dk çLrko j [kk gA

¼tuojh 2007] vej dš/d ½

**ge Lo; a çl lu gq fcuk l ekèku  
d" 0; Dr ugha dj l drs**

ge Lo; a çl lu gq fcuk l ekèku d" 0; Dr ugha dj  
l drA bl d" eš vktek fy; kA bl d" vFkk l sbfr rd Nk&Nw  
dj nçk fy; kA Lo; aea l ekèk fur g"us ds ckn gh y" d0; ki hdj.k  
dh crk gA d" Ā d" Ā y"x Fk'Mk crk d" ik dj çl lu g" tkr  
gš 0; Dr g" tkrsgA d" Ā Fk'Mk T; knk ik dj çl lu g" ikrsgA  
r" d" Ā ij k ik dj gh çl lu g" ikrsgA og vki ds vi us l hdkj  
ds vuq kj gh g"xkA ml dk d" Ā ek=k fuf'pr ugha fd; k tk

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @75

I drkA I u~1975 I svc rd y'x'adsI kFk dke djuseaefust''  
vutko fd;k og ; gh gA vius ea çl Uurk dh LFkyh d'' ik; s  
fcuk ge 0; Dr ughag'' I drA

¶nl Ecj 2008] vejda/d½

### çek.k dsfcuk ijEijk ughagS

I g vflrRo I e> eavk, fcuk] thou I e> eavk, fcuk  
ekuo dk thuk r'' cusxk ugha I e>nkj g'uk gS fQj I e>nkjh  
d'' thus ea çekf.kr djuk gS bruh I h ckr gA thou tkxfr  
ekuo ijEijk ea gh çekf.kr g'rh gA ekuo ijEijk ea ; g pkj  
txg igprk gSvvpj.k] f'k{k] I foekku] 0; oLFkA bu pkj txg  
ea ;fn thou tkxfr igpk] r'' ekuo ijEijk çekf.kr g'pka

vHkh bl çLrko ij vkekfr 0; oLFk kuh ughagS bl fy,  
çorZu'khy g'usdh vko' ; drk gA çorZu'khy g'uk vFKZ~nll j'a  
rd bl ckr d'' igpkusdsfy, ç; kl jr g'uka 0; oLFk g'' tkus  
dsckn Lokko'khy g'uk cusxkA Lokkkfod : i ea, d ih<h viuh  
I e>nkjh d'' vks ih<h d'' vfiZ djskA

ç'u% D; k Lo; a vutko I Eilu g'us I s igys nll j'a d''  
I e>kusfudy i Meusea d'Ä ijškkuh ughagS D; k , d k djus I s  
Lo; a ds vè; ; u I sè; ku çv/us dh I Ekkouk ughagS

mÜkj% bl EkkoukS ds vFkZ ea vki dh ckr I pus ; 'X; gS  
I 'pus ; 'X; gA ekuo tS k vS ftruk I e>rk gS mruk 0; Dr  
g'rk gh gA ftl dh ftruh vS tS s0; Dr g'usdh çofük gS og  
mruk vS oS s0; Dr g'rk gh gA ml ds I kFk Äekunkjh t'p/gh  
jgrh gA I e> ds bl çLrko d'' ydj Äekunkjh ds I kFk gh  
pyk tkrk gA

76@eè; LFk n'kZ ij vkekfr I økn ¶kkx&2½

gekjk y{; gSvutko thusea çekf.kr g'uka vHkh ge t'gk  
gA og gekjh vkt dh ; FkkLFkr gA y{; vS ; FkkLFkr bu  
n'u'ads çfr Li"V gq fcuk vks c<us dk d'Ä Li"V dk; Øe  
curk ugha gA

vèkjs ea d'Ä ç; ''tu fl ) ugha g'rkA

fQj Hkh bl jkLrs ij t'' ftruk çorZu'khy gS og  
èkU; økn dk ik= gA çorZu'khy g'usdh pkj pj.k cuhA bu pkj  
pj.k ea ¼thou fo | k I s t'p/s ykx½ I Hkh gA

¼½ çLrko dh I p'uk nus ea ç; kl jr g'uka

½½ i <kus dsfy, ç; kl jr g'uka

¾½ I e>kus dsfy, ç; kl jr g'uka

¾¾ çekf.kr djus dsfy, ç; kl jr g'uka

I p'uk fn; k] ml I s Hkh 0; oLFk cuus dsfy, xfr ea d'p  
; 'xnku g'pka t'' vkt I p'uk gh nrk gS dy ml dh i <us ea  
çofük curh gA t'' vkt i <krk gS ml dh dy I e>us ea çofük  
curh gA t'' vkt I e>krk gS dy ml dh çekf.kr djus dh  
çofük curh gA bl rjg , d I s , d d'fM+ k t'p/gh gA

çek.k i je gA çek.k dsckn ijEijk curh gh gA ; g ckr  
I gh gS çek.k dsfcuk ijEijk ugha gA

¶xLr 2006] vejda/d½

### I e>us dh I Hkkouk

vkpj.k Øe gh orZeku d'' I e>uk gA vflrRo ¼t'' d'p  
Hkh gS fur; orZeku gA LFky : i eage vflrRo d'' igpkurs gA

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @77

tš s ; g ekjrh fujarj cuh gš ; g LFloy Kku gA l (e : i vfkz-  
oşkfjd : i ea ge vflrRo d" igpkurs gA oşkfjd : i ea  
vflrRo pfu; eš] pfu; æ.kš] pl rgyuš] pu; k; B] pēkeš vks] pl R; B  
ds : i ea igpku ea vkrk gA ml l s Hkh xgu dkj.k Lo: i ea  
vflrRo pğ"uš vks] pğ"uš ds : i ea l e> vkrk gA ; g gS l g  
vflrRo n'kū KkuA ; g vutkoeyd fofek l s gh g"rk gA ; g  
e[; ckr gA

ekuo uspkj fo"k; "avks] ikp l onukvka ds Kku ds l kfk  
th dj n[ k fy; kA ml ds ckn Hkh dN l e>uk 'kšk cpk jgkA  
ekuo oşkfjd Lrj ij cgr l "pk gA 0; ogkfjd Lrj ij cgr  
dN fd; k gš dN djuk 'kšk Hkh gA fdrqKku Lo: i eavflrRo  
d" t" igpkuk gš l e>k gš ft; k gS, s l R; ki u ds l kfk ft,  
gq 0; fDr ekjrh ij fcjysgh g"akA bl rjg l R; kfir djusokys  
vkneh d" ešvHkh rd igpkuk ughagA eš; gk vki d" l R; kfir  
djdscrk jgk gvešbu e[ "ad" l e>k g" ft; k gA ; fn vki ejs  
bl l R; ki u ij ; dhu dj l drs gš r" vki e[ l s l g  
vflrRo Lo: ih vflrRo d" l e> l drs gA ; fn vki  
; dhu ughadj l drsr" ; g l e>usdk jklrk vki vius  
fy, can dj yrs gA LFloy : i ea vkt Hkh Ldwy" a ea fo | kfkz  
vius vè; ki d" a d" l gh eku dj gh mul s i <fs gA ft l fnu  
mlg"aus vè; ki d d" xyr eku fy; k] ml h frfFk l s mudk  
vè; ki d l s l hukt"jh 'kq g" tkrk gA vki vks] ejs l kfk Hkh  
dN , s k gh ekeZ l dV gš dN ckr d" vki eku dj pyrsgA  
vks] ml dk thusea ij h{k.k djrs gA og ij h{k.k ea l gh mrjrk  
gš r" l Eeku cprk gA l gh ugha mrjrk r" l Eeku cprk ugha  
gš bruk gh ckr gA ; g l cds jgrsvki ; gk t" ftKkl qKkuh  
foKkuh cBs gš l kfk ea dN vKkuh Hkh cBs g"akš mul sejk ; gh  
fou; gS; fn vki Bhd l s l e>uk pkgrsgA r" vki l cds ikl

78@eè; LFk n'kū ij vkekkfjr l økn ½kkx&2½

og ekik gA gj ekuo ea dYiuk'khyrk gš ft l ds l gkjs og  
l e>nkj g" l drk gA l g vflrRo fur; oržeku gA bl d"  
l e>usokyk døy ekuo gh gS nlt jk d" Å ugha gA

¼thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesy 2006 dkui g ½

l e>nkjh dk y" d0; ki hdj .k

l e>nkjh çkr g"uk vks] l e>nkjh d" çekf.kr djuk n"  
vyx vyx l a kj gh gA y" d0; ki hdj.k ea thus ds Lo: i dh  
vko' ; drk gA l e>nkjh dk y" d0; ki hdj.k Hk" k.k ckth l s ugha  
g"rkA çek.k'a ds l kfk gh y" d0; ki hdj.k g"rk gA Lo; a çek.k  
Lo: i ea jgrsgq] ml d" vl; ea forfjr djus dh ckr gA

thus ds Lo: i dsfy, gj ckr ds mlkj dh vko' ; drk  
gA vkneh dš sjgsk\ l fjokj dš sjgsk\ l ekt dš sjgsk\  
0; oLFk dš sjgsk\ l foekku dš sjgsk\ gj ckr ds mlkj dh  
vko' ; drk gA ; g u pdeš gš u pT; knkš gA

l ekekku l Ei llurk ea i je[ kki škk ¼nl js ds nku nus dh  
vi škk½ ugha jgrkA l eL; k xlr ekuo gh i je[ kki škk djrk gA  
l e>nkjh dk y" d0; ki hdj.k nku ij vkekkfjr ugha g" xkA l ef)  
ds l kfk gh l ekekku dh xfr gA c"yuk vkuk d" Å pthukš ugha gA  
thusea l ekekku gh g" xk] l ef) gh g" xkA ml l s de ea ekuo ds  
Lo: i ea pthukš ugha cusckA pç"yukš l puk gA l ekekku l ef)  
i dZl pthukš gh çek.k gA

eè; LFk n'kū l s igys t" dN Hkh çfrikfnr g"yk ml ea  
pi fjokjB dh d" Å ckr ugha gA 0; fDr dh ckr gS vks] fQj 0; fDr  
l sl hēsl ekt dh ckr gA ifjokj dh dMh gh NW x; hA pi fjokjB  
'kcn ekuo ij Eijk ea t+ j gš yfdu 'kkL=" a ea ugha gA ekuo

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšLnr fpru @79

ifjokj dk D; k çk: i g'xk ; g ckr vkt rd vk, 'kkl="aea ugha  
gA 0; fDr vks l ekt ds chp dh dMl ifjokj gh gA l g  
vfLrRookn d' N'M+djdsbl dMl d' d'Ä t'M+ughal drkA

ekuo tkfr ea'kk Lo: i ea thus dh vi\$kk r" gA ; gh  
l e>nkjh dk y'd0; ki hdj.k g'us dk vkekj gA

¼/xLr 2006] vejda/d½

### vius ijk; s dh ekufi drk gh vijkek çofük gS

vius ijk; s dh ekufi drk gh vijkek çofük gA bl dk  
l cl s cMk mnkgj.k gS l Hkh nsk'a dh l hek j[kkvka ij rškr  
Q@tA D; k dke gSogk ij \ n'u'a Hk[ka] a ds chp ea 10 15 Qy/  
dh njh ea t" nll js ds {k= ea çosk djsxk] ml d' ekjæd MMs l s  
ydj] x'yh ck: n] ç{k kL=} ijek.kqce rd l c gffk; kj r\$ kj  
j [ksjgrsgA bu l c dk ç; "x ogk ošk ekuk x; k gA ; gh vius  
ijk; s dh ekufi drk N'VsLrj ij ifjokj ifjokj ds chp dVrk  
l epk; l epk; ds chp dVrk ds: i eafn[krk gA

l Hkh nsk'a ds l foëkku eyr% xyrh d' xyrh l sj'du\$  
vijkek d' vijkek l sj'dus vks ; d' d' ; d' l sj'dus ds vFkz  
ea gA pvijkek djus l svijkek #dsxk ; g vijkek d' ošk ekuuk  
gpk fd ugha ; g døy gekjsnsk dh gh ckr ugha gA l Hkh nsk'a  
ea , d k gh gA bl rjg ekjrh ds l kjs 700 dj'M+y'x vijkek ds  
Hkxhknkj g' x, fd ugha

l g vfLrRo ea Kku l ilu g'us l sge vius ijk; s dh  
ekufi drk l seDr g'rs g\$ Qyr% vijkek eDr g'rs gA ekuo  
tkfr ds vijkek eDr gq fcuk ekjrh dk LoLFk g'uk cusxk ugha  
ekuo d' ekjrh ij cusjguk gS r' l Eiwlz ekuo tkfr d' vius

80@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkekfr l økn ¼kkx&2½

ijk; s dh ekufi drk l seDr g'uk gh g'xkA ; g bpruk fodkl  
eW; f'k{k k fofek l s gh l EHko gA

¼thou fo | k jk'Vh; l Eesy 2006] dkuij½

### tho pruk eaU; k; B døy pkgr ds: i eagS

tho pruk ea thrs gq ekuo eaU; k; BpkgrB ds: i ea  
g'rk g\$ U; k; Bçekf.krB g'uk ugha cu ikrkA thou ea t" nl  
fØ; k, agšmueal sl kçpkj fØ; k, agh tho pruk ea çekf.kr g'  
ikrh gA ckdh l kç i k fØ; kvka ds çekf.kr g'us dh vi\$kk cuh  
jgrh gA , d seaekuo Lo; ads l kFk U; k; pkgrk g\$ ij nll j'ads  
l kFk vU; k; djrk jgrk gA pLo; ads l kFk U; k; B dk eryc , d k  
fudyrk g\$ejk l foëkk l æg cuk jg\$ nll j'adk pkgs t' Hk g'A  
; gh l "p vks l epk; ds Lrj ij g\$ ; gh nsk ds Lrj ij gA pejs  
l epk; ds l kFk U; k; B] pejs nsk ds l kFk U; k; B-- bl dk eryc  
; gh fudyrk g\$ ejs l epk; dk l foëkk l æg cuk jg\$ ckdh l c  
pkgs feV tk, A ejs nsk dk l foëkk l æg cuk jg\$ ckdh l c pkgs  
ejA , d sD; k U; k; g'xk

tho pruk ea pçl Uurk d' U; k; ekuk] pnnB d' vU; k;  
ekukA çl Uurk vks nnZ d' l ønukvka ds vFkz ea igpkukA t\$ s  
, d ifjokj ds l nL; dh gR; k g' x; hA ml ifjokj ds l Hkh  
l nL; nnZ l s Hk] x, A vc D; k djA ml gR; kjs dh gR; k djus  
l \$ ml s i Hk] igpkus l \$ nnZ l s Hk] s ifjokj d' çl Uurk feyrh  
gS , d k l "pk x; kA bl d' pU; k; B ekukA pged" nnZ ugha g'uk  
pkfg, !B bl d' e'yd vfedkj ekukA bl ekjrh ds l Hkh nsk'adh  
U; k; l fgrkvka dh l "p bl ij cBk gA pnnZ g'p] ml dscnys  
ea pçl Uurk djus ds fy, jkT; 0; oLFk cuk nhA fdl nnZ ds  
cnyseaD; k nM nsk g\$ bl d' l foëkku dg fn; kA bl rjhds l s

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšUhr fpru @81

U; k; rd ge D; k igp l drs gđ D; k , d xyrh d" nł jh  
xyrh l sj"dk tk l drk gđ D; k , d vijkek d" nł js vijkek  
l sj"dk tk l drk gđ

tho pruk ea thrsgq U; k; dh višk thou eag"rh gđ  
yřdu U; k; d" çekf.kr djusdh ; "X; rk ughajgrhA U; k; ekuo  
pruk ea gh çekf.kr g"rk gđ U; k; dk eryc gđ l æk'a dh  
igpku] eW; "adk fuokg] eW; kedu vřđ mHk; rflrA l æk' thou  
vřđ thou ds chp g"rk gđ thou d" l e>s fcuk U; k; dš s  
g"xl\

tho pruk ea thrsgq l æk'adsuke r" ge ik x, gđ ij  
l æk'adsç; "tu igpku ughaik; sgđ bl l stc rd pLo; e-ds  
fy, vuplyß g"rk jgrk gšrc rd ge l æk' d" fuHkrsjgrsgđ  
tc pLo; a dsfy, vuplyß ugha g"rk ; k viuh l ønukvka ds  
vuply ckr ugha g"rh] r" l æk' d" udkj nrsgđ tcfđ thou  
vřđ thou dk l æk' fujrj cuk gh g"rk gđ l æk'a ea U; k;  
çekf.kr g"us dsfy, l æk'adh l Vhd igpku g"uk vko'; d gđ  
ml dsfy, thou d" l e>uk vko'; d gđ 'kjhj dsfd l h vř  
çR; x ¼tš sgkfk] iš] fnekx] ân; ] xqk½ ea U; k; dh l; kl ugha  
gđ U; k; dh l; kl thou eagh gđ 'kjhj d" ge thou ekusjgrs  
gđ tho pruk ea , d seaD; k tho pruk ea U; k; fey l drk gđ

ekuo pruk i ød U; k; ds çekf.kr g"us dh çFke LFkyh  
gđ ifjokjA bl rjg 0; oLFkk dk t" Lo: i fudyrk gđ og gđ  
ifjokj eyd Lojkt; 0; oLFkA bl rjg l øekku dk t" Lo: i  
fudyrk gđ og gđ ekuah; vřpj.k Lo#ih l øekkuA

¼nl Ecj 2008] vejdv/d½

82@eè; LFk n'kz ij vřekfjr l økn ¼kkx&2½

### ç'u vřđ młkj

ç'u eadkđ l k młkj feyrk gšHkyk\ vřkh rd ç'u išk  
djus dš 'kđk išk djus dš gh fo}rk ekua dšy ç'u djđš  
'kđk išk djds l rđV jguk ugha cusxk młkj dš viukus l s  
l rđV jguk cusxkA ekuo dš gh l e>us vřđ młkj dš lohdkj  
djus dk vfekdkj gđ

¼l rEcj 2011] vejdv/d½

### rRdky jkgr

ekuo tkfr dsbfrgkl eatay ; ç l st" Hkh ifjLFkfr; k  
mn; g"rh jgh gđ os l eL; k dh vřđ gh tk jgh gđ vřkh rd ds  
bfrgkl ea ekuo tš sHkh ft; k gđ l eL; kvka d" gh fufeř fd; k  
gđ gj ifjLFkfr l eL; k d" gh yk; k] l ekėku d" ughayk i k; kA  
ih<h nj ih<h l eL; k, a c<řh gh vk; h gđ l eL; kvka l s ekuo  
tkfr ijh rjg vc f?kj pđh gđ bl l s rRdky jkgrß dh  
vko'; drk gđ, d k Hkh epl s dĀ y'x i nrs gđ

l ekėku dsvykok rRdky jkgrß D; k g"xl\ l ekėku ds  
vykok vki t" dđ Hkh djxs l eL; k gh išk djxkA l ekėku l s  
rRdky Hkh jkgr gđ nh?kz dky rd Hkh jkgr gđ l oZ dky rd Hkh  
jkgr gđ

¼thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesy 2006] dkuij½

### l ønuk dk eryc

l ønuk ¾ i wřk ds vřkz ea ønuka ; g l ønuk dh  
ifjHk"kk cubA l ønukvkaeal rđV feyrk ugha gđ bl hfy, ønuka  
l ønukvkaeal i wřk dh višk ¼; kl ½ jgrsgq Hkh vřkko dk l dV

cuk jgrk gš vl rŕV cuh jgrh gA

I ōnukvka ds vfkZ ea thus l s l kŕkŕk d" çktr ugha fd; k tk l drkA ep-d" [kkusea t" vPNk yxrk gš og vki d" Hkh vPNk yxs , d k d"Å fu; e ugha gA ep-d" ftruk l "us dh vko"; drk gš mruh gh vki d" Hkh g" , d k d"Å fu; e ugha gA I ōnukvka ds vfkZ ea gj 0; fDr vius ea , d Lo: i gA

I ōnukvka ea l rŕV feyrh ugha gA I ōnuk fofek l s ekuoh; ijEijk cu ugha l drhA ge ; fn l ōnukvka ea thus l s Lo; al rŕV ugha gš r" viuscPp"ad" D; k l rŕV naxl bl rjg ; gh dguk curk gSged" brus i s l s l rŕV ugha gš k'kk; n gekjs cPps bl l s t; knk i s l s l rŕV g" tk; xš bl rjg dh l "p curh gA

ekuo l e>nkjh i ōd ¼ g vflrRo ea vuŕkoi ōd ½ gh U; k; l Eer dk; Z0; ogkj djrk gA l e>nkjh ; fn ugha gš r" U; k; l ær dk; Z0; ogkj ugha djrk l ōnuk l ær dk; Z0; ogkj djrk gA l ōnuk l ær dk; Z0; ogkj l s U; k; ugha fey l drkA

l e>nkjh l cd" fey l drk gA gj ekuo l e>nkj g"us ; "X; gA gj 0; fDr d" l e>nkjh i ōd U; k; fey l drk gA

¼thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesy 2006] dkuig ½

I æhr dk l kfkZ Lo: i

Hkkjrh; l æhr ijEijk dk viuk , d bfrgkl gA

dky [kM d" prkyß dgkA dky [kM" a dh J[kyk d" py; ß dgkA rky ds vuŕ kj jkx g" xk vŕj jkx ds vuŕ kj y; g" xk , d k l "pk x; kA Loj l fgr jkx vŕj Loj foghu jkx bu

n"u"adsckjseal "pk x; kA l r Loj"ad" i gpkuk x; kA Loj"ads ey L="r dsckjseal "pk x; kA tš sd"Å Loj dk ey L="r o"kk ¼ kM¼ r" nŕ js Loj dk ey L="r e; j ¼e j ½- gj Loj ea rhu LFkf; ; "ad" i gpkuk x; k mPp] eè; e vŕj emA rhu" a LFkf; ; "aij l kr" a Loj" a ds l kfk mPpkj .k@xk; u dj i kus okys 0; fDr d" l æhr ea pi wŕz fo } kuß ekukA

i ŕMr vkŕkjukFk Bkdj t" jk"Vh; l æhr dkj ds: i ea i gpkus tkrš Fks ; gŕ vej d d vk, FkA ; g 1960 n'kd ds vflre Hkkx dh ckr g" xhA ml l e; eš l kekuk dky ea gh FkA eš ml l e; efinj ds i hNs dŕh ea jgrk FkA fdl h l sejsckjsea l ŕ dj os ep l sfeyus i gPpA ml g" us ejs l keus l kr" a Loj" a d" rhu" a LFkb; "aij rhu rhu fLFkr; "aij xk dj l ŕk; kA tš spl kš Loj d" em LFk; h ij rhu fLFkr; "aij xkukA vŕj muea Hkn çHkn ep-d" l e> ea vk; kA og igyk 0; fDr Fkj ftl d" eš , d k l ŕk gA ; g vfkdkj ?k j vH; kl dsfcuk vk ugha l drkA mud" l ŕus l sigysejk ekuuk Fk l æhr dŕy etek tekus dh pht gA vkŕkjukFk Bkdj d" l ŕus ds ckn eš ik; k l æhr bruk gYdk pht Hkh ugha gš

Hkkjrh; l æhr ea l kr" a Loj" a ç; ŕr g" us okys jkx d" ptud jkxß dgk vŕj ml l s de d" ptU; jkxß dgkA tš s pr" Mŕ , d tud jkx gA gj ptud jkxß ds l kfk , d nŕh nŕk d" t" Mŕ x; kA r" Mh jkx ds nŕh nŕk dk vkŕkjukFk Bkdj d" l kŕkŕdkj gŕk gš ; g fdŕnŕh FkA eš mul s i nk vki ds ckjs ea , d k l ŕs gš vki dk D; k dguk gš bl ckjs ea ml g" us crk; k bgj fdŕnŕh ds l kfk vfr' k; "fDr tŕh jgrh gA r" Mh xkrš gq eš rYyhu g" tkrk gŕ; g l gh gA

rYyhu ; k rŕe; g" tkusd" l æhr ea pvkuß ; k pi wŕz kš

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlhr fpru @85

ekuk x; kA l xhr dk eryl gSi wlrk ds vFkZ ea xhrA i wlrk d" ; gk v } e { k gh ekuk FkA bl h vFkZ ea xhr "ad" xkuk gh Hkjr h; ijEijk ea l xhr ekuk x; k FkA Loj] rky] y; ] jkx t" igpkus muead" i jškkh ughagA yšdu l xhr dsckj seaf l f) peRdkj t" t" M+fn, tš snhid jkx l snhid ty tkuk] eYgkj jkx l s o"kkZ g" tkuk og l c xyr gA

eè; LFk n'kz ds bl çLrko ds vkus ds ckn l xhr dh ifjHkk"kk gA & fØ; ki wlrk vlsj vkpj.ki wlrk ds vFkZ ea xhr xk; uA i wlrk d" ; gk fØ; ki wlrk vlsj vkpj.ki wlrk ds : i ea igpkuk x; k gA ; gh l xhr dk l kFkd Lo: i gA

1/4xLr 2006] vej dV/d 1/2

### iq; 'khyrk

l PpkA d" Lohdkjus ea iq; 'khy 0; fDr nj ugha yxkrA l PpkA d" Lohdkjusea iq; 'khyrk dk çHkko jgrk gA iq; 'khyrk D; k gA vPNk djus dh bPNk iq; 'khyrk gA nū jš ft l d" vPNk ijEijk ea ekuk x; k gSml d" cuk, j [kuk vlsj ft l d" cjk ekuk x; k gSml l snij jgukA ; sn"u"ajgus l sge iq; 'khy dgyk; A

iq; 'khyrk ds l kFk vè; ; u d" t" Mūsij ge ea l Ppkb; k; Lohdkj g"rh gA l e>nkjh djryxr g"rh gA

1/4thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesy 2006] dku i g 1/2

### vxsdh ih<h vxss

gj ekuo l rku eadYiuk'khyrk vlsj deLora=ark t hfor jgrk gA ge vius cPps d" dN Hkh l e>k; p fl [kk, p djk; a ml dsckn Hkh ml ea; g dYiuk'khyrk] deLora=ark ftUnk jgrk

86@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkkkfjr l økn 1/4kkx&2 1/2

gA xf.krh; fofek l s bl s l "pa tš } ešus vki d" dN l e>k; k; ml dsckn vki dk dYiuk'khyrk deLora=ark vki ds i kl l jf{kr gš ml d" vki t" M+fs gš r" vki epl s vxxs g" gh x, ! ; gh vkkkj gSvxsdh ih<h gel svkxsg h g" xh! vxsdh ih<h ds gel s vlsj vPNk g"us dh fu; fr l gt 0; oLFk cuk g"yk gA

eš vuq l ekku i wZ vius ijk; s l s eDr g"yk] Hk; eDr g"yk vlsj l ekku l ef) i wZ thuk fl ) dj ik; kA og Kku vki ea çošk g"rk gš vki ml d" ijk Lohdkj fy, ] ml dsckn vki viuk dYiuk'khyrk deLora=ark ml ea t" M+fs gš r" vki epl s vPNk th gh l drsgš epl s vPNk nū j" a dk mi dkj dj gh l drsgA vHh eš U; ure Lo: i ea mi dkj dj jgk gA bl rjg vxsvkxsi hf<f "adk epl s vPNk thuš epl s vPNk mi dkj djus dk jkLrk [kay x; kA

l e>nkjh dsckn gh mi dkj djus dh ; "X; rk vkrh gA ; g r" igysge ckr dj pøpsgA l e>nkjh l sigysd" A mi dkj dj ugha ik; xkA

vxss ih<h bl ckr d" epl s r" vPNk gh çLrø dj s kA , š k ejk fo'okl gA ; fn ; g g" ikrk gš r" eku" ijEijk cnyskA ; g çLrko ekuo ijEijk dh vko'; drk gA vkt bl çLrko dh ftruh vko'; drk egl w dh tk jgh gš , š k 25 o"K igys ugha FkA ifj l Fkfr; k; ekuo d" bl çLrko d" viukus ds fy, etcj dj jgk gA

eš ekuo ijEijk ea fo'okl djrk gA ekuo ijEijk ij ; fn eš fo'okl ugha djrk] r" bl d" yd] D; "avki y"x" a l s t w r k \ ešus ekuo ds thus dk U; ure l øj ekMy çLrø dj



vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlhr fpru @87

fn; k gA l okre l n j ekMy dsfy, vkxsijEijk dsfy, txg j [kk gš vkxs dh ih<h vkxs gh g'xhA

1/vxLr 2006 vejdv/d½

**cMš cōt qkā dk l ger gkuk i ; klr gš**

cMš cōt qkā dk l ger gkuk i ; klr gš i s + ih<h ds vfHkkkōdk l g; kx djuk vko'; d gš ; p k ih<h dk ç; Ru djuk i j k vè; ; u djuk cgr vko'; d gš d k z fcyk cōt qz 0; fä vè; ; u djds l e > nkj cus kA ç k s + ih<h eam l l s T; knk y k s vè; ; u d j a s ; p k ih<h eal cl s T; knk y k s vè; ; u d j a s de l s de y k s f N v d a A c p i u e a l H k h b l d k s l e > a A b l < a l s v k x s i h < h v k x s b l l s f i N y h i h < h o k y l a } k j k v x y h i h < h d k s u k y k ; d e k u u s d h c k r l e k l r g k s h g A

1/vDV w j 2010] c k n k j m - ç - ½

**çpfyr foKku dh l eh{k**

: i] xqk] LoHkko v k s e k e z d k f o [ k M u u g h a f d ; k t k l d r k A : i] x q k ] L o H k k o v k s e k e z v f o H k k T ; g A

çpfyr foKkfu; "a dk gB gš : i v k s x q k ½ f i n z x k p j i { k ½ d " e k u a s } L o H k k o v k s e k e z d " u g h a e k u a s L o H k k o ½ e f y d r k j ç ; k s t u ½ d N g " r k g s e k e z ½ o L F k k ½ d N g " r k g s ; g ç p f y r f o K k u u g h a e k u r k A ; g l " p g h f o [ k M u o k n h g A

fLFkfr v k s x f r v f o H k k T ; g A f L F k f r l s v k ' k ; g S p g " u k B A x f r l s v k ' k ; g S p ç x V u B A ç p f y r f o K k u x f r d " r " e k u r k g s f L F k f r ½ g " u k s ½ d " u g h a e k u r k A b d k A d k g " u k ¼ k m l d h f L F k f r ½ m l d s L o H k k o v k s e k e z } k j k b a x r g A b d k A d k i j L i j r k e a

88@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkkkfjr l økn 1/kkx&2½

çxVu ¼ k ml dh xfr½ ml ds: i v k s x q k } k j k b a x r g " r h g A

ç' u % f o K k u h , d k r " u g h a d g r s f d e k e z v k s L o H k k o d " u g h a e k u a s -

mùkj% os t " H k h d g r s g " h ; g e j s v u t k o d h j " k u h e a ç p f y r f o K k u d k l e h { k g A f o K k u H k k " k 0 ; k i k j H k k " k e a g h t M r h g A f o K k u m i ; k x e a r d u h d h v k s v k s k f e k d s : i e a v k r k g A b u n " u " a d s d k ; D e " a e a f o [ k M u o k n h l " p l k Q + f n [ k r h g A n " u " a 0 ; k i k j d s f y , l e f i r g A f c u k V p M k f d , ½ o [ k M u f d , ½ 0 ; k i k j g " r k u g h a g A 0 ; k i k j e k [ k e k M h l s e p r u g h a g A 0 ; k i k j U ; k ; l s t M r k u g h a g A

çpfyr foKku dh ; gh l " p m l s K k u 0 ; k i k j d h r j Q + y s x ; h A i s / h d j . k ½ b a / s y D V ; w ç k i V h z j k b V ½ e g k u v i j k e k g A

çpfyr foKku us H k k x f o H k k x l s l a w k z d " l " p k A H k k x f o H k k x k a d " t " M + d j l a w k z c u k l d r s g s ; g l " p k A H k k x f o H k k x k a d " - f = e r k i w z d c u k l d r s g s ; g l " p k A b l l " p l s l k F k z d t " f u d y k o g g S n j l p k j A v f e k d k ' k : i e a f o [ k M u o k n h l " p l s f o u k ' k g h g y k A

1/nl Ecj 2008] vejdv/d½

**çpfyr foKku dk eW; kedu**

eè; LFk n'kz l s l o z e k u o d k y { ; f u d y k l e k e k k u ] l e f ) ] v H k ; ] l g v f L r R o A v H k h d k f o K k u D ; k d j u k p k g r k g s m l d k s H k h l k p k t k , \

vHk ds foKku l s t k s d Y ; k . k g y k g s v k s t k s u k ' k g y k g s m l d k e W ; k e d u f d ; k t k , A f o K k u l s l d k j k R e d H k k x e a n j

vflrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @89

I pkj feyk gA udkjRed Hkx eaekjrh cekj gksx; h] çntlk.k Nk x; k vls vius ijk; sdh nřij; k c<+x; hA ; s rhuka vfu"V dk dkj.k gksx; kA nřij I pkj b"V dk dkj.k gpk tksfoKku ; q dk nsu gA nřij I pkj Hkx foKku dh pkgr I sekuo tkfr dksgrfI y ugha gpkA çks] křxdh fofek I sgrfI y gpkA foKku ; q vkus ds igys I sgh ifg; s dk vkfo"dkj gks gh ppk FkA igys ekuo us [kř ml dks?křk; k] fQj tkuoj I s?křk; kA foKku ; q ea; æ dls cuk; kA ; æ eabaku dk I a kř fd; kA ml I sēkj rh] i kuh] gok ij pyus okys ; ku okgu cuk fy, A

vkn'křknh ; q eaHkh vius ijk; sdh nřij; k jghA nřij igys I s jgk] tksfoKku ; q ds vkus I s vls c<+x; kA

1/ebz 2007] vejda/d1/2

### nřkuk I e>uk

nřkusdk eryc gSI e>ukA I e> eavkrk gSrHkh nřkk] ughar" D; k nřkk\ ; fn vki d"Ā oLrpd" nřkrs gA vls og vki d" I e> eavghavkrk gSr" vki us ml d" nřkk gš ml dk D; k çek.k gš

nřkk gš ij I e>k ughagš ml h txg eal dy vijkek g"rs gA

I e>k ughagš ij vius d" I e>k gpk eku fy; k gš ml h txg eal kjsxyfr; k@ vijkek g"rs gA

ukl e>h gh xyrh vls vijkek dk vkekj gA

tš s vki vius HkĀ d" nřkrs g] yřdu HkĀ ds I křk vius I çak d" ugha I e>rs g" r" ml I çak ea vki I s

90@eē; LFk n'kz ij vkekřjr I økn 1/ħkx&21/2

xyrh@vijkek g"uk I ħkřfor gA I çak ea t" eW; fuokř g"uk pkfg,] og ughag" ikuk gh I çak ea xyrh@vijkek djuk gA

ml h rjg vflrRo vius ea, d 0; oLFkk gA ; g 0; oLFkk geal e> eavghavkrk gSr" ge xyrh vls vijkek dsvykok D; k djak\ xyrh djrs gš fQj ml xyrh d" nřij h xyrh I s j" dus dk ç; kl djrs gA vijkek djrs gš fQj ml vijkek d" nřij s vijkek I s j" dus dk ç; kl djrs gA tc rd ge vflrRo dh 0; oLFkk d" ugha I e>rs rc rd ge xyrh vls vijkek ds vykok vls dN dj gh ugha I drA

ekuo vflrRo ea 0; oLFkk d" I e>us ds ckn gh Lo; a 0; oLFkk ea thus d" çekf.kr dj I drk gA

1/tuojh 2007] vejda/d1/2

### vkKkiyu vls ĆrKrk

vē; ; u djuk LoPNk I s Lo; ħQmZ g"rk gA vē; ; u djuk ; g LoPNk I s g"rk gA bl ead"Ā fodfl r pruk ea i křar gks ds i 'pkř-Hk; çy"ħku 'kkfey ughagA bl ead"Ā ħvkKki kyub Hkh 'kkfey ugha gA vkt ds I e; ea vkKki yu r" d"Ā ugha djskA vkKk dk ikyu g"uk gh ugha gSr" vkKk nsus dk D; k Qk; nk\ gekjs I e; rd vkKki yu t" g"uk Fkk] g" x; kA I e>us ds fy, çLrko gš ml I s vki I ařV g"rs gš r" ml d" I e>us ds fy, vki dh ç; Ru gA

vkt ds I e; ĆrKrk r" eW; "ads: i eajgskA yřdu vkKki yu g"uk cgr eř dy gA ; fn mi Ćr g"rs gš r" ĆrKrk I okřekd y"x"ea gA çpfyr foKku fofek I s pyus ij

NrKrk dh ckr ugha vkrhA Nr?urk g'rh gA t" fl [kkrk g] ml h dsçfr foj"ek v[ç] 'k=çk dh ckr vkrh gA vHkh vki Ldny d,yst eavè; ki d'ai j fo | kfkz; "a}kjk geyk djuç x"yh l sekjus rd dh ckr l çrs gh gA

vkt gekjsnçk eaykHk'Ueknh] Hk"x'Ueknh] dke'Ueknh f'k{kk dsfy, l Hkh rRij gA ml d" pkgrsg] rHkh , ç k gA , ç seage ; g l g vflRooknh çLrko d" j[k jgs gA bl ea l s d[ç] i q; 'khy"ad" ; g vihy g" jgk gA çLrko vkus ij y"x"adk è; ku èkhjsekhjsbl dh rjQ+tk jgk gA vkneh ea l ghi u dh viçkk gS rHkh , ç k gA

1/nl Ecj 2008] vejda/d½

**l e> dks thus dk Lo: i**

'kçn dksçkyuk l e> dk çek.k ughagA 'kçn dksçkydj crk nsuk dksZ bl e>ç gS ; g eç Lohdkj ugha djrkA l e> dks thuk gh l e> dk çek.k gA l e> dks thus dk : ijçkk@çk: i tks eççLrç fd; k gS og g] l ekkku l ef) i dZ thukA vc vkxs dh i h k v[ç] crk; xh ; fn bl dsvykok Hkh l e> dks thus dk dksZ çk: i gks l drk gS rks eç rks l ekkku l ef) i dZ thus dsçk: i dk gh Hkfo"; ok.kh d: çkA gj l e> nkj 0; fDr l ekkku dk , d dkj [kkuk gA l ekkkfur gkus ds çkn gh 0; fDr vius l ef) i dZ thus ds rjhds dk çk: i rç kj djrk gA

l ekkku l ef) i dZ thus dk ifj.kke gS mi dkjA mi dkj gS n[ç] jka dks l e> nkj cukuk v[ç] l ef) dsfy, vius çek.kka l s çj.kk nsukA çek.k ugha gS rks çj.kk D; k nçç.

1/nl Ecj 2008] vejda/d½

**tkx'r ekuo v[ç] çj.kk**

vud'akkui dZ eççtkx'r ekuo dk Lo: i l e> eavk; kA ekuo gh tkx'r g'rk gS ; g l e> eavk; kA tkx'r ekuo ds ml Lo: i d" çekf.kr djus ds fy, eçLo; arç kj gç/kA tkxfri dZ thus dk Lo: i fudyk bl ekkku l ef) BA l ekkku l ef) d" thusea çekf.kr djus okyk 0; fDr gh tkx'r ekuo gA bl Lo: i ds vykok çkdh l ç Hkç fl ) gç/kA Hkç l s tkxfr rd dk vè; ; u dk jkLrk yxk; kA ml d" bvud'kkoxkeh fofekç dgkA vc vki Hkç l s tkx'r g"us ds Øe eagår" ml fofek l s çkr dj"A ; fn vki tkx'r g" pççs går" ml fofek l s çkr dj"A

ç'u% D; k vki d" tkx'r g"us ds fy, fdl h n[ç] js 0; fDr l s çj.kk feyh\

m[ç]kj % eçç d" i w[ç] tkx'r ekuo çj.kk fn, gh g] rHkh r" eç tkxfr yç; dsfy, l ger gç/kA l g vflrRo Lo: i h vflrRo ea tkxfr gS bl d" eçç'o kl djrk gA vflrRo ea t" ughag] og g'rk Hkh ughagA l g vflrRo ea eçç d" çj.kk feyrh jgh] rHkh eç tkxfr ds Lo: i d" l e> kA

ç'u % vkt dh flfkr ea eçç tc vè; ; u dj jgk gç/r" vki ds thus dgus v[ç] djus d" çj.kk L="r ds: i ea Lohdkj rk gA vki ds fy, bl rjg dk çj.kk L="r r" ugha Fk\

m[ç]kj % thou 'kjhj ds l kfk gh ugh' 'kjhj N'Meç ds çkn Hkh çj.kk nsusea l efkz g'rk gA tkx'r thou n[ç] adh tkxfr ds fy, çjd g'rs gh gA mudk çj.kk tgk çHkkoh g" l drk g] ogk os çj.kk nrs gA bl h èjrh ij vud l ekkku l a ei dZ vud'ko l a lu thou g] t" çekf.kr ughag" ik; sgA eçç l s igys fdl h d" l ekkku ugha gç/k] l a e ugha gç/k] vud'ko ugha gç/k]

, d k ešus ugha dgk gA tkxfr dk çek.k ekuo ijEijk ea ugha gq/kj vè; ; u xE; ugha gq/k ; g dgk gA tkxfr d' ekuo ijEijk ea çekf.kr djus dk dke] ml d' vè; ; u xE; cukus dk dke ešdj jgk gA bl dsfy, i wZ ea tkxfr thou ejs fy, çjd jgA vHkh tš svki gh ; fn dy tkxfr d' çekf.kr djus ; X; g' rsg] r' vki eaog dš svk x; k\ ; g ç'u curk gh gA ml dsfy, vki d' tkxfr 0; fDr dk çj.kk gSfd ugha çj.kk ugha feyh r' vki eadš svk x; k\ vHkh ge ckr dj jgs gš ešLo; a tkxfr g] ml l svki d' çj.kk fey jgk gA bl h çdkj l sejh tkxfr dsfy, ešs Hkh i wZ tkxfr thou al çj.kk feyhA

ç'u % vki d' eg'k je.k vksj vkpk; Z pæ'k[ kj Hkjr rh Jaxjh 'kadjkpk; Zust' l kekuk djus dsfy, t' vk'khokh fn; k Fkk D; k og Hkh çj.kk gh Fkh\

mùkj %og Hkh çj.kk gh FkhA ; gk vejda/d vkus l sigys vutko dk r' ešs d' A Kku ugha FkkA ftud' eš i v' ; ekurk Fkk mudh ckr d' ešus eku fy; kj Lohdkj dj fy; kA mudh ckr bvpNsdkeš dsfy, çj.kk jgh D; 'id eš çekf.kr g' x; kA ; fn eš çekf.kr ugha g' ikrkj vl Qy g' tkrk r' bvpNk dkeš D; k g'rk] bçj.kkš D; k g'rh\

ç'u % r' vkt dh flFkr ea vki ; g dg ikrš gš fd mudk vk'khokh vki dsfy, çj.kk Fkh] D; 'id vki dk vuq akku l Qy g' x; kA

mùkj % gkA 'kkL = 'aea l kekuk l ekfek dsfy, fy[kh ckr ij mlg'aus cy fn; kA pl ekfek ea Kku g'rk gš muds bl funžk d' ešus Lohdkj fy; kA mu n'u'a0; fDr; 'al seš i N l drk Fkk vki d' l ekfek gA Fkh ; k ugha vki d' l ekfek ea Kku gq/k Fkk fd ugha

ij mu n'u'a0; fDr; 'al sešus ; g l oky ugha fd; kj vi uk 'kødk 0; Dr ugha fd; kA

ç'u % D; 'a ugha fd; k\

mùkj % Hk; o'kA ; fn eš mul s i N yrk bvkid' l ekfek gq/k gS; k ugha b vksj os dgrs ugha r' ešs l kekuk i wZ l ekfek g'xk bl ckr ij eš dš sfo'okl djrk\ ; fn os dgrs gk] ged' l ekfek gq/k gA r' eš mul s i N uk curk gh bvkid' l ekfek ea D; k Kku gq/k\B ; g l c i N us ds vi us vfekdkj dks ešus bu n' 0; fDr; 'aij ç; 'x ugha fd; kA bu n' 0; fDr; 'ads çfr ejh J) k Fkh] bl fy, ešus mudh ckr d' fcuk 'krZeku fy; kA mudh çj.kk ds vuq kj ešus l kekuk fd; kA l kekuk ds Qy ea l ekfek dh flFkr d' Hkh çkr fd; kA l ekfek ds ckn l a e dk çk: i cukusea ešus viuh dYiuk'khyrk dk ç; 'x fd; kA ftl d' djus ij ešus l a e dky ea vflrRo dk vè; ; u fd; kj vutko fd; kA vc vki crkvks bl eafdl ij n'k gš fdl ij vkj'i gš ešs l kekuk ds l Qy g' useamu n' 0; fDr; 'adk çj.kk cyorh ugha jgk] ; g eš eku gh ugha l drkA l a e i wZ vutko l a lu g'usij vc ešdg jgk g] l Ei wZ ekuo tkfr ds iq; l seš l Qy gq/k gA bl fy, t' ešus ik; k ml d' ekuo d' vfiž dj fn; kA

ç'u % vki dh l Qyrk ekuo tkfr ds iq; l s?kVr gA] ; g fu.kz vki us dš sysfy; k\

mùkj % ekuo tkfr ea b' kekš dh dkeuk gš ij 'kek ?kVr ugha gq/k gA 'kek dsfy, ç; kl dj jgs g'a ; k v'kek dsfy, ç; kl dj jgs g'aij gj ekuo ea'kek dh vi škk gA bl vkekj ij eš ekuo tkfr dk iq; ekurk gA ešus t' ik; k ml ea l oz kek dk l # gA bl fy, ešus vi us dk; Že d' ekuo ds iq; l s t' M+ fy; kA l oz kek dsfy, ; g çLrko i ; kZr gS; k ugha bl d' gj

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @95

0; fDr viuseatpoxka t: jr g`xk r` viuk, xk] t: jr ugha  
g`xk r` N`M+nska N`M+nsxk r` vxsvk] d`A vuq akku djsk  
I oZk]k dsfy, A d`A nhoky ugha gsf d l h dsfy, A ; g fcYdy  
fufobkn ckr gA ; fn vki c] dk ç; `x dj` r` vki ; gh  
ik; xA fuc] dh ckr`adsfy, ejs ikl p{kek} cgr gS {kek dk  
eryc gSn] jsdh v; `X; rk l sçHkfor ugha g`ukA v; `X; rk l s  
çHkfor g`uk v; `X; rk gh gA ; g fufoj`ek dk; ðe gA bl d`  
djus dsfy, ead`A i l huk cgk jgk g] , d k fcYdy ugha gA  
LokHkforod : i eag` jgk gA

ç'u %l e>us dh çfØ; k eaHkh D; k d`A l ak`kz ugha gA

mùkj %igys l sge n`u`a ekuo gA

ge n`u`a`k]k pkgrs gA

; g l oZk]k ds vè; ; u dk çLrko gA

pkg` r` bl dk vè; ; u dj`] ugha pkg` r` er dj`!

vè; ; u djus ij vki l oZk]k dsfy, bl çLrko ead]N  
deh ikrs g] r` vki vxsvuq akku dj`A

; g ijh rjg fufoj`ek vk] fufobkn ckr gA fufoj]k gh  
exy e`h gA

; g ijh rjg l dkj]Red ckr gA

l dkj]Redrk d` udkjuk vkneh l s curk ugha gA

gj e]s ij l dkj]Redrk ds l ko]k`e vkekj dk ; g çLrko  
gA

96@eè; LFk n`kz ij vkek]jr l økn 1/2kx&2½

ekuo tkfr dsfy, , d vnHk] ckr r` g]k gA çHko`khy  
g`us dh tgk rd ckr gS ek]s ek]s g`xkA fu; fr fofek l s  
ifj]LFkr; k] tu ekul d` bl vk] l `pusdsfy, etc] dj jgh  
gA 50 o`kz igys dh r]yuk ea vkt dh fLFkr ea bl e]s ij  
l `pusoky`a dh l ç; k yk[k`axuk c<+x; h gA

1/ni Ecj 2008] vej d]d]½

; æ vk] ekuo

foKkuh t` Hkh ckr fd; k ekuo d` N`M+dj fd; kA pekuo  
d` N`M+dj ckr djuh gB ; g ft] l idM+yhA p; æ ; g dgrk  
gS xf.kr ; g dgrk gB , d h 0; k[; k, a nhA foKkuh dk ; æ ij  
fo'okl djus dk vkek] Fk ; æ dk ck]Eck] ogh fØ; k djukA  
ml ds l kFk ; æ xfr Hkh ys vk; kA p; æ ft] xfr l s dke dj  
l drk gS ekuo ml xfr l s dke ugha dj l drkA p; æ fo'okl  
; `X; gA ekuo fo'okl ; `X; ugha gA ; g Bgjk; kA tcf d ekuo  
gh n[krk gS ekuo gh djrk gS ekuo gh ; æ cukrk gA foKkuh  
dh l p ; æ d]er gS ekuo d]er ugha gA

ekuo dk pLo; a ij fo'okl B djus dk vkek] gh ugha gS  
foKkuh ds ikl !

1/ xLr 2006] vej d]d]½

l dkj]Red l kFk]rk

pekuo l prukB dk vFKz gS Lo; a 1/4thou½ ea fufgr eW; `a  
d` vius thus ea çekf.kr djukA

Lo; a 1/4thou½ ea fufgr eW; `adh igpku vius l çak`a  
ds vkek] ij g`rh gS 10; oLFk ds vFKz e] ekuo y{; ds

**vFKZ ešA**

I æak'adh igpku mueafufgr ç; "tu'adsvkëkj ij g'rh gA

gj I æak dk ç; "tu gS0; oLFkk eag'uk vks I exz0; oLFkk ea Hkkxhnhkj djukA I æak dk vks d'Ä ç; "tu ugha gA

ey ea vfLrRo I g vfLrRo gA bl hfy; s I g vfLrRo fur; çHkkoh gA bl hfy; s vfLrRo ea gjd , d vi us Ro I fgr 0; oLFkk vks I exz 0; oLFkk ea Hkkxhnhkj djrk gA bl h Øe ea ekuo ekuoRo I fgr , d 0; oLFkk gS vks I exz 0; oLFkk ea Hkkxhnhkj djrk gA

ekuo ekuoRo I fgr thus ea vl eFKZ gS bl hfy; s vijkek djrk gA 'kšk rhu'a voLFkk, a ¼ nkFKZ voLFkk] çk.k voLFkk] tho voLFkk½ vi us Ro I fgr 0; oLFkk g'usea l eFKZ gA bl hfy; sos d'Ä vijkek djrs ugha gA bl hfy; s ekuo tkfr d' ekuoRo I fgr 0; oLFkk ea l eFKZ cuus dh vko'; drk gA tho pruk l sekuo pruk ea l Øfer g'us ij ekuo vius l æak'ad' ç; "tu'adsvFKZ ea igpku ikrk gA

ekuo ds 0; oLFkk ea g'us vks I exz 0; oLFkk ea Hkkxhnhkj djus dsvkëkj ij gh ml ds }kjk pu; k; B djuk curk gA U; k; dk eryl gS l æak'adh igpku] eW; "adk fuokg] eW; kedu vks mHk; rfrA ml h ds l kfk bekuo pfj=ß LFkfi r g'rk gA ml h ds l kfk pušrdrk LFkfi r g'rh gA eW; ] pfj= vks ušrdrk vyx vyx ugha g'rkA eW; g'xk r' pfj= HkH g'xkA pfj= g'xk r' ušrdrk HkH g'xkA ušrdrk g'xk r' eW; vks pfj= HkH g'xkA bl rjg bekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj .k d' ešiseW; ] pfj= vks ušrdrk ds l a Ør Lo: i ea igpkukA

**tho pruk l sekuo pruk ea l Øfer g'us ds ckn gh ekuo ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj .k djrk gA ml l s igys , d HkH vkneh ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj .k ugha dj ik; sxA ekuo pruk ea l Øfer g'us ds igys HkH d'Ä vkneh ÞKkuš dgyk pps ij ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj .k çekf.kr ugha g'rkA d'Ä vkneh ÞfoKkuš dgyk pps ij ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj .k çekf.kr ugha g'rkA vKkuh ea ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj .k çekf.kr g'us dk ç' u gh ugha gA**

; sfu.kZ kRed çLrfr; k; gA bu fu.kZ "aea; fn vki d' dN l e> ugha vkrk gš r' ml d' l e>us ds fy, vki viuh ftKkl k 0; Dr dj l drs gA

vki dh vko'; drk g'us ij gh vki bud' Lohdkj djxA vki d' vko'; drk ugha g'rk gS r' vki bud' Lohdkj ugha djxA ; g oš k gh gS tš k vki d' l; kl yxrh gS r' vki i kuh d' Lohdkjrs g'A Þl dkj kRed l kfkZdrkš bl h fofek l s vkrk gA

vki d' ; fn bl dh vko'; drk egl l g'rh gS vks vki bl d' Lohdkjrs gA r' ; g ejh vko'; drk vks ejh LohNfr dk çek.k feyrk gA vki d' nš k dj rhl js vkneh ea HkH bl dh vko'; drk cu l drh gS; g vuøku fd; k gh tk l drk gA ; fn , š k g'rk gS r' bl øjrh ij 700 dj "M+ vknfe; "a d' bl dh vko'; drk gš , š k eš vuøku d: xkA

700 dj "M+ vknfe; "a ds fy, bl s dš s çLrfr fd; k tk, bl dh , d fuf'pr fofek cusxA bl dk uke fn; k Þf'k{k fofekšA f' k{k fofek ds fy, rhu çcak fn, ¼½ ekuo l prukoknh eu'foKku] ½½ vkor'U' khy vFKZ kL=] ¼½ 0; ogkjoknh l ekt 'kL=A bu rhu çcak'a dk vè; ; u djkus dh 0; oLFkk fn; kA vè; ; u djkus ds dk; Øe d' fu%kq d j [kA vè; ; u djkus ds fy, eš d'Ä

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @99

çfrQy ughapkg, A Kku vls ekeZ dk 0; ki kj djuk egk vijkek gA

çpfyr foKku dk pKkuß i{k vijkek d gA prduhdh i{k Bhd gA çpfyr foKku ds rduhdh i{k d" ; Fkor~j [kk tk,] Kku i{k ij iufopkj fd; k tk, A çpfyr foKku ds Kku i{k eavfLFkjr vf'u'p; rk dsLFkku ij vfLrRo eavfLFkjr vls fu'p; rk dsLo: i dk vè; ; u g'A vvfLrRo fLFkj gß fodkl vls tkxfr fuf'pr gAß bl , d okD; ea çpfyr foKku ds vijkek Kku l sfok Kku ea ifjofr g'us dk l# gA

1/2xLr 2006] vej d\ d\

**I çk vls Lo; aeafo'okl**

I oZ ekuo ea l çkh g'us 1/2 rlr g'us dh viçkk gß ij ml s I çk 1/2 rlr fclnq feyk ugha gA bekuo I çkh g'uk pkgrk gß ; g fu.kz gA bekuo vllh rd l çkh ugha g'uk gß ; g l ekçk gA

I çkh g'us dsfy, pLo; aeafo'okl B l a'lu g'uk vko'; d gA

Lo; a ea fo'okl l a'lu g'us ds fy, pl g vflrRo ea vè; ; uß i d vutko l a'lu g'uk vko'; d gA

gj ekuo eadYi uk'khyrk vls deLora=ark LoRo ds: i eagg l g vflrRo eavè; ; u dsfy, dYi uk'khyrk vls deLora=ark dk ç; "x vko'; d gA

ekuo }kj viuh dYi uk'khyrk vls deLora=ark ds rlr fclnq d" i gpkuus ds fy, gh vè; ; u gA

dYi uk'khyrk vls deLora=ark dk rlr fclnq gh pl çkß gß

100@eè; Lfk n'kz ij vkekfr l okn 1/2kx&2 1/2

t" pLo; aeafo'okl B ds: i ea çxV g'rk gA

thou Kku d" udkjus okyk bl l a kj ead" ugha gA viusvki ij fo'okl djus dsfy, Lo; adk vè; ; u ughapkgus okyk Hkh D; k d" g'xk\ Lo; aij fo'okl u djuk pkgrk g" D; k , d k Hkh d" 0; fDr g'xk\ bl h vkekj ij 'kq fd, Lo; a ea fo'okl l çkh g'us dsfy, t+ jh gA ml dsfy, Kku] food] foKku l a'lu g'us dh vko'; drk gA bu rhu'a ds fy, l g vflrRo eavè; ; u djk; #A ; srhu'avè; ; u g'us ij viusvki l sLo; aeafo'okl g'rk gA fQj ekuo d" fo'okl dsfy, çkj l s d" çj.kk dh t+ jr ugha iMfA

1/2xLr 2006] vej d\ d\

**jktxih vls ekeZih**

ekuo dk vè; ; u djus ij irk pyk ekuo d" vkn dky l s dYi uk'khyrk vls deLora=ark dk vfedkj gA bl dh xokgh gS ekuo taxy l s xQk eß xQk l s >" iMk eß dchys eß xkp ea vls vkt 'kgj rd igp x; kA bl çhp ekuo viuh l fpekk ds fy, vls taxy tkuoj" a l s vius cpko dsfy, vls kj r\$ kj fd; kA xkp dchyk cl us l sigysgh ; g vls kj r\$ kj djuk g" pçk FkA xkp dchyk cl us dsçk , d xkp dchyk okys nll js xkp dchyk oky" a ds l kfk yW [kl "V ekj ihV djrs jgA bl ea l sgh d" bekooß fQj l çk; k g'xk l cd" yW iKV] >xMk djus dh D; k t+ jr gA l kkl; y"x veu pA l sjgç yW iKV vls yMus vkn dh ftEenkjh ge ys yrs gA bl rjg p'kkl uß dh 'k#vkr gA

bl ds ey ea ; g ifjdYi uk nh x; h pA'oj gh eyr%

'kkl d gAB jktk ã'oj dk gh çrfufek gA bjktk xyrh ugha  
djrkb ; g eku fy; kA bl eku; rk dsvkëkj ij jktk dk l Eeku  
gA kA jktk t" dgrk gSogh l foëku gS; g Hkh eku fy; kA dñ  
l e; ckn irk pykj ; g i; klr ughagA r" ml dsckn eñ=; "ad"  
t"m+fy; k eñ.kk djus dsfy, ! ml dsckn l Hkk d" t"m+fy; kA

l Hkk fofek l s; k jktk fofek l sjkT; dh l Ppkã igpku ea  
ugha vk; hA ; g nñk l rr~cuk jgkA veu pñ l sjgus dk  
jktxñh dk vk'okl u- ijk ugha gA kA bl ds foijhr jktxñh  
vijkek xlr g" x; hA

bl h ds l kfk ekeñh rñkj gñ ftl us vk'okl u fn; k  
iki h d" rkjus dk] vKkuh d" Kkuh cukus dk vñ LokFkz d"  
ijekFkz cukus dka ðiki] vKku vñ LokFkz gh vkneh d" jkLrs l s  
çjklrk djrk gB ; g l "pk x; kA vHkh rd d"ã iki h dsrkjsg"us  
dk] vKkuh ds Kkuh cuus dk vñ LokFkz ds ijekFkz cuus dk  
d"ã xolgh feyrk ughagA bl ds foijhr ekeñh ðdñrZxLrB g"  
x; kA ekeñh ds l kjsç; kl l epk; oknh vi us ijk; sdh nhokj "ad"  
vñ Æpk cukuseayx x, A bl <x l sekeñh l shkh ge [kkyh  
g" x, gA

0; ofLFkr g"us vñ 0; ofLfk ea thus dh ekuo ea lgt  
viçkk gA buds fy, ekeñh vñ jkT; xñh ds vk'okl u >Bs  
fl ) g" x, gA l e>nkjh iñd ekuo Lo; a0; ofLFkr jgrk gS  
vñ l exz 0; ofLfk ea Hkkxñkj dh djrk gA ekuo ds l e>nkjh  
l ãlu g"us ds fy, gh eè; Lfk n'kz dk çLrko gA l e>nkjh  
iñd ekuo v[ka l ekt vñ l koñk 0; ofLfk d" çekf.kr dj  
l drk gA

### Kku

ekuo ea Ætkz l Eilurk Kku ds : i ea gA Hker jgrs  
rd Ætkz dk ç; kx eut; pkj fo"k; ka vñ ikp l ðnukvka ds : i  
ea djrk gA tkxrk gks ij Ætkz dk ç; kx eut; rhu , Sk.kvka  
vñ midkj ea djrk gA

ç'u % pkj fo"k; ka ds fy, D; k "Kku" 'kñ dk ç; kx  
mfpr gA

mùkj % Kku ds fcuk "çofùk" ugha gA fo"k; ka ds Kku l s  
gh fo"k; ka ea çofùk gA ml h rjg l ðnukvka ds Kku l s l ðnukvka  
ea çofùk gA , Sk.kvka ds Kku l s , Sk.kvka ea çofùk gA mi dkj ds  
Kku l smidkj ea çofùk gA Kku ds pkj Lrj gA ftl Lrj ds  
Kku dks vi ukrsg" ml h dh 0; k[; k vi us thuseadjusyxrsg"  
fo"k; ka ea çofùk vñ l ðnukvka ea çofùk tho pruk dh l hek gA  
, Sk.kvka ea çofùk vñ midkj ea çofùk l s ekuo pruk dh  
'kñvkr gA

ikp l ðnuk, avñ pkj fo"k; ; g tho pruk dh l hek gA  
rhu , Sk.kvka iñd thus l ekuo pruk dh 'kñvkr gA bl ea  
l ðnuk, afu; ð=r jgrh gA tho pruk ea l ðnuk, afu; ð=r ugha  
jgrh gA bruk gh vrj gA ekuo pruk l smidkj dh 'kñvkr  
gA

ekuo pruk lgt Kku dks eè; Lfk n'kz ea çfrikfnr  
fd; k x; k gA ftl l s l g vfLrRo Lo: ih vfLrRo n'kz Kku]  
thou Kku vñ ekuoh; rki wñ vkpj .k Kku ea ikjær gks vñ  
çekf.kr gks l Hko gA ftl l s Kku l Eer food vñ food  
l Eer foKku iñd thuk gkrk gA



vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @103

0; ki d oLrqdsçfr: i dk uke gS^Kku\*\*A ekuo eaÅtkz  
I EiUurk Kku ds: i ea gA 0; ki d oLrqgh ekuo }kjk ^Kku\*\*  
dsuke I sçdkf'kr gkrk gA

0; ki d oLrqdks tks ge vflk0; ä dj I drs gA I çs'kr  
dj I drs gA vrpj.k eayk I drs gAmI dk uke gS^Kku\*\*A Kku  
dspkj Lrj crk, gA tho pruk] ekuo pruk] nð pruk vls  
fn0; prukA tho pruk I sekuo pruk JSB gA ekuo pruk I s  
nð pruk JSBrj gA nð pruk I sfn0; pruk JSBre gA ftI  
Lrj ij vki thuk pkaft; a gekjk dkbz vlxg ughagsvki , d s  
gh ft; A

¼çy 2010] vejda/d½

ekuo dk vfejdkj

^gks\* dk uke gSvfLrRoA ^jgu\* dk uke gSvfejdkjA  
vfLrRo I g vfLrRo gA I g vfLrRo ¾ 0; ki d oLrqea, d , d  
oLrqavfoHkT; orëku gA vfLrRo pkj voLFkkvka ds: i ea  
çdV gA inkfkz voLFkk] çk.k voLFkk] tho voLFkk vls Kku  
voLFkk ds: i ea tks gS ogh vfLrRo gA inkfkz voLFkk dk  
^vfejdkj\*\* ; k ^jgu\* dk Lo: i gSgks dks cuk, j [kukA çk.k  
voLFkk dk ^vfejdkj\*\* gS vfLrRo I fgr i f'VA , d I s vud  
Lo: i ea vorfjr gks dk vfejdkj çk.k voLFkk ea gA tho  
voLFkk ea oäk ds vud kj jgus dk ^vfejdkj\*\* gA t s xk; dk  
cNMk xk; oäk ds vud kj jgus dk vfejdkj dsI kfk gh tle yrk  
gA ekuo ¼Kku voLFkk½ ean[krs gArks ml ds ^jgu\* dk fuf'pr  
Lo: i ; k ^ekuo dk vfejdkj\*\* r; gh ughagvka bl dk dkj.k gS  
ekuo dk ve; ; u ughagvka gj ekuo vHk vi us vyx Lo: i  
ea dke djrk gA vHk ekuo vyx vyx ifjlfkfr; ka ea vyx

104@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekfjr I ðkn ¼kkx&2½

vyx Lo: i ea dke djrk gA bl dkj.k I sekuo ds fuf'pr  
vvpj.k dk Lo: i Li"V ughagks ik; kA Li"V gks dh t: jr gS  
; k ugha

ekuo pruk dsI kfk ^ekuo dk vrpj.k\*\* ; k ^ekuo dk  
vfejdkj\*\* Li"V gkrk gA ekuro ekuo pruk dsI kfk gA ekuo  
pruki ðd ; fn ekuo thrk gS rks og Hke eja gks I drk gS vls  
vijkek eja gks I drk gA ekuo pruk dh f'k{k nus I scPpka ea  
ekuro vk I drk gA ^ekuo dk vfejdkj\*\* gS: ij in] cy] èku  
vls çf) A bl ea I s: ij in] cy vls èku ds vfejdkj dks ekuo  
mi ; k dj pdk gA bl rjg ekuo dk vrpj.k Li"V ughagvka  
bl ds çek.k ea uj ukjh ea I ekurk vk; k ugha vehjh xjhch ea  
I rgyu bl I sgvka ugha ekuo us çf) ds vfejdkj dk ç; k ugha  
fd; k gA çf) ds vfejdkj dk ç; k djus dk eryc gS I e>nkjh  
i ðd thukA ekuo dks vfejdkj i ðd thus ds fy, ^I e>nkjh\*\*  
dk miktzu djuk vko'; d gA

¼oEcj 2009] vNks/h½

deZ Qy fl )kr

gj f0;k dk Qy g'rk gA d'Ä f0;k , d h ugha gS  
ftI dk Qy ughag'rk g'A ekuo Hkh , d f0;k gA ekuo dh gj  
f0;k dk Hkh Qy g'rk gA ekuo ds gj deZ ¼dkf; d] okfpd]  
ekufI d] Ñr] dkfjr] vuç'fnr½ dk Qy g'rk gA ekuo ds gj  
0; ogkj dk Qy g'rk gA

igyk fl )kr gS %bgj deZ Qy orh gA

ge dñ Hkh djak} I pak} c'yrks ml ds Qy ds: i ea  
I ekelku g'xk ; k I eL; k g'xkA I ekelku Hkh u g'] u I eL; k g']

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @105

, d k d"Ä deZ Qy ugha gA

vkn'kbn us foxr ea çfrikfnr fd;k l a kj ds l kfk  
vl a ; k fufyLr fofek l sjgus l sdeZ dk Qy ughag"rk gA og  
xyr gA , d h pvl arkb ; k pfufyLrrkb dk euekuh eagh var  
g"rk gA

nl jk l g vfLrRo oknh fl )kr gS%

BHkfer ekuo deZ djus ea LorU= gS ij ml dk Qy  
Hk"xusea ijræ gA

tkx"r ekuo deZ djus ea Hkh LorU= gS vks ml dk Qy  
Hk"xusea Hkh LorU= gAp

tkxfr ds ckn ekuo ds deZ vks ml l s g"us okys Qy  
ifj.ke n"u"afuf'pr g" tkrsgA bl hfy;s tkxfr i"ed ekuo  
deZ djus vks Qy Hk"xus n"u"aea LorU= g" tkrk gA deZ Qy  
fuf'pr g"us ds ckn Lorærk ugha g" xh r" D;k g"xk\

Hkfer ekuo vi us deZ Qy ds çfr vfu'p; rk o'k dpeZ  
dj tkrk gA Hkfer ekuo vi us deZ Qy ds çfr fuf'pr ugha gS  
bl fy, og Qy Hk"xusea ijræ gA

tkxfr dh vks fn'kk idM+yus ij thou 'kki] rki vks  
iki rhu"al sepr g" tkrk gA xyfr; "adh rjQ+gekjh çofÜk tc  
rd gS ge xyfr; ka dk Qy Hk"xus ds fy, ckè; jgrsgA ft l  
{k.k l sge l gh dh rjQ çofÜk gksrgS xyfr; ka dk çHkko ge ij  
l sgV tkrk gA nl jh rjg l snç[ka rks vi uh xyfr; ka dk Qy  
Hk"xus ds ckn gh l gh dh vks çofÜk curh gA

rhl jk fl )kr %Bl dpeZ dk Qy gh forfjr gksrk gAp

106@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkekfjr l økn %kkx&2½

dpeZ dk Qy forfjr ugha g"rkA l dpeZ os gS t" fu; fr  
l gt deZ gA dpeZ os gS t" fu; fr foj"ekh gA l dpeZ ds Qy d"  
gj 0; fDr Lohdkjuk pkgrk gA dpeZ ds Qy fd l h d" Lohdkj  
ughag"rA fu; fr mud" N"Vk cuk dj gh N"Mrh gA

%xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

vè; k; &2

**oLrq l càn Li "Vhdj.k**

## 2-1 vfLrRo n'kū

### I Ūk ea l ā Dr tM+pšU; çÑfr

0; ki d d" vki çÑfr dh bdkbz; "adh ijLi jr k eanjh ds : i ea igpku l drs gā 0; ki d ea l ā Dr tM+pšU; çÑfr ds Lo: i ea l g vfLrRo fur; orēku gā 0; ki d oLrq d" vki pĀ'ojβ] pKkuβ] pi jekRekβ] pçgeβ] p'kū; β ; s l c uke ns l drsgā bl d" eūs uke fn; k gšPl kē; Ātkā

0; ki d ea ge pMwβ gq gš ; g l e> ea vkrk gā bl l s ge p?kjβ gq gš ; g Hkh l e> ea vkrk gā ml dsckn 0; ki d ea ge pHhxβ gq gš ; g l e> ea vkuk eċ; eċk gā bl 0; ki d oLrq ea vki ge t" Kkuh] vKkuh] foKkuh dgykrs gš os l Hkh Hkxsgā ; g l e> ea vkuk eċ; eċk gā 0; ki d oLrq i kjxkeh gā i RFkj f'kyk ekkrpka ea Hkh] ouLifr; "aea Hkh] tho tkuoj "aea Hkh] ekuo "a ea Hkh] gj ijek.kj v.kj v.kj fpr jpuk ea Hkh ; g vkj kj gā 0; ki d ea Hkxsg" usdsdkj .k gj oLrq rkdroj gš ; k Ātkl I ā ū gā

; g Ātkl I Ei ūrk tM+oLrqka%kçrd&jkl k; fud oLrqka ea pċdh; cy ds : i ea gā ; gh Ātkl I Ei ūrk pšU; oLrq ¼thou½ ea thus dh vk'kk l s'kq g"rh gā bl dsckn ; gh Ātkl I Ei ūrk pšU; oLrq }kj k fopkj] bPNkj c"ek vċj vuċko ds : i ea çxV g"rh gā

l nkFkZ voLFk vċj çk.k voLFk l kē; Ātkl I Ei ūrk o'k fØ; k'khy gš vkpj.k'khy gā tho voLFk ea thou oāk ds vuċkj dk; Zdjrk gā xk; dk cPpk xk; dsoāk ds vuċkj dke djuk l h[k dj gh i šk g"rk gā bl h <x l sgj tho tkuoj dh ckr gā bl dsckn vkrk gš ekuoA ekuo l e>nkjh ds vuċkj

thuk pkgrk gā l e>nkjh ds n" Hkx gā , d] eukdj d" l kdkj djukA nū jk] eu%oLFkrk d" çekf.kr djukA bl ea l seukdj d" l kdkj djusdk Hkx ekuo usçekf.kr dj fy; kA eu%oLFkrk dk Hkx vHkh rd ugha gq/kA

eukdj d" l kdkj djusdk Øe jgk vkgkj l s vkokl ] vkokl l s vyċkj] vyċkj l s nijxeu] nijxeu l s nijJo.k] nijJo.k l s njn'kūA bl l s T; knk dh t: jr eçs r" egl v g"rk ugha gā eukdj d" l kdkj djusea ekuo p; kā=d fofekβ l s l Qy gq/k gā ?kj cukuk ¼vkokl β½ , d ; kā=d fofek gā bl rjg fofHku oLrqka ¼t s s feVvh] i RFkj] y'gk½ d" t" M+ dj jpuk Lo: i nsus dh l kēf; Z ekuo ds ikl vk; hA bl h Øe ea ekuo us vkgkj] vkokl ] vyċkj] nijxeu] nijJo.k] njn'kū l eākh oLrqka dk bŭrtke dj fy; kA

l Hkh oLrqka dk bŭrtke djusdsckn Hkh ge i jš kku D; "a gā l eL; k l s f?kjs D; "a gā bl dk dkj.k <p kus tkrs gār" irk pyrk gš ekuo dh l kjh l eL; k, a ekuo ds l kFk gh gā i RFkj] i M+ i çks vċj tho tkuoj "a ds l kFk ekuo d" d" Ā l eL; k ugha gā

ekuo ds l kFk l eL; k g"us dk dkj.k eu%oLFkrk dk vHko gā eu%oLFkrk pl ekekuβ ds : i ea vkrk gš fQj pçek.kβ ds : i ea vkrk gš fQj ptkx r ijEijk ds : i ea vkrk gā eu%oLFkrk gh tkx r ijEijk dk vkeċj cusxkA eukdj d" l kdkj djuk tkx r ijEijk dk vkeċj cusxk ugha eu%oLFkrk d" çekf.kr djus ds fy, l e>nkjh ¼ g vfLrRo ea vuċko½ , dek= jkLrk gā nū jk d" Ā jkLrk ugha gā Kku l s food] food l s foKku] foKku l s ; "tuk] ; "tuk l s dk; ] dk; Z l s Qy ifj.kkA Qy ifj.kkA i q%Kku ds vuq i g"us ij ge l ekeċfur gq] ugha r" ge d" Ā l ekeċfur ugha gqA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñlnr fpru @109

ç'u %0; ki d d" l e>us dk D; k ç; "tu gš

mùkj %bl d" l e>us l s 0; oLFkk ea thus ds fy, ge l eFKZg" tkrsgā tc rd ; g l e> eaughavkrk gš rc rd ge 0; oLFkk eaft; ks ughā

pKkuB Kkuslæ; "a l s xE; ugha gā ukd l s ; g l ākus ea ugha vkrkA vk[k l s ; g fn[kkĀ ugha nrkA tHk l s ; g p[kusea ugha vkrkA dku l s ; g l qkĀ ugha nrkA Ropk l s ; g Nusea ugha vkrkA bflæ; "a l s t" xE; g"rk Hkh gš og l e> ea vkrk gā vflrRo ea oLrqvka dk pç; "tuB l e> eagh vkrk gā pç; "tuB vkā'k'aea fn[krk ugha gā bflæ; xE; oLrq dk ç; "tu bflæ; "a l s xE; ugha gā ; g dōy l e> eagh vkrk gā l e>rk thou gh gā l e>us okyk Hkkx vkā'k'ea ugha vkrkA

bflæ; "a l s thou d" l pūk feyrh gš ml d" l e>rk thou gh gā tš s ; g oLrqxel gā pxeß d" l e>rk d"u gš l e>rk thou gh gā bl rjg bflæ; xE; oLrqvka ea Hkh l e>us dk Hkkx 'kšk jgrk gh gā l e>sfçuk dñ bflæ; xE; gqk] ; g ge dg Hkh ugha l drā er 'kjhj ea d"Ā xel BMs dh igpku fl ) ugha g"rhA

d"Ā oLrqvkā'k'aea l s fn[krk gš ij ml d" ge l e>su gha gār" ml d" ge nš[ks gš bl dk d"Ā çek.k ugha gā

n" ckragā l e> eavk; k oLrq"nš[kuš d" feyukA nū js nš[kusea vk; k oLrq"l e>uš d" feyukA

bflæ; xE; oLrqaged" nš[kus dsçkn l e> eavkrk gā t" okLrfodr, abflæ; xE; ugha gš osged" l e>us dsçkn nš[kus d" feyrk gā tš s 0; ki d oLrqd" vki l e> x, r" vki gekj s chp dh njh ds : i ea og vki d" fn[k x; hā ; fn vki 0; ki d

110@eè; LfK n'kū ij vkekkfjr l økn ¼Hkkx&2½

oLrqd" l e>su gha gš r" og vki gekj s chp njh ds : i ea gš ; g vki l s l R; kfi r djuk cusxk ughā

ç'u %vki us crk fn; k] vc ge Hkh c"y l drs gā fd 0; ki d oLrq, š k gš

mùkj %vki c"y vo'; l drs gš ij fçuk vki ml d" l e>š l e>k ugha ik; æš bl çkr ij ftrusç'u cu l drs gš mudk l keuk djuk vuHko ds fçuk cusxk ughā 0; ki d oLrq i k j xkeh gš ; g l e>kuk rHkh cusxk tc 0; ki d ea vki us Lo; a vuHko fd; k g"Ā ; g oš sgh gš tš sd"Ā oLrq[kvVk gš ; g nū js d" l e>kuk vki l s rHkh cusxk tc vki us Lo; a ml d" p[kk g"Ā 0; ki d d" ge vuHko ds Lrj ij l e>rs gā vkš ml ea l çk i krs gā ge Lo; a 0; ki d ea Mns gš Hkx s gš f?kjs gā bl dk igyk l çk ; gh gā

ekuo ea Ātkl Kku l Ei llurk ds : i ea l e> vkrh gā Kku ged" 0; ki d oLrq ds : i ea pçklrß gā

¼thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesy 2006] dkui g ½

### l kē; Ātkl dk; l Ātkl

l Ūkk ¼0; ki d ½ ea l ā Dr çÑfr gh vflrRo l exz gā

çÑfr ea t" fØ; k'khyrk gš ml dseny ea l kē; Ātkl gā 0; ki d gh l kē; Ātkl gā l kē; Ātkl l Ei llurk l s çÑfr dh bdkbz; "aea pñcdh; cy l Ei llurk gā pñcdh; cy l Ei llurk l s gh çÑfr ea fØ; k'khyrk gā fØ; k'khyrk dk Lo: i gš Je] xfr] i fj .kkeA fØ; k'khyrk l st" èofu] rki vks fo | r fu"i llu g"rk gš og dk; l Ātkl gā enyr% i jek.kq dh fØ; k'khyrk l s gh ; s ¼ofu] rki] fo | r ½ fu"i llu gks s gā dk; l Ātkl gh vlpj .k gā

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @111

pſU; çÑfr ¼thou½ ea Hkh I kE; Åtkz I EiUurk I s  
pſcdh; cy I EiUurk gſftl I s ml ea èofu] rki vſj fo|ſ  
jgrk gh gA thou ea; g èofu] rki vſj fo|ſ vk'kk] fopkj vſj  
bPNk dsLo: i eaçxV g" tkrk gA budsI kFk pſU; eaKku Hkh  
'kq grk gA thou ea t" pKkuß gſ og gſ igys pkj fo"K; "a  
¼vkgkj] fuæk] Hk; ] eſkq½ dk Kku] fQj i kp I onukvks ¼kcn]  
Li'kz : i] jI ] xak½ dk Kku] fQj ekuo pruk] nò pruk vſj  
fn0; pruk dk KkuA

ekuo us tM+çÑfr dh dk; ZÅtkz dsçdk'ku ¼ofu] rki  
vſj fo|ſ ½ d" fodfl r djus d" dkjhxjh fofek I si gpkuk gA  
bl dk I kefjd ra" a ¼ q ½ ea t" mi ; "x fd; k og udkjRred  
gA I ekt xfr ¼nj xeu] njn'ku vſj nj Jo.k½ ea t" mi ; "x  
fd; k og I dkjRred gA

dk; ZÅtkz gh vkpj .k gA vkpj .k gh fu; e gA fu; e I Hkh  
txg ea vkpj .k ds Lo: i ea 0; ki d gA vkpj .k Ro I fgr  
0; oLFkk dsLo: i ea grk gA ; g çÑfr dh gj tM+vſj pſU;  
bdkA ds I kFk gA

I kE; Åtkz I EiUurk ¼ Rrk ea I a Dr gks½ I s pſcdh;  
cy I EiUurk gA pſcdh; cy I EiUurk I s dk; ZÅtkz gA ; sn"  
ckrau HkRrdokfn; "ad" I e> ea vk, ] u vkn'kzkfn; "ad" I e>  
ea vk, A HkRrdokfn; "auseku fy; k dk; ZÅtkz I s pſcdh; cy  
I EiUurk gA tcf d oklrfodr k bl dk mYV k gA

¼nl Ecj 2008] vej d¼/d½

### Åtkz

I Hkh I a kj , d i jek.kqvák I sydj i jek.kqrd] i jek.kq  
I s ydj v.kqjfr j puk rd] v.kqjfr j puk I s ydj

112@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekfjr I økn ¼kkx&2½

çk.kdkkk I sjfr j puk rd dk fØ; kdyki Lo; aLQwZgkrk gA  
I e> ea vk; kA Lo; aLQwZfofek I s gh i jek.kq dk xBuiwz gA  
I e> ea vk; kA

ç' u % i jek.kqLo; aLQwZfofek I sd\$ sjpuk dj fn; k vſj  
ds s xBu i wz gks x; k\

bl dk mùkj gſ % i jek.kq Åtkz I a lu gſ ftl ds fØ; k  
: i eaog Lopkfy r gA i jek.kq vi usea Lopkfy r gſ ml dks dkbZ  
^ckgj h oLrſ pykrk ugha gA gj i jek.kq vák Lopkfy r gſ gj  
i jek.kq Lopkfy r gA bl dks nſk fy; k x; kA Lopkfy r gks ds  
vkekkj ij gh xBuiwz gA gsvſj j puk, ; fd; k gA Lo; aLQwZgks  
ds fy, ey oLrſ gſ Åtkz I EiUurkA I ðkk I s ç—fr dk fo; k  
gkrk gh ugha gA bl h dk uke gſ ^fuR; oržeku\*\* gks kA

I ðkk u gſ , d k txg feyrk ugha gA inkFkz u gſ , d k  
txg feyrk gA inkFkz dk I ðkk I s fo; k gkrk ugha gſ inkFkz dks  
I nk Åtkz çklr gſ bl fy, inkFkz fuR; fØ; k'khy gſ dke djrk  
gh jgrk gA bl rjg I Hkh inkFkz ; k tM+pſU; ç—fr dk Ro  
I fgr 0; oLFkk I exz 0; oLFkk\* eaHkxhnhkj h i wZ jgus dk fofek vk  
xbA inkFkz dh Lo; aLQwZ fØ; k'khyrk gh ^I g vflrRo ea  
çxVu\*\* gA

I ðkk dks geus ^I kE; Åtkz\* uke fn; k D; kfd ; g I kE;  
: i ea tM+vſj pſU; dks çklr gA tM+dks Åtkz: i ea çklr gſ  
pſU; dks Kku : i ea çklr gA Kku gh pruk gſ tks pkj Lo: i  
ea gſ tho pruk] ekuo pruk] nò pruk vſj fn0; prukA tho  
pruk ea thus I s thoka ea rks 0; oLFkk gkrk gſ yfdu ekuoka ea  
0; oLFkk gkrk ugha gA ekuo ds 0; oLFkk ea thus ds fy, de I s  
de ekuo pruk pkfg, A ekuo pruk ea ifji Do gks gſ rks nò  
pruk ea th I drs gA nò pruk ea ifji Do gks gſ rks fn0;

pruk ea th l drs gA

l kE; Åtkl l Eilurk o'k ç—fr ea l kišk Åtkl ; k dk; l Åtkl gA l kišk Åtkl ; k dk; l Åtkl , d gh gA dk; l l s tks mRiUu gpk og dk; l Åtkl gA vHkh çpfyr Hkšrd foKku ea ftruk Hkh i <krsgAog dk; l Åtkl gh gA l kE; Åtkl dks çpfyr Hkšrd foKku ea igpkurs gh ugha gA

l Ûkk ea Hkxsgus l s ; k i k j x k e h ; r k l s ç — f r e a Å t k l l E i l u r k g A l Ûkk e a M r s j g u s l s ç — f r e a f Ø ; k ' k h y r k g A l Ûkk e a f ? k j s j g u s l s ç — f r e a f u ; æ . k g A b l d k s v P N s l s l e > u s d s f y , v i u s d k s y x k u k g h i M r k g A v i u s d k s y x k , u g h ð ; æ b l d k s l e > y s , d k g k r k u g h a g A ; æ d k s v k n e h c u k r k g A

vflRro fur; oržeku gkus l } fur; çxVu'khy gkus l sgh ey Åtkl l Eilurk dk gkus irk py x; kA ey Åtkl l Eilurk gh ey pšVk gA pšVk gh fØ; k'khyrk gA fØ; k'khyrk l s gh l kišk Åtkl gA Hkšrd jkl k; fud oLrpkadh ijLijrk eancko] rjx vls çHkko ds: i ea l kišk Åtkl dks igpkuk tkrk gA rki] eofu vls fo | r Hkh l kišk Åtkl gA dk; l Åtkl i m d l gh bdkbz ka dk , d n l j s d k s ç H k k f o r d j u k v l s , d n l j s l s ç H k k f o r g k u k l Q y g k r k g A b l r j g ç H k k f o r g k u s v l s ç H k k f o r d j u s d k ç ; k s t u g s 0 ; o L F k k e a j g u k A ç H k k f o r g k u s v l s d j u s d s l k f k i f j . k f r g k u s d h H k h c k r g A ; f n i f j . k f r u g k r h r k s p k j k a v o L F k k v k a d s ç x V g k u s d h c k r g h u g h a F k h A

dk; l Åtkl dh ekuo x.kuk djrk gA ey Åtkl ¼ kE; Åtkl dh ml rjg x.kuk ugha gkrhA ey Åtkl dks ge l e>us tkrsgA rks irk pyr gA ey Åtkl l Eilurk pkjka voLFkkvka ds : i ea çxV gA dk; l Åtkl dk Lo: i gj voLFkk dk vyx vyx gA tš sftl rjg tho tkuoj dk; l djrs gA vls ftl rjg

ekuo dk; l djrk gA bu nksukaenijh gA ekuo thokal sflku thus dk ç; kl fd; k gA bl dkj .k l s ; g njh gks x; hA dk; l djus ds Lo: i dks gh dk; l Åtkl dgrs gA

^dk; l Åtkl\* ea gh vkos'kr xfr vls LoHkko xfr dh igpku gkrh gA ^dkj .k Åtkl\* ; k l kE; Åtkl ea vkos'kr xfr gkrh gh ugha gA ¼vfkok] ; g xfr foghu gA vkos'kr xfr v0; oLFkk dgykrk gA LoHkko xfr 0; oLFkk dgykrk gA

l kE; Åtkl u c<rh gS u ?kVrh gA dk; l Åtkl Hkh u c<rh u ?kVrh gA , d n l j s i j n c k o v l s ç H k k o d s c < u s v l s ? k V u s d h c k r g k r h g A m l e a d k b z e k = k R e d i f j o r z u g k r k u g h a g A d e g k u k v l s c < u k e k = k R e d i f j o r z u d s l k f k g h g k r k g A n c k o v l s ç H k k o e a v k o s ' k r x f r v l s L o H k k o x f r g h g k r h g A t s s , d r l r b d k b z g s n l j h b d k b z m l d s l e k g s t k s m l d s r k i l s ç H k k f o r g A , d s e p n k s u k a b d k b z k j d k ; l Å t k l l a l u g a r H k h o s , d n l j s d k s i g p k u i k r h g A i g p k u d s Q y L o : i n l j h b d k b z m l d s r k i d k s v i u s e a i p k r h g A v a r r k s R o k n k s u k a b d k b z k j L o H k k o x f r e a i g p r h g A

¼çšy 2011] vej d v / d ½

l Ûkk ds ^gkus\* dks l e>uk

vki gekjschp ea tks [kkyh oLrqqš gj ijLijrk dseè; ea tksoLrqqSogh l Ûkk gA l Ûkk i k j x k e h i k j n ' k E v l s 0 ; k i d g A 0 ; k i d d k v F k z g S l o z = f o | e k u j g u k A i k j x k e h g k u s d s v k e k j i j t M + ç — f r Å t k l l a l u g s v l s p s u ; i n ç — f r K k u l a l u g A l Ûkk g h l k E ; Å t k l g s v l s l Ûkk g h K k u g A

l Ûkk ¼Kku½ ds i k j x k e h g k u s d s v k e k j i j g h v f l R r o

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @115

ekuo dks Lohdkj gkrk gš vU; Fkk ekuo ea dgk I s vk, xk\ Kluxkpj dks NkM+ djds ge pyrs gš rks ; k=drk ds vykok dñ feysk ugha

ç'u % ^l Ûkk gh I kE; Åtkz gš vks I Ûkk gh Kku gš bl dks dš s I e>ā

mùkj % tM+ç—fr ds I kfk I Ûkk I kE; Åtkz gā tM+ç—fr eaek=kRed ds I kfk xqkkRed fodkl gksis ij xBu iwkrk gksis ij pšU; in ¼thou ijek.kk gā pšU; in ea I Ûkk Kku gā

ç'u % I Ûkk dh ^i kjn'kE; rk\*\* I s D; k vk'k; gš

mùkj % vki vks ge ; gk vkeus I keuscBs gā vki dks eš igpku jgk gñ eqdks vki igpku jgs gā chp ea I Ûkk bl igpku dks jkdrk ugha gā vki vius dks ; Fkkor-çLrç djavks eš vius dks ; Fkkor-çLrç d: j bl ea I Ûkk I ger gā bl hf; s I Ûkk ikjn'kE gā ge vks vki , d nñ js dks n[k I e> ik jgs gā ; gh I Ûkk dh ikjn'kE; rk dk ^ček.k\*\* gā

ç'u % tš sfctyh ds dkj.k o'k cYc tyrk gš I Ûkk ds dkj.k o'k ç—fr fØ; k'kny gā fctyh ds L=k dks ge gVk nrs gārks cYc tyrk ugha s bl fy, gedks ; g fl ) gk tkrk gš fd fctyh ds dkj.k gh cYc ty jgk FkkA yšdu I Ûkk ds I kfk , d k fd; k ugha tk I drkj fQj I Ûkk dks dkj.k Lo: i ea dš s I e>ā

mùkj % I Ûkk dks gVk; k ugha tk I drk bl fy, I Ûkk vks ç—fr ds I g vfLrRo dks bl fofek I s ugha fl ) dj I drā ^l Ûkk ikjkeh gš bl fy, ç—fr fØ; k'kny gš ; g ekuo ds ^l e>\*\* ea vkrk gā I e> dk eryl gš KkuA eš tks ^l e>k\*\* gš og vki dks crk; k gā tks eš crk; k gš og vki ds fy,

116@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekfjr I ðkn ¼kkx&2½

^l puk\*\* gā vki Hkh ml vks ^e; ku\*\* ndj ¼vè; ; uiwð½ ml s ^l e>\*\* I drs gā eš Hkh ml s ^e; ku\*\* ndj vè; ; u iwð ^l e>k\*\* gā vki dks vius ^l e>us ds vfekdkj\*\* dk ç; ks djuk gā vè; ; uiwð ^l e>us dk vfekdkj\*\* gj 0; fā eaj [kk gñk gā ekuo ea tks ^dYi uk'knyrk\*\* gš vè; ; u dk vkekj ogha I s gā Kku I Ei Urk dk vki'kd Hkkx dYi uk'knyrk gh gā dYi uk'knyrk dk vki ^l nq; ks\*\* djaks rks I Ûkk dh ikjkeh; rkj ikjn'kE; rkj 0; ki drk Hkh I e> vkrk gā ogh Kku xkpj gā Kku xkpj fofek I sekuo ^l e>\*\* I drk gā bñæ; xkpj fofek I s ^l e>\*\* ea ugha vkrk gā ekuo Kku voLFk dh bdkbz gā Kku xkpj fofek I s gh ekuo dh I kfkz drk gā Kku xkpj fofek I s I e> use adoy thou dk gh Je gš 'kjhj dk dkbz Je ugha gā Kku xE; gks ea thou gh Je djrk gā 'kjhj I s dkbz Je ugha gks kA Kku dks ij jk ea çekf.kr djus ds fy, thou 'kjhj }kj k çLrç gkrk gā ml h <x I seš thrk gh gā

^n[ kus dk eryl gh I e>uk gā\*\* dgha dgha bl ckr dks I e> use age vVd tkrsgā 'kjhj dk , d Hkkx ¼Kku bñz ½ gš ^l puk\*\* gkrk gā tks I uk ¼thou eš ml dk dñ vfz gkrk gā og vfz vfLrRo ea oLrqgā oLrq dks oLrq Lo: i ea I kkkrdkj djuk gh ^l e>us\* dk eryl gā eqdks I e> ea vk I drk gš rks vki dks Hkh vk I drk gā vk [kka I s tks fn [krk gš ml I s tks fu" d" kzfudyrk gš ckj Eckj ml sxksk djds ^l e>us\* dks çekfkd djus I s I e> ea vkrk gā

ç'u % i kuh ea tš s di Mk Hkhxrk gš D; k oš s gh Kku ea thou Hkhxk gš

mùkj % fd I h Hkh rjg dh miek fofek I s ; g ij k ugha i Mfka Kku ; k I Ûkk tš k vks dkbz oLrq ugha gā miek fofek I s



^Hkxsgks\* dh okLrfodr k dks l e>kus dh 'kq vkr gA gj i jek.kqvák Hkxk gS gj i jek.kqHkxk gS 'kjHj Hkxk gS thou Hkxk gA bl dks Kku xkpj fofek l sLohdkjuk gsrk gA Hkxsgks dk cek.k fØ; k'khyrkA fØ; k'khyrk dk dñ Hkx ½kl k; fud Hkxrd oLrq ñ bflæ; xkpj gks ds l kFk Kku xkpj Hk gA thou l æakh oLrq avk l Ûkk døy Kku xkpj gA Kku xkpj i {k ij ;fn gedks ; dhu gsrk gSrksbl ckr dks ^l e>u\* eagedksrdyhQ ugha gkskA Kku xkpj i {k dks igpkuuk thou dk vfedkj gS tc ge ; g Lohdkj ikrs gS rc ge ^l e>\* ikrs gA ;fn , ð k ugha Lohdkj ikrs gS rks ugha l e> ik; xA Kku xkpj i {k ij vki dk xE; rk dgk rd gqk gS ml dks l kpuk pkfg, A

ç'u % rks D; k vHkh vki dh ckr ge fcuk l e>s Lohdkj yA

mÛkj % l e>us ij gh dkbZ Hkh ckr Lohdkj gsrk gS ; k vLohdkj gsrk gA ^fcuk l e>s ge Lohdkjæks ugha\*\* bl gB l s rksvki bl çLrko dks l pæksgh ugha bl çLrko dks ^l puk gS ; k ^ugha l puk gS] ^l e>uk gS ; k ^ugha l e>uk gS] fQj ^Lohdkjuk gS ; k ^ugha Lohdkjuk gS ; g vki ds vfedkj dh ckr gA bl dk ekxZgS% ^i gys l e>us ds fy, Lohdkjuk ½Jo.k/A fQj l e> ¼ ksk½ dj Lohdkjuk\*\* ½voekj.kk&ckak/A

ç'u % rks D; k vki ds rdZ dks l e> dj gh Lohdkj tk l drk gS

mÛkj % ; g çLrko rdZ ugha gS Lo; aea 'kisk dh ckr gA ge l e> ik jgsgA; k ugha l e> ik jgsbl dk Lo; aea 'kisk gkskA vfLrRo ea oLrq ds : i ea l e> ik jgs gA; k ugha bl dk Lo; aea

'kisk gkskA vfLrRo ea oLrq ds : i ea l e>uk gh Kku xkpj gA l Ûkk vkj thou dks Kku xkpj fofek l sgh l e>k tk l drk gA bflæ; xkpj fofek l s ; g gksk ugha bflæ; xkpj fofek l s døy buds y {k.k vkrs gA tS } eS l ekku l ef) i ðd thrk gh ejs og y {k.k vki rd igprk gA og l # Hknrs Hknrs thou xr gsrk gA thou xr gks ij Kku xkpj gsrk gA Kku xkpj gks tkus ij og vki dk LoRo gks x; kA l e> LoRo gks ij LorU= gks x, A ekuo ds fy, Kku xkpj fofek l sgh rlr fcnqgA ekuo Kku fofek l sgh rlr gsrk gA ; kñ=d fofek l sekuo rlr gks ugha l drkA

mÛkstr gkdj l e>k ugha tk l drkA 'kkfuri ðd gh l e>k tk l drk gA l Ûkk l gt l oZ fo | ekurk l oZ ikjn'kè; rk vkj l oZ ikj xkeh; rk Kku xkpj gA bu rhuk ckrk ij ^è; ku\*\* nsuk gsrk gA l cl sT; knk Kku xkpj dñ gS rksog ; gh gA bl Hkxk dk D; k vFZgSbl dk 'kisk djus dk nkf; Ro vki dk Lo; adk gA bl hfy; s ^è; ku\*\* nsus ds fy, dg jgsgA l e>us ds fy, è; ku nsuk gsrk gS l e>us ds ckn è; ku cuk gh jgrk gA è; ku dk eryc fofekor vè; ; u djuk gh gA bl ds vykok i wZk ikus ds fy, nu jk jkLrk l ekfek l a e i ðd vuq æku gS tks vèkj sea gkFk ekjustS k gA fey tk, rks Bhd gS ugha rks vkj gkFk ekjrs jgkA Hkxrdoknh fofek l s ; kñ=drk gkFk yxrh gA ; kñ=drk xyrgS , ð k eS ugha dgk gA ; kñ=drk dh l hek ea eult; ugha gS ; g dgk gA l Kkuh; rk ; kñ=drk dh l hek ea ugha gA

l Kkuh; rk gS l Ûkk ea l ä ä ç—fr dks l e>ukA ; g l e> ea ugha vkrk gS rks l Kkuh; rk ea çosk gh ugha gqkA l Kkuh; rk dh 'k#vkr gh ; gk l s gA ; gh eny eqk gA l Ûkk ea l ä ä

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @119

ç—fr ea gh ifjorZ] ifjektZ vlsj xqkkRed fodkl rd dk  
I æak cuk gqk gA I ðkk ea I äärk I e> eaughavkrk gSrksg  
fdruk Hkh ç; kl djaog vekjk gh jgskA Kkuxkpj çfØ; k thou  
ea I ekfgr gS ghA thou Kkuslæ; ka ¼ kcn] Li'k] : i] jI] xak  
blæ; kZ I stksHkh ns[krk gS og Kku I äUu gkusdsfy, gh ns[krk  
gA ml ea dkbZ rdyhQ Hkh ughagA Kkuxkpj gkusdsfy, gedks  
T; knk cy nusdh t: jr gA I äärk I e> eaughavk jgk gS  
ml dk dkj.k gS bflæ; xkpj vlsj Kkuxkpj dk Hkn Li"V ugha  
gkukA bflæ; I ðnukvka I s Kku gkus ds I æak dks geus Lohdkj  
fy; k gA Kkuxkpj fofek ea Kku I s gh okLrfodr, aLi"V gkuk  
vlsj 0; ogkj ea ml dk I ær igp tkuk gkrk gA eus tksft; k  
gS ml dk rjhdk ; gh gA eärks bruk gh dg I drk gA

¼vçSy 2010] vejda/d½

**ikjxkeh; rk**

ç'u % I ðkk ikjxkeh gS ; g vki dks ds s I e> ea vk; k\

mùkj % igyseus Lopkfyr oLrqdksn[kkA oLrqLopkfyr  
ds sgA ; g 'kkk djus ij ml ds mùkj ea eçs ; g irk pyk fd  
ey: i I kE; ÅtkZ I EiUurk gS ftI I sfØ; k'khyrk gS vlsj dk; Z  
ÅtkZ ds: i ea Lopkfyr gA 0; ki d oLrq tM+ç—fr ds fy,  
ÅtkZ gS vlsj pS U; ç—fr ds fy, Kku gA Kku I ekæku dks Nirrk  
gS I koækkærk vlsj v[kM/rk dks Nirrk gA

0; ki d oLrq l oZ= ikj n'kE; rk fofek I sij Li jr k ea igpku  
ds: i ea gA ikjxkeh; rk fofek I sgj oLrq ÅtkZ I äUu gA

ç'u % rksge Lopkfyr oLrqdksn[k dj] ml ds Lopkfyr  
gkus ds dkj.k dks igpkuus ds fy, vuøku djrs gS fd bl oLrq

120@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekffjr I ðkn ¼kkx&2½

ds pkjka vlsj QSyh 0; ki d oLrq bl ea ikjxkeh gkxh] bl fy, ; g  
Lopkfyr gA

mùkj % dkj.k irk yxus ij dk; Z fofek dk irk pyr k gA  
dkj.k irk pyus ds fy, gj 0; fä vius rjhds I s vuøku  
yxk, xkA vuøku yxkus dk dkbZ, d rjhdk ugha gA

ejh I kekuk fofek ea vuøku dh vofek de gks x; h Li"Vrk  
vfekd gks x; hA I kekuk fofek ea tks Li"Vrk gP] ogh Li"Vrk  
vè; ; ; u fofek ea gkus dh ckr çLrkfor dh gA gj 0; fä I kekuk  
fofek I s bl Li"Vrk dks ik; sk ugh] bl fy, vè; ; u fofek dks  
tMk gA

¼vçSy 2010] vejda/d½

**fuR; orðkurk**

orðku d" ðdkyß vlsj ðI e; ß uke Hkh ekuo usfn; k gA  
; sI c uke gekjs I keusj [ksgg gA foxr ea ¼/kn'kZkn eZ crk; k  
x; k Fkk ðI R; fuR; orðku gS cge gh I R; gS; g crk; kA I kfk  
gh I R; d" v0; Dr vlsj vfuøpuh; Hkh crk fn; kA txr d"  
cge I s gh mRiUu crkrs gq] txr d" feF; k crk fn; kA , ð k  
crkus I sge I änxekrk eavk x, FkA ¼nU jh vlsj ½ Hk®rdokn I e;  
; k dky d" [kM [kM djrs gq , ð h txg igp x, fd orðku  
d" gh 'kE; dj fn; kA

bu I c ckr"æea, d rkjrE; rk] I æhr vlsj fu'p; rk vkus  
ds ckjs ea eus dN I "pk gA fdI vkekj ij\ I g vfLrRo ds  
vkekj iJA I g vfLrRo fofek I sgeafuR; orðkurk dh ckr Li"V  
g"rh gA

cge d" eus 0; ki d vlsj 'kk'or oLrq ds Lo: i ea

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @121

igpkukA 0; ki d oLrqeaI Ei wKz tM+pS'U; çÑfr I ä Dr jgusd''  
igpkukA bl h vëkkj ij Þdkyß] Þl e; ß] Þorëkuß dh ckr Li "V  
g'uk eþsLohdkj gþk gA ge l c l g vflrRo ds vëkkj ij gh  
orëku d'' l Vhd igpku ikrs gA

orëku dk eryc gS fLFkr'khy vKj xfr'khy fujarjrkA  
tM+pS'U; çÑfr ds fy, ; gh orëku gA fLFkr xfr'khyrk  
l fgr orëku gA tM+pS'U; çÑfr fLFkr xfr Lo: i ea orëk  
gh jgrk gS bl hfy, orëkuA tM+pS'U; çÑfr ea : i] xqk  
LoHkko] ëkz fujarj orëk gh jgrk gA ; g dHh #dusokyk ugha  
gS bl fy, orëkuA

fdl h Hkh oLrqdk Þg'ukß fujarjrk ds vFKz eagA Þfujarj  
g'ukß gh orëku gA Þfujarj g'ukß gh oßko gA vflrRo eafu; e]  
fu; æ.k] l rgyu] U; k; ] ëkz vKj l R; fujarj g'us ds vFKz eagh gA  
; s l Hkh phta fujarj g'us ds : i ea eþs vutko ea vk; k gA eß  
ml ea thrk gh gA ml h vëkkj ij eß dg jgk gþÞg'us ds : i ea  
fur; orëku gA

Þg'ukß D; k pht gS 0; ki d oLrqea, d , d oLrqdk Mæc  
Hkhxk f?kjk gþk g'uk ; gh Þg'us dk ey Lo: i gA ; gh orëku  
gA ; g fujarj orëk gh jgrk gA 0; ki d oLrqeaþkj voLFkk, a  
mudk : i] xqk] LoHkko vKj ëkz l fgr fujarj orëk gh jgrk gA

l Ei wKz [kfut ¼ nkFKz voLFkk½ : i çëku Lo: i ea ifj.kke  
vutkaxhofek l sfujarj g'uk ; g orëku gA

l Ei wKz gfj; kyh ¼ck.k voLFkk½ xqk çëku Lo: i ea cht  
vutkaxhofek l sg'uk ; g orëku gA

LoHkko çëku Lo: i ea oäk ds vuq i tho" a¼tho voLFkk½  
dk thuk ; g orëku gA

122@eè; LfK n'kz ij vëkkfjr l ðkn ¼kkx&2½

ekuo l çk i wð thus ¼keZ çëku Lo: i eþ l hdkj  
vutkaxhofek½ ds: i ea orëku gA tc rd ekuo l çk i wð ugha  
thrk rc rd ekuo dk orëku ugha gA bl rjg l sl g vflrRo  
fofek l sorëku d'' igpkusdh ckr vk; hA ; fn bl çdkj l sge  
l "p ikrs gß l e> ikrs gß vKj bl ea fo'okl djus dh txg ea  
vk ikrs gß" ge ikrs gß orëku eagh gekjk oßko gA orëku d''  
N'M+dj ekuo dk oßko çëkf.kr g'rk gh ugha gA

ekuo vius Þekeß d'' l çk : i ea 0; Dr fd; k gA l çk ds  
ckjs ea vki d'' crk; k g%

l ekëku ¾ l çk ¾ ekuo ëkz

l eL; k ¾ nçk ¾ ekuo ds fy, vëkz

l eL; k ekuo d'' Lohdkj ugha gA l ekëku vKj l çk gh  
ekuo d'' Lohdkj gA ekuo ds thusea ekuo ëkz orëk ; k çëkf.kr  
g'uk gh Þekuo dk orëkuß gA ekuo ëkz çëkf.kr g'us ds vFKz ea  
l ekëku fujarj cuk jguk vko'; d gA l ekëku fujarj cusjgus  
ds vFKz ea l çk fujarj cusjguk vko'; d gA ; g ekuo ds orëku  
dk eryc gþkA

ml h çdkj tho" aeaLoHkko çëkuhofek l soäk ds vuq kj  
g'uk] thuk ; g orëku gþkA oßs gh l eLr gfj; kyh cht  
vutkax; rkhofek l sorëku gA vKj ifj.kke vutkaxhofek l s  
l eLr inkFKz l ðkj orëku gþkA bl <æ l sl eLr oLrqal g  
vflrRo eaLo; aorëku gA

l Ei wKz vflrRo gh orëku gA orëku ea fLFkr Hkh gß xfr  
Hkh gA n"u"afey djds orëkuA fLFkr dsfcuk xfr ugha g'rhA  
vHkh rd dh ijEijk ds ekuo ds eu ea l n<+g'us ea Fk'Mk

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @123

ij'skkuh vk jgk g'xk] vc vkxspy dj bl eage vks] I n<+g"  
I drsga ekuo I d kj fLFkr xfr eaga tho I d kj Hkh fLFkr  
xfr eaga

ey eal Ei wZ oLrqvius ijekf.od Lo: i eafLFkr xfr  
eagSghA rFkk og , d bdkA ds: i eaHkh fLFkr xfr eaga tS s  
; g ekjrh , d bdkA ds: i eafLFkr xfr eaga bl h çdkj , d  
I 9 0; w vFkok xg 0; w viusfLFkr xfr eaga vkdk'k xæk Hkh  
fLFkr xfr eaga bl d" ge vPNsrjhdsI sLohdkj dj I drsga  
bu I c oLrpkadk g'uk] bu I c oLrpkadk I ùkk eal àDr jguk  
vks] QyLo: i ÅtkZ I àlu g'uk] fLFkr xfr eag'uk ; g orëku  
gpkA

vfLrRo Lo; a fLFkr xfr ds: i eafur; orëku ga

vfLrRo fujarj g'us ds vkekj ij ge Lokkkfod : i ea  
; g I e> I drsgafd vfLrRo Lo; a eafLFkj ga

vfLrRo orëku Lo: i ea fLFkj ga orëku ¾ fujarj  
g'uka

orëku dk ey Lo: i I ùkk eal àDr çÑfr ga I ùkk dHkh  
u ?Kvrk gS u c<rk ga çÑfr dHkh Hkh I ekir ugha g'rk] uk'k  
ughag'rkA bl rjg orëku fur;] fLFkj vks] fujarj cusjgus  
okyh fLFkr eaga

orëku uk'k foghu fLFkr eaga çÑfr eapvfoukf'krkß n"  
rjhdsI sga ifj.kke fofek I svfouk'kh ¼tM+çÑfr½ vks] ifj.kke  
foghu fofek I svfouk'kh ¼psU; çÑfr¼

psU; çÑfr eapthouß ifj.kke foghu fofek I svfouk'kh  
gS fur; orëku ga thou ifj.kke ¼ k ek=kRed ifjorZ½ I s

124@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekjfr I ðkn ¼kkx&2½

eðr ga thou d" vejro çkr ga bl vkekj ij thou fur;  
orëku g'uk Lokkkfod g' x; kA

tM+çÑfr ¼[kfut vks] ouLifr I d kj½ eafj.kke I fgr  
¼ k ek=kRed ifjorZ I fgr½vfouk'kh orëku g'uk gpkA ml dk  
eryc gSjpuk vks] fojpukA tS s?kj cuk; k feVVh iRFkj I } og  
fojfr g' x; k r" Hkh oLrqoghadk oghajgrk ga bl çdkj I Hkh  
[kfut ouLifr t" jpuk fojpuk eajr gsoLrqds: i eamudk  
d"Å uk'k ugha g'rk ga jpuk dsfojfr g'us d" pfoy; ß ; k  
çy; dgrsga jpuk dscusjgusd" poßkoß ¼oHko½ ; k ; FkkfLFkr  
dgrsga vks] jpuk dsjfr g'usd" ðmnHkoß ; k I fV dgrsga  
tS s?kj d" cukuk ¾ mnHko] ?kj dk cusjguk ¾ oßko ¼oHko½  
vks] ?kj dk fojfr g' tkuk ¾ foy; A orëku ea ; s rhu" a  
fLFkr; k ¼mnHko] oßko vks] foy; ½ ¼mnHko] foHko] çy; ½ cusgh  
ga oLrqnd] jsLo: i eafjfr.kr g'usdsckn nd] jsLo: i eagsgh!  
tS s diMk cuk; kj QV x; kj fprh ds: i eagsgh! fQj feVVh  
g' x; k r" feVVh dsLo: i eagsgh! ; g pg'uß dh ckr dHkh  
I ekir g'rk ughaga fdl h u fdl h Lo: i ea oLrqcuk gh jgrk  
ga fdrushkh cny x,] fdruh Hkh i fj fLFkr; k cny x; h] fdruh  
Hkh foÑfr; k g' x; h dHkh Hkh pg'uß dh ckr I ekir g'rk ughaga

d"Å pht I ekir ugha g'rhA d"Å pht xerh ughaga  
bl d" pjik dj ys tkus okyk d"Å ughaga oLrqds I ekir g"  
tkusdk d"Å [kkdk gh vfLrRo eaughaga t" gMMh i I yh curh  
gS og feVVh eajgrk gh ga i ¼%feVVh I sgMMh i I yh curk  
gh ga tM+çÑfr ea ; g jpuk fojpuk Øe pyk gh ga

vfLrRo fujarj g'usdsLo: i eaga vfLrRo fur; orëku  
ga

fur; orëku g'us ds vkekj ij gh vfLrRo fLFkj ga

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñlnr fpru @125

vfLrRo 'kð r% fur; orëku gð vfLrRo l g vfLrRo  
Lo: i ea fur; orëku gð oðko gð

; g ckr vki dsân; ea igppuk pñfg, A vfLrRo 'kð r%  
fur; orëku gð

ðdkyß D; k gð

dky dsckjs ea çfrikfnr fd; k g%

fØ; k dh vofek ¾ dkyA

; g vofek ekuo dk gh cuk; k eki nM gð vfLrRo ea  
dky [kM [kM : i eafeyrk ugha gð

ekuo d" BFK' Ml e; p] BT; knk l e; p dgusdsfy, dky  
[kM dh x.kuk djusdh vko'; drk i MhA t\$ sèkjr h , d vius  
ea?kukü fØ; k djrk gð , d çkr%dky l snl jsçkr%dky rdA  
bl d" 24 Hkx fd; kA fQj gj Hkx dk 60 foHkx fd; kA ml gj  
foHkx dk i q%60 foHkx fd; kA , \$ k djrsx, A , \$ k djrsdjrs  
, d , \$ h txg ea vk x, fd ; g dg fn; k dky gSgh ugha  
tcfð èkjr h ij fur; l ojk g"rk gh jgrk g\$ bl rjg foKku us  
fdrus>B dsvèkkj ij viuk ckr [kMk fd; k gS; g l "pusdk  
eðk gð l "pusij vQ+ l Hkh g"rk g\$ d\$ sQa x, \

foKku fo[kM/u fofek l sQa k gð fd l h ckr dk phj QkM+  
djuk] cky dh [kky fudkyuk] bl fofek l sQa k gSfo[kM/u fofek  
l sgh foKku fQ'ku ¶; utu dh txg ea igppkA ; g èkjr h dsgh  
fouk'k dk Lo: i cu x; kA vc ml txg l "pusdh vko'; drk  
vk x; hA

ge dky d" mi ; "fxrk] l nq; "fxrk vñ ç; "tu'khyrk  
dsvèkkj ij l e> l drsgð dky dk D; k ç; "tu gð l e; c)

126@eè; Lfk n'kü ij vkekkfjr l ðkn ½kkx&2½

fofek l sge 'okl yrs gð l e; c) fofek l sge Hk' tu djrs gð  
l e; c) fofek l sge mRiknu dk; ðyki djrs gð bl ds fy,  
ðdkyß dk Kku gð

fo[kM/u d"Å l dkj kRed Kku fl ) ugha gppkA fo[kM/u  
l eL; kdkjh gh fl ) gppk gð fo[kM/u fofek l sge l Hkh rjg ds  
rdZ ea Qa dj l ekkku ikus dh txg l s oipr jg x, gð  
fo[kM/u fofek l ekkku l sfoeçk g"us l sgh ge l eL; k ea Qa us  
dh txg ea vk x, gð fdruh Hkh fo[kM/u fofek gSml l s l ekkku  
feyrk ugha gð bl ckr d" vki n\$[k l drsgð ç; "x dj l drs  
gð tkp l drs gð vñ fu.kz dj l drs gð vHkh l okèkd i<\$  
fy[k\$ vkekkud foKku dh f'kfk çktr fd; k gppk 0; fDr dk eu  
fo[kM/u fofek ea gh yxk gð i<\$fy[k\$ gq 0; fDr d" l okèkd  
mi ; "xh g"uk pñfg, A ij ; g dgk g" ik jgk gð t" vkt  
l okèkd i<\$fy[k\$ ç) eku ekustkrsgsmul smi dkj dgk gppk\  
fo[kM/u fofek l s=Lr g"usdsdkj.k gh ; smi dkj l sugha tM+i k  
jgs gð fo[kM/u fofek l s u ifjokj cu l drk g\$ u l ekt cu  
l drk gð u ge l ekkfur g" ik; æ\$ u l rðV g" ik; æA  
bl hfy; sfo[kM/u l eL; k dk dkj.k gppkA

fo[kM/u fofek dk n"Vk cuk jguk çjk ugha gð ysdu  
vkpj.k eage l g vfLrRo fofek l sgh v[kM/rk vñ 0; oLFk i ðZ  
th ikrsgð t\$ sekuo dk 'kj hjA fo[kM/u fofek l sge 'kj hj dk  
l pkyu r" ugha dj ik; æA fo[kM/u fofek l s thou dk l pkyu  
ughag" l drkA fo[kM/u fofek l sge l ekkku d" çktr ugha dj  
l drA fo[kM/u fofek l sge fu; e i ðZ vkpj.k ugha dj ik; æA

orëku eav[kM/rk fofek l sgh ge fujarj l ekkku d" i krs  
gð fur; orëku ea gh tkxfr l gt oðko g" i krk gð

½thou fo|k jk"Vh; l Eesyu] vDVm j 2005] el jh½

Kku

Kku gskuk vko'; d gS; g l cdk s irk gA Kku D; k gS  
; g irk ugha gA eè; Lfk n'kù ds vuq Uekku l s fudyk Kku  
eyr% rhu Lo: i ea gS & l g vflrRo n'kù Kku] thou Kku  
vlg ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj.k KkuA bl Kku ds vuq i l kp fopkj]  
l kp fopkj ds vuq i ; kstuk vlg dk; Z; kstuk] dk; Z; kstuk ds  
vuq i Qy ifj.kke] Qy ifj.kke ; fn Kku vuq i gsrk gS rks  
l ekekku gS ugha rks l eL; k gA bl rjg l Kkuh; rki wZd thus dh  
fofek vk x; hA

Kku dks l e>kus ds fy, "f'k'kk fofek" ds vykok vlg  
dkbz jkLrk ugha gA mi nsk fofek l s Kku dks l e>k; k ugha tk  
l drkA f'k'kk vlg 0; oLFkk dh vko'; drk dh i firZ gkus ds vk'k;  
ea 0; ki d dh ppkZ gS i kjxkeh; rk dh ppkZ gS i kjxkeh; rk ds  
ç; kstu dh ppkZ gA

i kjxkeh; rk dk ç; kstu gS tM+ç—fr ea ÅtkZ l Ei l urk  
vlg pS-U; ç—fr ea Kku l Ei l urkA tM+ç—fr ea ÅtkZ l Ei l urk  
çekf.kr gS dk; Z ÅtkZ ds: i ea ekuo ea Kku l Ei l urk çekf.kr  
gskuk vHkh 'kSk gA tM+ i jek.kqLo; l QwZ fØ; k'khy gS fcd l h  
ckgjh gLr{ki dS ml h rjg pS-U; i jek.kq 1/4 thou 1/2 dks Hkh Lo; a  
LQwZ fØ; k'khy gskuk gA thou i jek.kq ds Lo; l QwZ dke djus ds  
fy, ekuo gh ftEenkj gS vlg dkbz ftEenkj ugha gA ekuo l s  
vfekd vlg çxVu ugha gS vHkh rd rks bruk gh n[kk x; k gA  
ekuo l ekekku i wZd thuk pkgrk gS vlg l Kkuh; rk i wZd gh  
l ekekku i wZd thuk curk gA ekuo U; k; i wZd thuk pkgrk gS  
vlg l Kkuh; rk i wZd gh U; k; i wZd thuk curk gA ekuo l R; i wZd  
thuk pkgrk gS vlg l Kkuh; rki wZd gh l R; i wZd thuk curk gA  
l Kkuh; rki wZd gh gj eut; U; k; ] l ekekku 1/2 vlg l R; dks

Qy orh cukrk gA

**U; k; ] ekeZ l ekekku 1/2 vlg l R; eut; dh dYi uk'khyrk  
ds rflr fcaqdk çxVu gA dYi uk'khyrk pS-U; bdkbz ds  
0; ki d ea Hkx s jgus dk Qyu gA**

0; ki d oLrq gh KkuLo: i ea eut; dks çkr gA Kku  
vyx l s dkbz pht ugha gA Kku dks tyk; k ugha tk l drk] u  
rkMk tk l drk gS u cckh fd; k tk l drk gA Kku vius ea  
vNirk jgrk gA Kku dks ifjofr ugha fd; k tk l drkA Kku  
l àlu gqk tk l drk gA fØ; k : i ea Kku 0; ä gsrk gA  
thoka ea tho 'kjhjka ds vuq kj thou pruk Lo: i ea Kku 0; ä  
gsrk gA tho 'kjhjka dks thar cukrk thou tho pruk dks gh  
0; ä dj l drk gA tho pruk ea 'kjhj dks thou eku dj ds  
oakku vaxh; fofek l s thuk gsrk gA ekuo 'kjhj Kku ds vuq i  
cuk gA l kjh i pk; r ogh gS oak vu vaxh; fofek l sekuo th dj  
l çkh gks ugha l drkA thou dks igpku dj l l dkj vu vaxh;  
fofek l s th dj gh ekuo l çkh gks l drk gA 'kjhj l j puk l eku  
gS pks dks gk Hkjs gk xkjs gk vc gedks r; djuk gS 'kjhj  
Lo: i ea thuk gS; k thou Lo: i ea thuk gA

bl ekjrh ij igyh ckj thou dk ve; ; u l keus vk; k  
gA ; gh eksyd vuq akku gA bl l seut; tkfr ds tkxr gks  
dh l EHkkouk mn; gks x; h gA ifj l Fkfr; k; Hkh eut; dks tkxr  
gks ds ds fy, ckè; dj jgh gA l EHkkouk mn; gskuk vlg ifj l Fkfr; k;  
ckè; djuk ; snksuka gks l s ?kVuk gsrk gA l Hkkouk ; fn mn;  
ughagrk rks ifj l Fkfr; kads vlx seut; grk'k gks l drk gS fujk'k  
gks l drk gA eus tc 'kq fd; k Fkk rks ekjrh dh ; g ifj l Fkfr  
gks tk; xh gS ; g vKkr FkA l kFk gh l EHkkouk Hkh 'kù; FkA vkt  
ifj l Fkfr Kkr gS ekjrh chekj gks x; h gA ve; ; ui wZd tkxr gks

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñlnr fpru @129

dh I EHkkouk Hkh mn; gks x; h gA

¼vçSy 2010] vejdvad½

Kku dk eryc gS I g vfLrRo ea vuñko

PKkuß dk eryc gS I g vfLrRo ea vuñkoA vñj d'Ä Kku g'rk ughagS çpfyr foKku ¼ñkçrdokn½ ; k vkn'kòkn ds vuñ kj PKkuß dsuke ij t' çfrikfnr gqvk ml I s vijkek gh g'rk gA y'x'aus ml ds vuñ kj vkpj.k djds nç[k fy; k ml I s nçkuk/uk gh gñ] I n?kVuk d'Ä ?kfVr gñ ugha nçkuk/uk gS èkjr rh dk chekj g'uk] çñk.k Nk tkuk] 0; fDrokn I epk; okn ds: i ea vius ijk; s dh nñj ; k c<+ tkukA

vfLrRo ea ekuo , d I kekftd U; kf; d bdkÄ gA pl kFk I kFk g'uß dh viçkk ekuo ea lgt gA Hkçrdokn ¼çpfyr foKku½ vñj vkn'kòkn n'ü'a 0; fDrokn dh vñj gh ys tkrsgA 0; fDrokn dk eryc gS I ekuokurj fopkj èkkjk, ð t' dHkh feyus okysughagA bl I sge , d nñ jsds I kFk nñh cuk dj j [kusokys I c 0; fDrokn vñj I epk; okn g' x, A nñh cuk dj j [kus ds dkj.k ge , d nñ js ds I kFk fo'okl iñd thus ea I efkz ugha gqA y'x'ad' I kFk I kFk ykus ds fy, Ñf=e vkekj 'adh vko' ; drk cu x; hA

Hkçrdokn us pl fpekk I ægß dk Ñf=e vkekj fn; k I kFk I kFk ykus ds fy, A yfdu I fpekk I æg dk d'Ä rñlr fclnq gh ughagA I fpekk I æg yç; ds I kFk pyus ij pl æk'k ¼æ'g] foæ'g] 'k'k.k] ; ð ½vo' ; EHkkoh g' tkrk gA bl rjg Hkçrdokn 0; ogkfj d fl ) ugha gqkA

vkn'kòkn us ðjgL; e; h Ä'ojß ¼ñkçrdokn½ dk Ñf=e

130@eè; LfK n'kz ij vkekjfr I ðkn ¼ñkç&2½

vkekj fn; k I kFk I kFk ykus ds fy, A jgL; e; rk eagh ðdY; k.kB dk fp=.k fd; kA jgL; ds çfr vLkFk, acuhA vius vius jgL; ds çfr dVvjr k, a vñj I epk; okfnrk iuihA I epk; okfnrk ds I kFk ðviuk ijk; kß tñk gh gA bl rjg vkn'kòkn 0; ogkfj d fl ) ugha gqkA

bl rjg n'ü'a fofek; "a I s ekuo'a d" I kFk I kFk ykus ds ç; kl vl Qy g' x, A n'ü'a fofek; "a I s ç; Ru [kç gqvk] y'x'aus ijk th tku yxk, A Hkçrdokn fojdr ea rRdkyhu ðvPNß dgyk; s tkus okys y'x th tku yxk, A I fpekk I æg ea Kkuh] vKkuh] foKkuh rhu'a x'rk yxk fn, ! bl rjg x'rk yxkus ij ge ?k'j I ðv dh fLkfr ea igp x,] tc èkjr rh gh chekj g' x; hA vc i fofokj dh vko' ; drk cu x; hA I kFk I kFk ykus ds Ñf=e vkekj 'a ij ç'u fplg yx x; kA

ijk ekuo ij Eijk gh I fpekk I æg dspDdj eamy>k gA ijk ekuo ij Eijk gh Hkçrdokn gA I fpekk I æg ds yç; I sge Nñrs ughagA èkjr rh d' gh chekj dj fn; k r' jg'xs dgk ij \ bl fy, i fofokj dh vko' ; drk gA i fofokj ds fy, eè; LfK n'kz I g vfLrRo kn ðfodYi ð ds: i ea çLrç gA fodYi bl fy, D; ðd ; g fi Nyh n'ü'a fopkj èkkjkvka I s tñk ughagA

fodYi ds fy, çekku eqk gS PKkuß Li"V g'ukA I g vfLrRo Lo: ih vfLrRo dk n'kz g'ukA I g vfLrRo Lo: i ea ijk vfLrRo g'us dk Kku g'ukA I g vfLrRo eagh thou Kku g'ukA I g vfLrRo eagh ekuoh; rki wç vkpj.k Kku g'ukA ; g rhu'a I e> ea vkus I ð ml I s I rñv feyus I ð ml I s rñlr feyus I s PKkuß gqkA

rñlr dk igyk ?kV gS ðeð I c dñ I e> x; k gñB I g vfLrRo ea vuñko g'us ij rRdky Lo; aea ; g fLkfr curh gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @131

bl dk uke gSpn"Vk inBA

bl rjg le>nkj g'us ij Lo; ad" çekf.kr djus dh ; "X; rk vkrh gA çekf.kr djuk cjkj vU; 0; fDr d" vius t\$ k le>nkj cuk nsuA çekf.kr djus dk eryc ; gh gA bl rjg , d 0; fDr ; fn nl 0; fDr; "ad" vius Lo: i ea ifjf.kr djrk gSmI l s l a kj dk bmidkjB gA ; gh pKku dk çek.kB gA Hk@rdoknh fofek l s ç; kx'kkyk ea vius 'kjhj dk çfr: i r\$ kj dj yusd" pKkuB ekuk gA A'ojoknh fofek eapyscukusd" Kku dk çek.k ekuk gA t" ftruk T; knk pys cukrk gS og mruk pvPNkB x#! bu n"u"adsfodYi ea; gk; vusd 0; fDr; "ad" vius t\$ k le>nkj cuk yusd" pKku dk çek.kB dg jgs gA

peñ l c dñ l e> x; k gAB eq-ea; g fo'okl Mxexkus dh ckr vHkh rd vk; k ugha gA l u-1975 ea eñs ; g fLFkr gkfl y dh FkA rc l svkt rd ftruh Hkh ?kVuk, agA] i fjfLFkr; k; vkA] og tM+fgyk ugha pvuHko Kku ea fLFkrk gB bl ckr d" ekuk tk, ; k ugha ekuk tk, \

eñs çfrikfnr fd; k gS pvfLrRo fLFkj gS fodkl vlg tkxfr fuf'pr gAB ; g çpfyr foKku ds vLFkjr vfu'p; rk eyd çfriknu ij fdruk cMk çgkj gS vki l "p y"! ; g çgkj fcnq gS bl d" ea vPNs l s tkrk gA çgkj bl fy, vko'; d gS D; "ad uhmoky" ad" txkuk vko'; d gA ; g çgkj fcnq g"rs gq Hkh bl eafdruk l; kj ?kyk gS vki l "p y"! l; kj ?kyk gS bl hfy; s eñ l Qy g" tkrk gA pvkneh cu] exjePN er cu"! exjePN cuus l sekj rh d" chekj dj fn; kj t" Bhd ugha gA kAB ; g l; kj ugha gS r" vlg D; k gS D; k bl ckr dk foj"ek Hkh djuk curk gS fdl h l s bl l snj Hkxuk cu l drk gA bl l snj Hkxrs gA r" gkfk i\$ Bk/g"uk curk gh gA gkfk i\$ Bk/g"rk gS r" vkt

132@eè; LfK n'kz ij vkekfjr l økn %kkx&2½

ughar" dy bl h njokts ij vk; xA

ç'u%Kku dh ikjn'kz rk l s D; k vk'k; gS

mùkj%eñ; ghacBk gju vHkh eñs vki ds l keus l kjsfoxr dh jktxlHj ekeZlHj 0; ki kj xlh dk l eh{kk çLrç fd; kA ; g Kku dh ikjn'kz rk gS ; k ugha vuHkoeyd Kku l s l Hkh foxr dk l eh{kk g" x; k bl d" Kku dh ikjn'kz rk dgk tk, ; k ugha eñ ; ghacBk gju l a kj ea x; k ugha gju fdl h l s l pouk , d= ugha fd; k gA vuHko g'us l svfLrRo l g vLrRo Lo: i ea dS s gS ; g l e> eavk x; kA vLrRo D; "agS; g Hkh l e> eavk x; kA l g vLrRo ea vuHko ds vkekkj ij eñ vLrRo ea gj ckr dk fo'ySk.k vlg l eh{kk çLrç djrk gA bl d" Kku dh ikjn'kz rk dk çek.k ekuk tk, ; k ugha

vki ejk mnkgj .k n\$[k' eñsfcuk dñ vkekkud l a kj dh i<kA fd, l exz vLrRo dk Kku gkfl y fd; k gA vkekkud l a kj dh i<kA dh d@ l h l kfkdrk gS t" ejs n'kz ea ugha vk; h gS bl d" Kku dh ikjn'kz rk ekuk tk, ; k ugha ekuk tk, \

eñ fdl h Hkh ?kVuk d" n\$[kus tkrk gju r" eq-s og ?kVuk ifjfLFkr r" l e> eavkrk gh gS ml l s T; knk Hkh l e> eavkrk gA ml ?kVuk ; k ifjfLFkr ds l ekkku rd igp tkrk gju eñ bl d" Kku dh ikjn'kz rk ekuk tk, ; k ugha ekuk tk, \ eq-ea ; g ; kx; rk l kekuk l ekfek l a e i mZd vuHko l a l u g'us ij vk; kA ml l sigys ; g ; kx; rk eq-ea ugha FkA ; g ; kx; rk l Hkh ea g] ml h ds fy, eè; LfK n'kz ds vè; ; u dk çLrko gA

l g vLrRo ea vuHko i mZd ge Kku ds çfr ikjn'kz g" tkrs gA



vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @133

ç'u%Kku dh ikjn'kz rk dk D; k Qk; nk gqk\

mùkj%bl I sudkjKRed vls I dkjKRed dk uhj {khj U; k; g'rk gA I dkjKRed Hkx ekuo dsbthuB eavkrk gA udkjKRed Hkx vijkek ea trrk gA udkjKRed Hkx d" eusbvijkekB uke fn; k gA rkrRod : i eaudkjKRed vls I dkjKRed n"u"akVuk, a gh gA udkjKRed ?kVukvæead"Å Øec) rk ughag"rhA I dkjKRed ?kVuk, a, d I snl jh) nl jh I srl jh Øeor-tMfspys tkrsgA bu n"u"aea; gh vlrj gA

ç'u%Kku dh ikjxkeh; rk I sD; k vk'k; gS

mùkj%Lo; aea le> ds vkekj ij tc eS vfLrRo dh 0; k[; k çLrç djrk gpr" vki eal e>usdh bPNk iñk g'rk gA Kku , d 0; fDr I snl js0; fDr eavrfjr g'rk gA ; gh Kku dh ikjxkeh; rk dk çek.k gA ejk çfr: i ; gh gA thou dk çfr: i g'rk gSu fd 'kjhj dk! vutkoeyd Kku dk çfr: i g'rk gA ; g fl )kr gA foKkuh t" 'kjhj dk çfr: i cukuseayxsgB og fdruk 0; Fkz gSvki I "p y"!

ç'u%Kku dh ikjxkeh; rk I sD; k Qk; nk gqk\

mùkj%bl I smidkj dh fofek fudy x; hA I e>sgq d" I e>kuk I h[ksqq d" fl [kkuk] fd, gq d" djuk ; gh midkj gA Kku dh ikjxkeh; rk gS rHh I e>k gqk 0; fDr nl js0; fDr d" I e>kusea I efkz g" I drk gA Kku dh ikjxkeh; rk gS rHh r" f'k{k fofek I sKku dk y"d0; kihdj.k I EHko gA

tc d"Å 0; fDr ejs I Ee[k çLrç g'rk gS r" og , sD; "a çLrç g" jgk gB ; g eçsrçr I e> eavk trrk gA fQj ml d" dS sl e>kuk gB ml dk : ijs[kk eçeaviusvki I sfudy vkrk

134@eè; LFk n'ku ij vkekfjr I ðkn ¼kkx&2½

gA og : ijs[kk I Qy g" trrk gA bl eaeçsd"Å Je ughadjuk iMfk ; g Lo; ðQmZ: i eag" trrk gA Kku ikjn'kz gB ikjxkeh gS rHh ; g I EHko gA

KkuimZd gh ekuo Hke efr] viusijk; slsefr vls vijkek efr d" ikrk gA I dkjKRed : i eadgar" I ozekuo d" , d tkr ds: i eai gpkuuk curk gA bekuo tkr , d gB ; g igpkuuk vutkoeyd Kku I sgh cu ikrk gA vls fdl h fofek I s curk g'xk r" vki crkvk bekuo tkr , d gB ; g igpkuuk fdl h e'khu I sl EHko g] r" crkvk bekuo tkr , d gB ; g jgL; fofek I sigpkuuk I EHko g] r" vki crkb; s

I g vfLrRo eavutko gh Kku gA I ðkk eal aDr çNfr Lo: ih vfLrRo D; "agsvls dS k gSbl dk mùkj Lo; aeaLFkfi r g'uk gh vutko gA

¼çy 2008] vejda/d½

dk; Z Kku vls Kku

bekuo eadk; Z Kku g'rk gAB ge dñ Hh dk; Z djuk I h[k I drsgB fl [kk I drsgB; g bl ckr dk çek.k gA ; g ckr ekuo ijEijk eavk pph gA

I e; ¼Ø; k dh vofek½ vls njih ds uki ds vkekj ij dk; Z dk igpku g'rk gA vR; kekud I a kj ¼çpfyr foKku½ us LFky vls I ve Lrj ij uki us dh fofek; k; nh] ft I I s dk; Z dh igpku g'rh gA dk; Z djus ds fy, t" Kku g'rk gB ml sðdk; Z KkuB dgrs gA

ekuo eadk; Z Kku gh ml ds dk; Z djus dh Åtkz gA

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @135

dk; ZKku dseny eapdkj.k Lo: iß eaKku gA ; gh eny  
Åtkz gA ; gh I kE; Åtkz gA ekuo eal kE; **Åtkz Kku Lo: i  
eagA** Kku dsvkekj ij gh ekuo d" dk; ZKku g"rk gA ; g , d  
cgr gh efgek I ällu eqk gA bl d" vki vPNsI sl e> y"! ; gh  
LFky vlg I (e dschp dh foHktu jçkk gA

¼xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

**I çkh g"us dk Kku**

ç'u %ekuo d" Kku D; "apkg, \

mÜkj %I çkh g"us dsfy, A I çkh g"us dsckn I çkh jguk  
curk gA ekuo d" I çkh g"us dsfy, Kku dh igpku vko"; d  
gß bl h vkekj ij ekuo Kku voLFkk ea gA

I çk fdl h I ç; k ea ugha vkrkA ekuo }kjk cuk, x,  
LFky ; k I (e fdl h Hkh ekin.M ij I çk d" ukik ugha tk  
I drkA foxr us 'kçn I ä kj }kjk I çk d" ydç t" dç Hkh  
crk; k ml I s I çk ds Lo: i dh igpku ugha g"rkA bl rjg  
vkn'kçkn vlg Hkçrdokn n"u"ä }kjk I çk dh igpku ugha g"rA  
; g ; fn vki eafu.kç g" ikrk gS" vki mul s foxr e" N"ç }  
ughar" foxr½ i dMç gh jgsk!

pekuo I çkh g"uk plgrk gAB ; g ckr Hkçrh; vè; kReokn  
usfn; kA pbfæ; "aea I çk dh fujçrk ugha gAB bl ckr dh Hkh  
?k"kk fd; kA bl dsfy, ge foxr dsfy, ÑrK gA I çk fdl ea  
g"rk gS\ ; g iNus ij foxr eaml d" jgL; e; crk; kA

I çkh g"us dsKku d" mtkyseacrkus dsfy, ge tk jgs  
gA I çk dk Lo: i PKkuß t" vkn'kçkn vlg Hkçrdokn ds  
ç; kl "a I s Li"V ugha g" ik; k Fkk] ml dsfy, e"us ç; Ru fd; k

136@èè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekçjr I çkn ¼kkç&2½

ftI ea eß I Qy g" x; kA

ekuo dk vè; ; u I çkh g"us ds vFkZ eagh gSvlg d" Å vFkZ  
ea ugha gA ekuo dk vè; ; u u g" vlg I çk igpku eavk tk,]  
; g I EHko ugha gA

I çnukvka ea ekuo dks I çk Hkkl rk gS¼ çk tS k yxrk  
gSA bl I sl çk dç pçß ; g ekuo d" Lohdkj g" x; kA bl çnukvka  
ea I çk dh fujçrk ugha g"rß ; g Hkh ekuo dh igpku eavk  
x; kA I çk dh fujçrk dS g" \ ; g ckr ekuo ds I e> eavHkh  
rd ugha vk; hA

ç'u %I çk dh fujçrk dS g" \

mÜkj%Kku] food vlg foKku fofek I s thus ij ekuo ea  
I ekekku : i eal çk dh fujçrk g"r h gA I g vflrRo eavè; ; u  
içd ekuo dk Kku] food] foKku fofek I s thuk curk gA

¼xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

**vutko viusea iwç g"rk gS  
ml dk çxVu Øe I g"rk gS**

I g vflrRo eavè; ; u ds QyLo: i thou t" vutko  
dçrk gß og vius ea iwç gh g"rk gS yfdu ml vutko dk  
çxVu Øfed : i I g"rk gA tc dHh U; k; I e> eavkrk  
gS I kfk ea èkz vlg I R; Hkh I e> eavkrk gA I R; dh  
jçkuh ea gh U; k; vlg èkz çdkf'kr gA I R; vius ea  
çdkf'kr gSghA U; k; I e> eavk tk,] èkz vlg I R; I e>  
ea ugha vk, , çk dç g"rk ugha gA bl rjg vutko içd  
n"Vk in eag" tkrs gA

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @137

bl vutko dk çxVu igys ekuo pruk ds : i ea gš fQj nð pruk ds : i eš fQj fn0; pruk ds : i ea gš ekuo pruk ea ge U; k; çekku fofek l s rhu" a , šk. kvka ds l kFk ekeZ vls l R; d" çekf. kr djusdh ckr g"rh gš nð pruk ea i eš. šk. kvk fofek l s x©.k jgrh gš vls y" dš. šk. kvk ds l kFk ekeZ çekku fofek l s U; k; vls l R; d" çekf. kr djusdh ckr g"rh gš fn0; pruk ea l R; çekku fofek l s U; k; vls ekeZ d" çekf. kr djusdh ckr g"rh gš fn0; pruk ea y" dš. šk. kvk Hkh x©.k g" tkrh gš

þçekf. kr g"ukš vls þçekf. kr djukš n" Hkx gš þçekf. kr g"ukš vuđ Uekku ; k vè; ; u #i h l kekuk dk Qy gš þçekf. kr djukš vutko dh thus ea vflk; fDr gš l Eçš. šk. kvk gš çdk'ku gš

ç' u% y" dš. šk. kvk l s D; k vk'k; gš fn0; pruk ea y" dš. šk. kvk x©.k g"us dk D; k eryc gš

mùkj% y" dš. šk. kvk l s vk'k; gš 0; fDr ds : i ea Lo; a dh igpku nj nj rd QšyukA

fn0; pruk ea0; fDr ds : i ea igpku dh ckr x©.k jgrh gš oLrq ¼pru] n'kzu] fopkj] 'kkL=½ çekku g" tkrh gš fn0; pruk ea0; fDr çekku ugha jgsk , d k ugha gš 0; fDr ds l kFk gh oLrq gš 0; fDr gh fn0; ekuoh; rk dk çek. k g"rk gš

¼vxLr 2006 vejdv/d½

**fLFkjr k vls fu'p; rk**

l ùkk gh Åtkz gš ; gh ekuo ijEijk ea þKkuš vFlók þprukš gš ftl ea l áDr g"us ds dkj. k çÑfr dh çR; sd bdkÅ pñcdh; cy l álu gš ijek. kvák Hkh t" , d nù jsd" igpkurs gš os pñcdh; cy l Eilurk ds vlekj ij gh igpkurs gš

138@eè; LfK n'kzu ij vlekfjr l økn ¼kkx&2½

QyLo: i ijek. kvák ea0; oLFk çofuk g"us dk çek. k feyrk gš bl dh xokgh gš n" vák ds ijek. kvák vkpj. k fuf'pr gš ml dh mi ; f'xrk fuf'pr gš ml dh ijdrk fuf'pr gš

ml h çdkj , d çk. k d"kk cy l álu g"us l svi us çk. k l #æaajpuk fofek ds vuđ kj dk; Zdjrk gš , d jpuk fofek ds ijk g"us ij nù jh jpuk fofek muea Lo; l QirZ mlkj vkrk gš tçfd foKkuh y"x crkrsgš çk. k d"kk; axyrh djrs gš QyLo: i fofok rjg dh jpuk; çxV gš bl ij ç' u curk gš igyh t" çk. k d"kk cuh] og fdl dh xyrh l scu x; h\ igyh t" jpuk cuh] ml dh jpuk fofek ml ds çk. k d"kk eaFlk fd ugha D; k og fcuk jpuk fofek ds gh jpuk g" x; h\ çk. k l #æaajpuk fofek ds l kFk gh jpuk g"v] ; g foKkuh y"x ekurs gš og jpuk fofek fdl xyrh l s g" x; h\ ; g crk ugha i krs gš

eè; LfK n'kzu ea ; gš ; g çLrkfor gš gj çk. k d"kk ea fufgr çk. k l #æaajpuk fofek g"rh gš og jpuk cht oçk ijEijk ds : i ea Lfkkfir g"us ds ckn çk. k d"kkvka ea mRl o g"rk gš ftl ds QyLo: i mlgha çk. k l #æa a nù jh vfed mlur jpuk fofek çxV g" tkrk gš bl çdkj çk. k voLFk dh ijEijk , a , d l s nù jh Øeor- fudyrh pyh vk; hA bl ea ekuo dñ Hkh gLr{ki djrk gš r" ml dh ijEijk ugha curhA ekuo t" oki' kdh çkš kš xdh }kj dj jgk gš ml l s ; gh g" jgk gš

foKkuh vflrRo ds ey ea vflFkjr k vls vfu'p; rk d" crkrsgš tçfd eè; LfK n'kzu ea vflrRo ea vflFkjr k vls fu'p; rk l s 'k#vkr djrs gš

vki vflFkjr k vfu'p; rk pkgrsgš ; k fLFkjr k fu'p; rk bl ç' u dk mùkj gj 0; fDr fLFkjr k vls fu'p; rk ds i {k eagh nrk gš vflrRo ea t" ugha gš ml d" ekuo pkg Hkh ugha l drkA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @139

vfLrRo ea t" gš ml h d" ekuo pkg l drk gš ç; "x dj l drk gš ml h ds l kfk l çk ; k nçk d" Hk'xrk gš

inkfkZ voLFkk l s çk.k voLFkk] çk.k voLFkk l s tho voLFkk] tho voLFkk l sekuo Kku voLFkk dh bdkÅ ds: i ea çxV gpkA ekuo Kku voLFkk ds g'rs gq Hkh tho'a ds l n'k ft; kA , d s tho pruk ea thus l sekuo usekuo ds l kfk vijkek fd; k vks ekjrh ds l kfk vijkek fd; kA çekku rç ij l foekk l æg ds fy, vks l hek l ç{k ds fy, ekjrh d" ?kk; y djuk gpkA l hek l ç{k ean" gh dke g'rs gš; ç djuk ; k ; ç ds fy, rš kjh djukA bl l s ; ç dgk #dk ; k #dsk\ vijkek eçr fofek l s thus ds fy, eè; Lfk n'kz , d vè; ; u xE; çLrko gš ft l ds vuç kj %

vfLrRo fLFkj gš vfLrRo eafodkl vks tkxfr fuf'pr gš

xBuiwzrk gh fodkl gš

ekuo pruk fofek l s thuk gh tkxfr gš

1/2xLr 2006] vejdv/d1/2

**I g vfLrRo ea Lo; aLQwrk**

vfLrRo ea pkj" a voLFkk, a Lo; aLQwrk fofek l s çxV gš

fLFkfr i wZ l ùkk ea fLFkfr'khy çñfr l à Dr gš i wZrk ds vfkZ ea çñfr l ùkk ea l à Dr gš

Hkçrd&jkl k; fud oLrçka dh x.kuk dh tk l drh gš gj oLrçviuh fLFkfr eap, dš g'rk gš tš s, d i jek.kqvák] , d i jek.kç , d v.kç , d çk.k l #] , d çk.k d"kk] , d ekjrhA ; s l c

140@eè; Lfk n'kz ij vkeçfjr l økn 1/2kkx&21/2

, d , d dh l kK ea vkrsgš

çR; çd p, dš vius okrkoj.k l fgr pl Ei wZ gš bl ds çek.k ea gh pRo l fgr 0; oLFkk vks l exz 0; oLFkk ea HkçhñkjB xokfgr g'rh gš gjçd p, dš viuh fLFkfr ea pl Ei wZrkB ea gh g'rk gš fdl h çekgjhB 'kçDr dh vuçEik l s bdkbZ k; pkfyr ugha gš l ùkk ea l Ei Drk o'k bdkbZ k; pÅtkZ l à l uB gš ÅtkZ l à l u g'us l sosçcy l à l uB gš cy l à l u g'us l sosçfç; k'khyB gš bl rjg vfLrRo ea pdk; B vks pdkj.kB vfoHkT; gš vks pQy ij .kkB fuf'pr gš vfLrRo ea fu; e gš fu; e i wZ gh vfLrRo ea pàkl B gš fu; e i wZ gh vfLrRo ea pijEijB gš fu; e i wZ gh fodkl gš

ç'u% inkfkZ voLFkk tc Lo; aLQwrk fofek l s dke dj l drk gš r" vkneh d" Lo; aLQwrk g'us ea D; k rdyhQ gš

mùkj% ekuo us ml vks ç; Ru gh ugha fd; kA mYVs pkj" a voLFkkvka d" vius Hk'x dh oLrçeku fy; kA Hk'xus ds fy, l çk"Z Hkko g" x; kA vkneh vijkek ea Qd x; kA bl rjg l çk"Z ea yxus l ç vijkek ea yxus l sekuo pl R; d" l e>uB ea vl efkZ jgkA ; gh vkneh ds fy, Lo; aLQwrk th ikuse ardyhQ gš l R; d" l e>sfcuk ekuo dk pkj" a voLFkkvka ds l kfk l rçfyr vks Lo; aLQwrk th ikuk l EHko ugha gš

ç'u% vfLrRo ea Lo; aLQwrk d" eš Lo; a ea dš s nçk l drk gš

mùkj% eukdkj d" l kdkj djuk ekuo dk Lo; aLQwrk oBko gš vki d" Å i k#i @: ijçkk cukrsg] ml l svPNk i k#i @: ijçkk vki ea vius vki l smHkj vkrk gš pkgs og di Mç cukus dk i k#i @: ijçkk g] pkgs l Mç edku cukus dk i k#i @: ijçkk

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @141

g" ; k d'Ä ; æ cukusdk ik#i@: ijs[kk g'A ; g vki dsfp=.k  
vls fopkj ds; "xQy eag'rk gA bl Lo; ðQwZrk d" vki Lo; a  
eavHkh tkp l drsgA eukdkj d" l kdkj djusdsHkkx eaekuo  
viusbfrgkl eaLo; ðQwZvks<fk vk; kA yfdu eu%oLFkrk  
u g"us ds dkj.k pvijkekB ea Qd x; kA

eukdkj d" l kdkj djuk d'Ä vijkek ugha gA eukdkj  
d" l kdkj djuk ekuo dk Lo; ðQwZoHko gA eukdkj d" l kdkj  
djus l scuh oLrq/ka ds0; ki kj djuseavijkek gA ml jÿ eukdkj  
d" l kdkj djusdsfy, dPpk eky çklr djusdsfy, çÑfr dk  
t" 'k" k.k gS ml ea vijkek gA eu%oLFkrk iwd ekuo vijkek  
çofük l seDr g'rk gA l ekekku gh eu%oLFkrk dk çek.k gA  
l e>nkjh l sl ekekku g'rk gA l ekekku iwd ekuo dk Lo; ðQwZ  
thuk cu tkrk gA

1/2xLr 2006] vejdv/d1/2

vulko dh l h<h] vfLrRo eaçxVu

vfLrRo eaçxVu gA inKFkZ voLFkk l sçk.k voLFkk çxV  
gA gA çk.k voLFkk l s tho voLFkk çxV gA gA tho voLFkk l s  
Kku voLFkk çxV gA gA Kku voLFkk eaekuo gh gA gj ekuo  
thou o 'kjhj dk l a Dr : i eagkus dk çek.k gA

ijek.kq ea fodkl dk vflre Lo: i Þthouß gA

HkQrd jpuk dsfodkl Øe dk vflre Lo: i ; g ÞekjrtB  
gA

HkQrd&jkl k; fud jpuk dsfodkl Øe dk vflre Lo: i  
Þekuo 'kjhjß gA

ekjrh ij ekuo 'kjhj dk çxVu Þfu; fr fofekB l sgyk gA

142@eè; LfK n'kz ij vkekfrj l ðkn 1/2kkx&21/2

ekuo 'kjhj ds ekjrh ij çxVu ea ekuo dk d'Ä gkFk ugha gA  
ekjrh ds xBr@jfpr g"us ea ekuo dk d'Ä gkFk ugha gA ekjrh  
ij gh ekuo jg l drk gA ekuo ds ekjrh ij jgusdsfy, l ekuo  
l sigys t" dñ Hkh ekjrh ij çxV g"vkj ml ds cus jgus dh  
vko'; drk gA çxfvr oLrq ds çxVu ds iHns dh l kjh  
oLrqacuh jgus ij gh çxfvr oLrqjg l drk gA çxVu  
l sigys dh l Hkh oLrqafeV tk,; vls çxfvr oLrqjg  
tk, ; g dñ sg\

vfLrRo ea ekuo gh ÞdrkB in ea gA ekuo ds vykok  
ckdh l Hkh oLrqafu; fr Øe ea vius çxVu ds vuq i Þdk; B  
djrs jgrs gA

inKFkZ voLFkk dh bdkbZ k; vius xBu ds vuq kj Þdk; B  
djrh jgrh gA

iM+i@ks cht ds vuq i Þdk; B djrs jgrs gA

Þnçkuß okyh bdkA thou gh gA HkQrd&jkl k; fud  
oLrq/ka ea Þnçkuß dh d'Ä ckr ugha g'rhA tho tkuoj viusoak  
ds vuq i Þdk; B djrs jgrs gA tho'aa oak ds vuq i thou  
'kjhj d" pykrk jgrk gA

fu; fr Øe ea ekuo 'kjhj dk çxVu g"vka ekuo 'kjhj dh  
gh fo'kkrk gSfd thou ml s tho æ cukrsgq dYiuk'khyrk vls  
deLoraerk d" çxV djus yxkA dYiuk'khyrk o'k ekuo us  
vius ijEijk Lo: i ea Þg"uß d" Lohdkj fy; k gA yfdu  
dYiuk'khyrk dh l hek ea ekuo dk vius Þ0; oLFkk ea jguß ds  
Lo: i d" Lohdkjuk ugha cu ik; kA

ekuo ds Þ0; oLFkk ea jguß ds fy, ml s, d vls l h<h

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @143

p<usdh t+ jr gA og gSvutko dh l h<h! vutko gj 0; fDr dsikl g vks ijEijk eaekuo pruk cekf.kr gA gj 0; fDr dsikl vutko d ekuo pruk fofek l sth dj cekf.kr djusdh l fpekk gA bl dsfy, gh eè; LFk n'kz dsvè; ; u dk çLrko gA

bl eafdl d D;k foink gS vki crkvks

¼tuojh 2007] vejda/d½

### vfLrRo eaçxVu

ç'u%vki usdgg inkfz volFkk l çk.k volFkk çxV gA  
; g ds s gA bl d l e>kb; A

mùkj %çk.k volFkk dsçxV g'usdseny eai gysikuh dk çxVu gA inkfz volFkk dh gh oLrqab l rjy vks fojy : i eajgh gA fojy : i eajgh oLrqaeals, d tyusokyk oLrqjgk, d tyusokyk oLrqjgkA ; sn'ua oLrqafojy : i eajgrsgq dA midkj grh ughajghA midkj g'us dk çofuk l g vfLrRo eaj [kk gA vkxsdh çofuk dsfy, midkj cuk gh gA bl h vkekj ij ; sn'ua oLrqafeydj l; kl çkusokyh oLrq¼ kuh½ dsLo: i eavk x; hA ikuh l sigysdA çk.k volFkk ughagA ikuh dsfcuk çk.k volFkk dk çxVu grk ughagA ; g ckr ; fn vki ds l e> eavkrk gS r l e> ge vkekj nij rd rj x, ! n , d h oLrq a¼ kbMstuvks vk l htuv½ t vdsysjgrsgq {kfr xLr Hh g l drh Fkh} ml txg l s ds l g vfLrRo fofek l smidkj gA ikuh dk ekjrh ij çxVu l g vfLrRo eafu; fr Øe dk çek.k gA

ikuh dgk [kMk g'xk\ ekjrh ij gh! ekjrh ij ikuh ds [kMk g'us l ekjrh ij t vEy vks {kkj t æ0; Fksos ikuh ea

144@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkekj l økn ¼kkx&2½

vk x, A bu vEy vks {kkj ds l a x l spi qV rRob vks Bjpu rRob ; sn'uar\$ kj ggA bu n'ua ds vkekj ij çk.k l r\$ kj ggA çk.k l r\$ kj g'us ds vkekj ij igys og çk.kd "kk ds Lo: i eaijofr gA bl l sigys ikuh vks ekjrh ds l a x ea dA çxV gA ikuh ds l kFk dA dk g'uk Lokkkfod gA dA çxV g'us ds çkn og çk.k l i qV gA çk.k l i qV g'us ds vkekj ij ml eajpu fofek vk x; hA ds s vk x; h\ uR; ds vkekj ij] [kkgyh ds vkekj iA çk.k l a e t jpu fofek mHkj vk; h ml ¼çk.k volFkk dh½ jpu d çk.kd "kk ijk fd; kA ml sijk djdst [kkgyh vk; h ml l s ¼çk.k l a e n jscdkj dh jpu fofek vk x; hA ml l sn jh vks JSBrj çk.k volFkk dh jpu dk çxVu gA bl Øe eavud çk.k volFkk dh jpuvka dk ekjrh ij çxVu gA bl <x l svrr xRok ekuo jpu rd ekjrh ij çxV g x; hA

pt Fkb ogh çxV gA inkfz volFkk gh ; çd fofek l s j l k; u l a kj ds Lo: i ea çxV gA çk.k volFkk ea gh çtuu fofek vkjEHk gA ; g fofek tho volFkk eai qV gA ; gh fofek ekuo l a kj ealkh gA ekuo eadYi uk'khyrk vks deLora-rk gSbl fy, ekuo eabl fofek ds nq i ; x mi ; x vks l ni ; x dh l EHkkouk gA

l g vfLrRo ea t dñ Hh çofuk; k g l EHkkouk gS çfØ; k gSml d ekuo vuqj.k gh dj l drk gA l g vfLrRo ea t çofuk; k l EHkkouk vks çfØ; k ugha gSml d ekuo çxV dj gh ugha l drkA ; gh ekuo dsfy, fu; fr fofek l s thus dk mik; gA

ekuo tho pruk eavijkek ijEijk ea thrk gA ekuo in eaU; k; ijEijk ea thrk gA nð in ea l ekku ijEijk ea thrk

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @145

gA fn0; in ea lR; ijEijk ea thrk gA vki d" dS s thuk gS  
bl d" vki d" gh r; djuk gA vijkek ijEijk ea gh vki d"  
thuk gS" tho pruk Bhd gA U; k; ijEijk ea thuk gS" ekuo  
pruk dsvykok d"Ä jkLrk ugha gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejdv/d½

### I äärk fØ; k'khyrk çxVu 'khyrk

gj ijLijrk dschp tksfjä LFkyh gS ogh 0; ki d oLrq  
gA bdkbz ka dschp vPNh njih gkus dk ç; kst u gS, d nñ js dh  
igpku gkusA **igpkuus dk ç; kst u gS0; oLFk ds Lo: i ea  
dk; Z dj ikukA** bdkbz ka ds dk; Z dj ikus dk vkekj gS0; ki d  
oLrq ea ikjxkeh; rk 0; ki d oLrq ikjxkeh gS vks ijLijrk ea  
ikjn'kE gA

diMk ikuh ea Hkx tkrk gS ij iRFkj ikuh ea ugha  
Hkxrka ikuh diMs ea ikjxkeh gS iRFkj ea ikjxkeh ugha gA  
tcf d 0; ki d iRFkj ep ykse ep feeh ep >km+ep v.kq ep ijek.kq  
ep ijek.kqv ak eagj oLrqea ikjxkeh gA gj tM+pS U; ijek.kq  
ea 0; ki d ikjxkeh gA l kE; Åtkz 0; ki d jgus l s ikjxkeh; rk  
Lokkkfod gA ikjxkeh; rk dk Kku gkus vko'; d gA bl Kku  
dks vè; ; u fofek l s ijk fd; k tk l drk gA

fØ; k ds: i eagh l c dñ l e> vkrk gA fØ; k dsfcuk  
ge dñ fuf'pr dj gh ugha l drA fØ; k , d nñ js dksfn[krk  
gS ft l ds vkekj ij igpku gA tS seut; dh fØ; k tkuojka l s  
fhkuu gS rkh og eut; Lo: i ea igpkuk tkrk gA

eut; usvc rd ç-fr dh fØ; k'khyrk dks igpkuk gS  
Åtkz l Ei lurk dks igpkuk ugha gA

146@eè; LFk n'ku ij vkekfjr l ðkn ¼kkx&2½

ç'u %ijLijrk ea igpku gkus ea 0; ki d oLrq dh D; k  
efgek gA

mùkj %Åtkz l Ei lurk o'k igpku gA 0; ki d oLrq gks  
rks bdkbz ka ea Åtkz l Ei lurk gks u fØ; k'khyrk gks u ijLij  
igpku gks

ç'u %pS U; ç-fr ¼thou½ ds 0; ki d ea l äärk l s D; k  
gkrk gA

mùkj % pS U; ç-fr ds 0; ki d ea Hkx jgus l s  
**dYiuk'khyrk gA ekuo ea Kku dk cht : i gS dYiukA**  
ekuo eagh Kku dh ifjdYiuk gA dYiuk Li"V gkus ij Kku gA  
dYiuk vk'kkj fopkj vks bPNk dk l a ep : i gA **vk'kkj fopkj  
vks bPNk ds l fuf'pr Lo: i ea dke djuk gh Kku gA  
ml ds igys dYiuk : i ea jgrk gA** dYiuk'khyrk vks  
deLoraerk pS U; ç-fr ea l ekbz gpz çfØ; k gA

dYiuk'khyrk thou l gt vfHk0; fä gA dYiuk'khyrk  
dks ge cuk ugha l drA

ç'u %thoka ea Hkx rks thou gS-

mùkj %thoka ea thus dh vk'kk\*\* gS dYiuk ugha gA thus  
dh vk'kk dk Hkx : i Lon t l a kj l s gh 'kq gks tkrk gA thus  
dh vk'kk ds vuq i 'kjhj jpuk fodfl r gkrk x; k bl l s; g  
ckr l e> vkrk gA thus dh vk'kk thou ea gkrh gS ml ds  
vuq i tho 'kjhj jpuk gkrh gA 'kjhj jpuk thou ds vuq  
u gks rks thou 'kjhj dk mi; kx dS s djxk

Kku ds vuq i thus ds fy, eut; 'kjhj jpuk dk çxVu  
gpkA rkfd Kku i ðd thuk çekf.kr gka ; g l c bl fy, gpk

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @147

D; kld l g vflRro fur; çxVu'khy gA l g vflRro vius çfr: i dksçekf.kr djus dsfy, çxV fd; kA

ç'u %euþ; bfrgkl ea igys dYi uk nh x; h Fkh ^; g l c l rV fdl h l oZ kfäeku bZoj uscukbz gA\*\* ml h rjg vki gedks dYi uk ns jgs gA ^oLrøka dh fØ; k'khyrk ds ey ea l kE; Åtkz ; k 0; ki d gA\*\* buea vlrj D; k gørk

mùkj %dYi uk gkrk gh gA dYi uk dsfcuk vuøku dS s gksk\ bl vuøku ds vuþ kj vki dh dk; Z ç.kkyh gks tk, A ½eè; LfK n'kù dsçLrko dsvkèkj ij½ l kjsvuøku l Kkuh; rki dZ thus ds fy, vls ekuo y{; ¼ ekèkk] l ef) ] vHk; ] l g vflRro½ dksçekf.kr djus dsfy, gh curs gA ekuo y{; ij k gkrk gS rks ; g vuøku Bhd gA

ekuo dh ekfydrk thok l svyx fn [kus dsfy, gSekuo y{; A ekuo y{; ; fn fØ; kflor vls 0; ogkj kflor gkrk gS rks ekuo dh ekfydrk çekf.kr gks x; hA ekuo y{; ; fn ij k ugha gkrk gS rks ekuo dh ekfydrk çekf.kr ugha gA

vki fdl h Hkh dYi uk dksysvkbz sml l sekuo y{; ij k gkrk gS ; k ugh ; g nçk ylf t ; s

**ekuo y{; rd igpkus ds fy, gh dYi uk'khyrk gA**

**ekuo y{; l Qy gkus dsfy, gh vè; ; u gA**

vè; ; u vHkh rd ekuo bfrgkl eaçkoèkkfur ugha Fkk] u gh ekuo y{; dks igpkuk x; k FkA , s ea ekuo tkr èkk[ks ea Qd sk ; k ugha ekuo èkk[ks ea u Qd } m) kj gks tk, ] tle l sgh ml dk jkLrk l kQ jg f'k{kk vls 0; oLFk l gHk jgsbl vk'k; l s

148@eè; LfK n'kù ij vkekffj r l økn ¼kkx&2½

eè; LfK n'kù dk rkuk ckuk çLrø fd; k x; k gA

¼çS 2010] vej d\ d½

fLFkr xfr

l ùkk d' fLFkr i wZLo: i ea igpkukA çÑfr d' fLFkr'khy Lo: i ea igpkukA

l ùkk fØ; k ugha gA çÑfr fØ; k gA

l ùkk ea l à Dr çÑfr gh vflRro gA

fØ; k d' fLFkr xfr Lo: i ea igpkukA

vflRro ea rhu gh rjg dh fØ; k, a gA Hkørd fØ; kj jkl k; fud fØ; k vls thou fØ; kA vflRro eapkj avoLFkkvka dk çxVu bu rhu a fØ; kvka dk gh ; kx] l a kx gA

fLFkr d' pg'uS dsLo: i ea igpkukA çÑfr dh d' Å Hkh okLrfodrk pgb] ogh ml dh fLFkr gA fu; fr Øe fofek l s vflRro ea okLrfodrvka dk çxVu gS ml ds vuþ kj mudh fLFkr gA **fLFkr ½; oLFk ea gksuk½ gj oLrø dk èkz gA**

xfr d' 0; oLFk ea jguS LFkkukLrj.k vls ifjorZu ds Lo: i ea igpkukA LFkkukLrj.k vls ifjorZu l e vls fo"ke xfr gSft l dh ekuo x.kuk dj l drk gA 0; oLFk ea jguk pèè; LfK xfrB gA eè; LfK xfr x.kuk ea ugha vkrh] ekuo ml d' døy l e> l drk gA

ç'u% l ùkk BfLFkr i wZ gS bl dk D; k vk'k; gS

mùkj% ifjorZu i wZ l ùkk vk; k ugha gA ifjorZu ml ea



vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @149

g'rk ughagA bl fy, fLFkfr iwKz gA

çÑfr eaifjorZu g'rk gA tM+çÑfr eaek=kRed ifjorZu  
dsl kfk xqkRed ifjorZu g'rk gA pSÜ; çÑfr ¼thou½ eadöy  
xqkRed ifjorZu l Ehko gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejdv/d½

### I g vflrRo eamRI o

l kE; Åtkz ¼; ki d½ ds ikjxkeh g'us ds dkj.k i jek.kq  
vák Åtkz l állu gA Åtkz l Eilurk dsvkëkj ij gh i jek.kqvák'a  
ea ,d n¼js d' igpkuus dh rkdr vk; hA QyLo: i os ,d  
n¼js d' igpku Hkh fy, A i jek.kqvák ,d n¼js d' igpkursgA  
ml h vkëkj ij ,d i jek.kqdk xBu g'rk gA i jek.kqvák eaHkh  
0; oLFk ea Hkxhnhkj dhjus dh çofük gA

ijek.kqxBu dk çek.k gS i jek.kqdk fuf'pr vkpj.kA n'  
vák dk i jek.kq Hkh fuf'pr vkpj.k djrk gA n' l © vák dk  
ijek.kq Hkh fuf'pr vkpj.k djrk gA i jek.kq vius xBu ds  
mijkr ,d fuf'pr vkpj.k djrk gS; g xBu g'us dh l Qyrk  
dh LohÑfr gA mRI o dk eryc gS l Qyrk dh LohÑfrA  
l Qyrk ds vFkz eamRI o gA

ijek.kqxBu l sgh bvflrRo eamRI oB dh 'k#vkr gA

ijek.kqdsfuf'pr vkpj.k dk Qyu gSml dh mi ; f'xrk  
vlg ijdrkA bl çdkj fofHku l ç; k ea i jek.kqvák'a ds xBr  
g'us l svud çtkfr; "a ds i jek.kq xBr g" x, A

l Hkh vko'; d i jek.kqka ds xBu g'us ds mijkr ,d  
tyus okyk inkFkz vlg ,d tykus okyk inkFkz tc fuf'pr

150@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkkfjr l ðkn ¼kkx&2½

vuijkr ea ; Çxd fofek l sfeyrs g'ar" i kuh dk çxVu g'rk gA  
i kuh igyk ; Çxd gA ; Çxd fofek l s t" i kuh cuk ml  
p[kqkgkyhB ; k bmRI oB ds Qyu eajpuk rRo vlg i fV rRo ds  
l a "x l spçk.k l #B cu tkrsgA

çk.k l #aea tc l k¼ yus dk ; k l çkf.kr g'rs g'ar c os  
mRI for g'rs gA çk.k l #ads mRI for g'us ds QyLo: i muea  
jpuk fofek vk tkrh gA ml jpuk fofek ds vuq i os çk.k l #  
jpuk dk; Z ea l yXu g" tkrsgA

tc og jpuk cht o{k ijEijk ds: i eaLFkfr g" tkrh  
gSr" i #çk.k l #aea mRI o g'rk gS ftl l smuea pu; hB jpuk  
fofek vk tkrh gA bl rjg gj mRI o ds çk.k l #aea u; h  
jpuk fofek mHkj vkrh gA bl rjg vl ç; jpukvka dh ijEijk, a  
LFkfr g" x; hA

tho voLFk ds 'kjhj çk.k voLFk dh jpuk; agh gA tho  
voLFk dh fofHku 'kjhj ijEijk, açk.k l #aea fufgr jpuk fofek  
ea mükj'Ükj xqkRed fodkl l sgA tho voLFk ea thou vlg  
'kjhj dk l a ðr çdk'ku g'rk gA

ekuo 'kjhj ijEijk Hkh çk.k l #aea xqkRed fodkl ds  
bl Øe eagh LFkfr gA fodfl r jpuk gA ekuo 'kjhj dh  
fo'kkrk gSfd thou viuh dYiuk'khyrk vlg deLorærk d'  
ekuo ds thus ea çdkf'kr dj l drk gA

ekuo thou ea l Qyrk dh 'k#vkr l e>nkjh l sgh gA  
ekuo thou eamRI o dh 'k#vkr l e>nkjh l sgh gA

l e>nkjh i dZ ekuo thou ,d mRI o gh gA

¼xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

**ijek.kq0; oLFkk dk eny Lo: i gš**

vud akku iwd eñns[kk ¼ e>k½ ijek.kq viusLo: i ea , d 0; oLFkk gš gj ijek.kq ijek.kqvák'adk , d fuf'pr xBu gš ijek.kq vák'a ea 0; oLFkk dh l; kl gš de l s de n" vák ds ijek.kq ea , d fuf'pr 0; oLFkk gš xBu'kny ijek.kq eafuf'pr vkpj.k ugha g" r" og fodkl ½xBuiwkrk½ rd ugha igp l drkA

xBuiwkrk g'usdsckn ijek.kq l sd"Ä çLFkki u foLFkki u g'usdh l EHkkouk gh ughajgrh] bl fy, ml dh cy v[š 'kDr; k; v{k; g" tkrh gš l Ükk ea l EiDrrk o'k gj ijek.kqxBu'kny ; k xBuiwkrk ea p[çdh; cy l Ei llurk gš pšU; ijek.kq ½thou½ ea ; **g cy l Ei llurk pšU; cy ds: i ea gš tš svkLoknu** , d pšU; cy gš bl h rjg rju] fpru] c"ek v[š vu[ko pšU; cy gš thou d" bu ikp cy"adsLo: i ean[ka **thou xfr d" pšU; 'kDr; "a ds Lo: i ean[ka** çek.k 'kDr Lo: i ea , d xfr gš ml h rjg l dYi 'kDr] fp=.k 'kDr] fo'yš.k.k 'kDr] p; u 'kDrA ikp fØ; k, aflFkr eav[š ikp xfr eafeydj thou fØ; kdyki d" igpkuk x; kA ml dsfoLrkj ea ml d" 122 vkpj.k'a ds Lo: i ea igpkukA

çpfyr foKkfu; "aus ijek.kq ds fo[km/ uiwd ijek.kq vák'a d" [k'y fn; kA ekuo vi uk çHkko Mkysfcuk og [k'yrk ugha gš [k'y usdsckn ijek.kq viusLokkkfod Lo: i ea ughajgkA ml ij ekuo dk çHkko jgkA ekuo çHkko ea ijek.kq foÑr Lo: i ea jgkA foÑr Lo: i d" ekuo us l gh eku dj ijek.kq d" vfLFkj vfuf'pr Bgjk fn; kA tçfd ijek.kq okLrfodrk ea 0; oLFkk dk eny Lo: i gš

**l f"V n'kz ijek.kq xfr; k] ?kwkz] ory] dEiu**

ekuo Kku voLFkk ea gksus ds vkekkj ij ijh ç—fr dk n'kz djuk pkgrk gh gš

ijek.kq/ka ea ijek.kq vákka dk c<uk ?kVuk] v.kq/ka ea ijek.kq/ka dk l [; k c<uk ?kVuk bl h dk uke gš jkl k; fud Hkšrd l a kjA

l tu ¾ bdkbZ \$ bdkbA bl ds rhu Lrj gš igyk & ijek.kq ds Lrj ij ijek.kq vákka dk t[uk] n[ jk & v.kq ds Lrj ij ijek.kq/ka dk t[uk] rh l jk & v.kq jfpr jpuk ds Lrj ij v.kq/ka dk t[uk]A fol t[ ¾ bdkb&bdkbA l tu v[š fol t[ dschp gš foHko ½cusjgukA foHko gh ekuo dls l oki fj gš foHko gh eè; Lfk gš foHko dh gh ij jk gsrh gš tš s ekuo 'kjhj xHkZk; eajfpr gsrk gš v[š , d fnu fojfpr gsrk gš bu nkska dschp ea gš ^thuk" & tks foHko gš

l Hkh ijek.kq vák , d gh Lo: i ds gš ijek.kq vák dk v[š fo?kVu gsrk ugha gš Hkšer ekuo gh bl dk dYi uk , oa iz kl djrk gš ijek.kq vák ea 0; oLFkk ea gksus dh çofük gš vdsyk ijek.kq vák çk—frd Lo: i ea ik; k ugha tkrkA l Ükk ea l äärk o'k ijek.kq vákka ea Hkh p[çdh; cy l Ei llurk gš ft l l s muea?kwkz xfr gš ?kwkz xfr ds l kfk gj ijek.kq vák dk vi uk , d okrkoj.k gš vák fuf'pr vPNh nyh ea jg dj ory]kRed xfr djrs gq 0; oLFkk dls çekf.kr djrs gš eè; ea tks ijek.kq vák gsrk gš mudschp Hkh , d fuf'pr nyh jgrh gš **bl rjg 0; oLFkk dls çekf.kr djus dls gh ge ^vkpj.k\* dgrs gš** vdsys ijek.kq vák ½tksfd l h ijek.kq ea Hkxhknjh ugha dj jgs gš vfLrRo ea ux.; gš vdsys ijek.kq vák dh ?kwkz xfr vfuf'pr

gkrh gš tks ijek.kqea Hkkxhnhkj dhjrs gq fuf'pr gks tkrh gA

vud çtkfr ds ijek.kqmuea ijek.kq vâkka dh I 4; k Hkn ds vkekj ij gA

ijek.kqea ifjoš kh; vâkkaea?kwkz xfr vksj orykrRed xfr ds I kfk dEiukRed xfr Hkh vk x; hA ukfHkd vksj ifjoš kh; vâk nks êkþ cus jgrs gš ml ds I ki šk ea dâ u gA orykrRed xfr dkt ij tks oûk cukrs gš oš k ugha gA ukfHkd ds pkjka vksj xfr iFk eavkxsi hNsfuf'pr I hek rd >þruk Hkh gkrk gS& ogh dEiukRed xfr gA mrug gh >þrk gš ftrusea0; oLFkk I jf{kr jgA gjd xfr eapks?kwkz xfr gks; k ory xfr gksnksêkþ fLFkj jgrsgš muds I ki šk eadâ u gkrk gA êjrh tks I wZdspkjka vksj ?kærh gSmI eaHkh oš k gh gA pæek tksêjrh dspkjka vksj ?kærk gSmI eaHkh oš k gh gA dEiukRed xfr dh 'k#vkr ijek.kqvâk I sgh gA fQj ijek.kqea dEiukRed xfr dk fuf'pr Lo: i gš v.kqea ml I sT; knk gš v.kqjpr jpuk ea ml I sT; knk gš fQj xBuiwz ijek.kqea dEiukRed xfr dh iwkrk gA

çpfyr foKku usfo[kâmu fofek dks vi uk; k gA fo[kâmu fofek I sç—fr ea0; oLFkk dh çofûk fn[krh gh ugha gA fo[kâmu fofek vkoš k iñk djdsgh gkrh gA bl fy, fo[kâmu fofek I sge 0; oLFkk dks çekf.kr dj ugha ik; æA ešus fo[kâmu fofek I sç—fr dks ugha nš[kk] I exrk fofek I snš[kkA I exrk fofek I sç—fr ea 0; oLFkk dh çofûk dks nš[kkA 0; oLFkk ea gksus dh çofr dh ijek.kq vâk I sgh 'kq vkr gA ijek.kq vâkka ea0; oLFkk dh çofûk I sgh ijek.kqea0; oLFkk vksj 0; oLFkk ea çofr vk; k gA ijek.kq0; oLFkk dk ey Lo: i gSvksj ml ea I Hkh Hkufkš vth.kz vksj rlr çdkj ds ijek.kq/ka ea0; oLFkkvka dk fey dj v.kqcuuk vksj v.kq/ka dk fey dj v.kqjpr jpuk cuuk gA êjrh Hkh , d v.kqjpr jpuk

gA êjrh vi us ea , d 0; oLFkk gA êjrh ds 0; oLFkk ea gksus dk çek.k gSbl ij pkjka voLFkkvka dk çdV gkskA

ç'u %vki usft I i s i u I s ijek.kq ds I (e I s I (ere Lo: i dks nš[kk] D; k vè; ; u fofek I s gedks Hkh oš k fn[ksk\

mûkj %fcydy fn[ksk! tks eñk vki dks I e>k; k ml dh Loh—fr dh vki eaiyh fujrjrk gsk tkrh gš rksog vki dks fn[k gh x; kA fn[kus dk eryc gh I e>uk gA Lohdkjus ds ckn vki dks 0; oLFkk dk vutko gkskA vutko ea tš seqsrflr gþ] ~oš sgh\*\* rflr vki dks gkskA vutko døy 0; oLFkk dk gh gkrk gš vksj dñ Hkh ugha gkskA fuf'pr vkpj.k ds Lo: i dks 0; oLFkk dgk gA tks eq-dks fn[kk ¼ e> ea vk; k½ ml h dks eš I e>krk gA I e>krk gwrks vki ds I e> ea vkrk gA I e>us ds ckn] vutko eyd fofek I svki dk 0; oLFkk ea thuk curk gA 0; oLFkk ea thuk gS rksog çek.k ugharks vksj D; k gS thuseagh vutko 0; ä gkrk gA tš seš 0; ä gkrk gþ ml I s vPNk vki 0; ä gks gh I drs gA

dkbz Hkh olrq dk ge vè; ; u djrs gš ml dh nks gh fofek; k gš ~køk\*\* fofek ¼ vè; ; u ½ vksj ~vud äkku\*\* fofekA i j ä jk I s tks feyrk gš ml dks ge 'køk djrs gA i j ä jk tks nuseav I eFZ gkrk gš ml ds fy, ge vud äkku djrs gA eq I s tks vki dks I þuk feyrk gš ml dks vki 'køk djrs gA vki ds 'køk I s vki 0; oLFkk ds çfr I þi"V gks tks gkA og vki ds thus ea I gh fudyrk gš rks vki ml dks çek.k ekurs gkA

tM+ I s Qy ¼ vutko ea thuk ½ rd ešus nš[kk gš Qy I s tM+rd vki dks nš[kuk gA bruk gh gA Qy I s tM+dks idMæk ¼ køk fofek ½ dkbz nj ugha gA fdurq tM+ I s Qy dks idMæk

vfLrRo emyd ekuo dñnr fpru @155

¼vud ðekku fofek½ dkQh nij gð ; g ijk çLrko ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj.k ea thus ds vFkZ eagh gð çk—frd : i ea ^guk\*\* tM+gð ^jguk\*\* ¼ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj.k½ Qy gð Qy dh Loh—fr gkrk gð ml l sftKkl k curh gð fQj tM+dks l e>useanj ughayxrh gð Qy l s tM+dh dYiuk djuk l ðe gð tM+l s Qy dksçklr djuk ¼vud ðekku fofek ; k l kekuk fofek½ dkQh vfu'p; rk ds l kfk gð ykd0; kihdj.k dsfy, vè; ; u fofek gh l ðe gð

ijek.kq dk vè; ; u djus dsfy, rdZ fofek gð ; k ç; kx fofek gð rhl js l kekuk fofek ¼ efk l a e½ gð rdZ fofek l s l r¼V ugha gkr s gð rks ç; kx dh vko'; drk gkrh gð ç; kx fofek l s ijk.kq dk vè; ; u djus dsfy, fo[kk/ u fofek gh gS ml l s 0; oLFkk dk dkkZ vuttko gkrk ugha gð ijk.kq dk rdZ l Eer fofek l svè; ; u djus dsfy, ; g çLrko i ; kZr gð l kekuk fofek l Hkh dsfy, l ðe ugha gð

¼nl Ecj 2008] vej dñ/d½

**thou , d ijk.kq**

ijek.kq 0; oLFkk dk emy : i gð de l s de nks ijk.kq vák fey djds, d ijk.kq dks cukrsgð ml dh rjg vud vákka l sfey dj cus gq Hkh ijk.kq gkr s gð l Hkh ijk.kq Ro l fgr 0; oLFkk vks l exz0; oLFkk ea Hkkxhnhkj dhjrs gð l exz0; oLFkk ea Hkkxhnhkj djus dk Lo: i gS ^ijdrk vks mi ; ksrk\*\*A ekuo dgk rd ij d gq/k mi ; ksch gq/k bl dk Lo; aea ij 'khyu djus dh vko'; drk gð ijk.kq xBui wkZ gks ij thou dgykrk gð ml l sigysxBu'khy ijk.kq gð xBu'khy ijk.kq/kaejkl k; fud Hkðrd f0; k, j gh gkr s gð thou f0; k xBui wkZ ijk.kq l s gh gkrk gS vks nñ js ijk.kq/ka l s gkrk ugha gð Hkðrd f0; k]

156@èè; LfK n'kZ ij vkkfjr l ðkn ¼kkx&2½

ijkl k; fud f0; k vks thou f0; k ; srhu çdkj dh f0; k, j gð tks pkj voLFkkvka ds : i ea çdkf'kr gð **thou f0; k l s gh Kku dk vñk0; fä gkrh gð Kku dh vñk0; fä dks gh pruk dgk gð pruk ds pkj Lrj gð tho pruk] ekuo pruk] nð pruk vks fn0; prukA buea JSBrk dk 0e gS tho pruk l s ekuo pruk JSB gð ekuo pruk l s nð pruk JSBrj gð nð pruk l s fn0; pruk JSBre gð pruk fodkl ds vFkZ eagh èè; LfK n'kZ fy[kk gð**

¼l rEcj 2011] vej dñ/d½

**eè; LfK f0; k dk Lo: i**

ç'u % l ðkk fdl okLrfodr k dks 0; ä djrh gð

mùkj % l ðkk èè; LfK oLrq gð oLrq dk eryc gS tks okLrfodrkvka dks 0; ä dja ikj xkeh] ikjn'kè vks 0; ki d Lo: i ea l ðkk çLrç gð l ðkk èè; LfK gSD; kfd ml ij l e vks fo"ke dk çHkko ugha l Mfk gð

ijek.kq , d l s vfkd vákka dk xBu gð xBui d gh ijk.kq gð , d s ijk.kq ds èè; eadñ vák jgrsgð vks ifjoskka eadñ vák gkrsgð ftrus vák pDdj ykrsgð mrus; k ml l s vfkd vák èè; eajgrsgð èè; ea tks vák jgrsgð os?kukZu xfr djrs gð rFkk tks ifjosk eajgrsgð os?kukZu ds l kfk orykrRed xfr Hkh djrs gð

ijek.kq dk èè; kák ^èè; LfK f0; k\*\* djrk gð ; fn ifjosk; vák ukfkd l s nij tkrs gð fo"ke f0; k½ ; k èè; ds ikl vkrs gð ¼ e f0; k½ rks mudkseè; LfK f0; k i % fuf'pr njih ij LfKfi r dj nrk gð bl rjg l e vks fo"ke èè; LfK dsfu; æ.k eajgrs

gA eè; LfK n'kz ml h ds vkekj ij uke fn; k gA

ç'u %eè; LfK cy D; k gA

mùkj %l ùkk eaHkxsgusl seè; kàk ea tksrkdr jgrk gš ml h dk uke gS eè; LfK cyA eè; LfK cy ds vkekj ij gh pñcdh; cy gSftl l seè; kàk }kjk ifjošk; vákka dksLo; aLQwZ fofek l sfu; ñ=r djuk curk gA

bl h vkekj ij dgk gS^0; oLFkk dk ey : i ijek.kqgA\*\*

l ùkk eè; LfK gSvfkz~l ùkk l e vks fo"ke çHkkoka l seä gA eè; LfK fØ; k l e vks fo"ke çHkkoka dks fu; ñ=r djrk gA l ùkk dkbz fu; æ.k djrk ugha gš tcf d eè; LfK fØ; k fu; æ.k djrk gA nkska ea vrj ; gh gA

**ijek.kq ds l Hh vak vo; o vius LFku ds vuq kj dke djrs gA** l Hh ijek.kq vak , d tš sgrs gA tks ijek.kq vak eè; ea gkrk gSog eè; LfK fØ; k djrk gA tks vak ifjošk ea gkrk gSog ifjošk; fØ; k djrk gA ; g Lo; lQwZ fofek l s gkrk gA oš sgh çk.kdškk jpuk dsftl LFku ij jgrsgš ml ds vuq kj dke djrs gA çk.kdškk tks vk[k ea gkrsgš os vk[k ds vuq kj gh dke djrs gš tHk ea tks çk.kdškk gkrsgš os tHk ds vuq kj gh dke djrs gA bl dks ešus l a e dky ea eghuka rd nškkA tc rd eš l rñV ugha gks x; k] rc rd nškkA bl rjg l e>us ds ckn gh ešus n'kz ds : i ea blga 0; ä fd; kA ešus ç-fr l sl e>k] oš sgh vki l e>k gq 0; fä l sl e> l drsgA

ç'u %ç-fr eamHko] foHko vks çy; dk D; k Lo: i gA

mùkj %mnHko] foHko vks çy; døy Hkšrd jkl k; fud

l ð kj ds l kfk gh gA thou vks l ùkk fur; foHko gh gA thou nks Lo: i ea gvk Hkšer jgus ds Lo: i ea vks tkx jgus ds Lo: i ea Hkšer jgus dk Lo: i gS tho prukA tkx jgus dk Lo: i gS ekuo pruk] nð pruk vks fn0; prukA Hkšrd jkl k; fud l ð kj eak=kRed ifjorž ds l kfk xqkRed ifjorž gA thou eadøy xqkRed ifjorž gA bl ckr dks Hkšrdokn cuke foKku vHh rd igpkuk ugha gA

ç'u %Hkšrd jkl k; fud l ð kj ds l kfk çk-frd : i ea ^çy; \*\* dk Hkx gš ml dks D; k fo"ke fØ; k dguk Bhd gA

mùkj %ughA fo?kVu gks çy; \* gA Hkšrd jkl k; fud oLrñka ea l æBu fo?kVu fujrj cuk gh jgrk gA fo?kVu dkbz fo"ke fØ; k ugha gA mnHko] foHko] çy; ^LoHko\*\* l sl æfkr gA

ç'u %rks l e] fo"ke vks eè; LfK fØ; k D; k gA

mùkj %gj d tM+vks pšU; ijek.kq dk eè; kàk eè; LfK fØ; k djrk gA eè; LfK dk eryc gS l e vks fo"ke l sçHkfor ughajgukA fodkl Øe l e gš fodkl l e gš tkxfr Øe l e gš tkxfr l e gA fo"ke fØ; k gSgekjsvfekdj l sfHwu dke djukA tš sekuo dk thokadsLo: i eadke djukA 0; oLFkk l gt l c dñ l e gA 0; oLFkk dsfoijhr l c dñ fo"ke gA ekuo tkr ds vykok fo"ke fØ; k djus okyk ; k 0; oLFkk dsfoijhr djus okyk] vijkek djus okyk dñ Hh ugha gA ; g , d ekšyd ckr gA døy ekuo dks 0; ofLFkr gks dh vko'; drk gA ckdh l c v0; oLFkkvka dks 0; ofLFkr ; k fu; ñ=r djus dk vfekdj ekuo dks jgrk gA tš stax cgr c<+x; k] ml dks fu; ñ=r djukA ekjrh ea mRi kr c<+x; k ml dks fu; ñ=r djukA bl h fu; æ.k ds vfkz ea

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @159

eutj; dk çxVu gÿk gÅ ekuo dksfu; e] fu; æ.k] l rÿyu] U; k; ]  
ekeZvlsj I R; dsKku gkus ij gh og fu; æ.k dksçxV dj I drk  
gÅ bl h Kku dk vuttko gkus dh vko'; drk gÅ

½l rEcj 2011] vejda/d½

eè; LFk fØ; k

tM+pšU; ç—fr ea iwkrk dh çj.kk eè; LFk fØ; k ds: i  
ea gÅ tM+ç—fr ea Hkh eè; LFk fØ; k gš pšU; ç—fr ea Hkh  
eè; LFk fØ; k gÅ tM+ç—fr ea eè; LFk fØ; k ½eè; kdk½ vkfJr  
våkka dks l rÿyr j [krk gÅ pšU; ç—fr ½thou½ ea eè; LFk fØ; k  
gSvkRek bl fy, Lorærk dh l EHkkouk gÅ Kkui dZ] vFkZr~l g  
vfLrRo ea vuttko i dZ] eutj; fo"K; k dks l dnukvka dks , šk.kvka  
dksfu; æ=r j [krk gÅ

ç'u % tM+pšU; ç—fr ea iwkrk dh çj.kk dš sgš

mùkj % iwkrk dh çj.kk 0; ki d l s gh gÅ eè; rLFk  
l Ùkk ea oLrq/kadkseè; LFk fØ; k dsfy, çj.kk feyrh gÅ  
çjd oLrq l Ùkk gÅ tM+pšU; oLrq çj.kk ikrk gÅ ijek.kq  
0; ki d oLrq dh çj.kk l seè; LFk fØ; k djrk gÅ oš sgh j l k; u  
l d kj] ouLifr l d kj vlsj tho l d kj Hkh eè; LFk fØ; k djrk gÅ  
0; ki d oLrq ds vuq kj çj.kk nšsokyk tkx'r ekuo gh gš nš jk  
dQ Hkh ugha gÅ

ç'u % vuttko ds igys thou ea eè; LFk fØ; k dk D; k jky  
½kiedk½ gš

mùkj % vuttko ds igys thou ea eè; LFk fØ; k KkuktZ  
; k vè; ; u dsfy, çsjr djrk gÅ KkuktZ ; k vè; ; u dsfy,  
dYiuk'khyrk dk ç; ksx vko'; d gÅ

160@eè; LFk n'kZ ij vkekfjr l dnk ½kkx&2½

ç'u % thou fØ; k ea Kku dš s 0; ä gks tkrk gš tM+  
fØ; k ea Kku 0; ä D; k ugha gkrk gš

mùkj % pšU; ijek.kq ea ?kwkZ vlsj oržykrRed xfr  
ds ; ksQy ea dEiukRed xfr feyrh gÅ tM+ ijek.kq ea  
?kwkZ vlsj oržykrRed xfr ds ; ksQy ea bruh dEiukRed  
xfr ugha feyrh gÅ bl fy, tM+ç—fr ea ek=kRed ifjorZ  
dš l kFk xqkkRed ifjorZ gkrk gÅ tš sHkšrd l d kj dk j l k; u  
l d kj ea ifjofr' gkus ek=kRed ifjorZ dš l kFk xqkkRed  
ifjorZ gÅ pšU; ç—fr ea dšy xqkkRed ifjorZ gkrk gÅ

tM+ ç—fr ea ftruh dEiukRed xfr gš ml l s  
vfkd dEiukRed xfr thou ea gÅ thou ea bruh  
dEiukRed xfr gšfd og Kku Lo: i ea 0; ä gkus ; k;  
gÅ thou fØ; k ea Kku 0; ä gkus gh l pruk gÅ tM+fØ; kdyki  
; k=drk gÅ thou 'kj hj l s tks fØ; kdyki djkrk gš & og  
; k=drk gÅ thou ea tM+ 'kj hj dks l pkyu djus ds: i ea  
; k=drk gÅ thou ea Kku l pruk Lo: i ea 0; ä gkrk gš &  
—Vk in ea thou ea l pruk vlsj ; k=drk vfoHkK; gÅ  
l pruk ds çek.k dsfy, ; k=drk gÅ

ç'u % thou ea dEiukRed] oržykrRed vlsj ?kwkZ xfr  
l kFk l kFk gšfQj vki ; g dš s dgrsgšfd dEiukRed xfr gh  
l pruk dk dkj.k gš

mùkj % ; gh rks vuttko gÅ vuttko i dZ gh , d k dgk tk  
l drk gÅ dšy rdZ l s , d k ugha dgk tk l drkA

ç'u % vkn'kZkn ea Hkh rks ^vuttko\*\* dh ckr dh x; h gÅ

mùkj % vkn'kZkn ea dgk gš ^jgL; dks vuttko djka\*\*

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @161

vkn'kbn jgL; I s'kq gkrk gS vls jgL; ea gh var gkrk gA  
vkn'kbn ea dgk gS ^vutko dks crk; k ugha tk I drk I R;  
v0; ä gS vfuopuh; gA\*\* ; gk dg jsgs oLrq/vokLrfodr½ dks  
vutko djka I g vfLrRo ea vutko djka I g vfLrRo jgL;  
ughagA I g vfLrRo ge I Hk ds I keus0; ä gS çR; {k : i ea gA  
**bl ekxz ea igys I g vfLrRo Li"V gkrk gS fQj ml ds**  
**ckn vutko gkrk gA** vutko dks crk; k tk I drk gA

ç'u % I R; rk ¼ g vfLrRo½ dks I e>us dk euq; ds  
thus ¼ FkkFkr½ I s D; k I çak gS

mÜkj % I R; rk I e> vkus ds ckn] vFkkz~vutko gkus ds  
ckn] ; FkkFkr dk vuøku gkrk gh gA I Ükk ea I Eiärk I e>  
vkus ds ckn ml dk çxVu dS sfd; k tk,] vFkkz~ml dks ft; k  
dS s tk, LoHkkfod : i ea I e> vkrk gA ; g vuøku  
dYi uk'khyrki ðd gh gkrk gA

¼çS 2010] vejð/d½

**çHkko] dk; Z Ä tk] xqk**

I Ükk dk çHkko I oE= cuk jgrk gS I Ükk fo—r ughagkrkA  
ml h rjg çR; d oLrqdk çHkko gA fdl h oLrqdk çHkko ftruh  
nij rd gS ml I sog oLrqfo—r ughagkrkA oLrqdk çHkko ugha  
gks rks oLrqka ds chp njih gh ugha gkschA bdkbz dk çHkko {ks=  
bdkbz ½ds I hek½ I svfekd gkrk gh gA bl h I s bdkbz ka ds chp  
ea njih cuk jgrk gA nks bdkbz ka ds çHkko {ks= I s vfekd njih  
mudschp cuh jgrh gA pkgs nks ijek.kqvákadh ijLijrk gks; k  
nks kjfr; ka dh ijLijrk gA bl h vkekj ij bdkbz k; , d nñ js  
dks igpkurh gA vls dke djrh gA

162@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekjfr I ðkn ¼kkx&2½

tM+oLrqftruk yæk pkMk gkrk gS ml h txg ea dke  
djrk gA pS-U; oLrqftruk yæk pkMk gkrk gS ml I s vfekd  
txg ea dke djrk gA bdkbz dk çHkko {ks= ml ds dk; Z {ks=  
¼ hek½ I s T; knk gkrk gS bl hfy, bdkbz ka ea ijLij njih gkrh gA

I äärk I s bdkbz ka ea Ätk I EiUurk] Ätk I EiUurk I s  
bdkbz ka ea pñcdh; cy I EiUurk] pñcdh; cy I EiUurk I s  
dk; Z Ätk vls dk; Z Ätk gh çHkko gA çHkko ds vkekj ij  
bdkbz ka ea igpku vls fuokj gA bdkbz dh igpku ml ds çHkko  
; k okrkj .k ds I kfk gh gA bdkbz vi usokrkj .k ¼çHkko½ ds I kfk  
gh I Ei wZ gA

çHkko ¾ xqkA oLrqdk çHkko ¾ oLrqdk xqkA oLrqdk  
xqk ¾ oLrqdk ijLijrk ea I e] fo"ke ; k eè; Lfk çHkkoA tM+  
ç—fr ea ek=kRed ifjorU ds I kfk xqkRed ifjorU gkrk gA  
eryc tM+oLrqdh ek=k vls ml ds xBu ea ifjorU gkus ds  
I kfk I kfk ml ds çHkko ¼xqk½ ea ifjorU gkrk gA pS-U; ç—fr  
¼thou½ ea ek=kRed ifjorU ughagkrk] döy xqkRed ifjorU  
gkrk gS ; k döy ml ds çHkko ea ifjorU gkrk gA Hkfer ekuo  
dk , d çdkj dk çHkko gkrk gA txir ekuo dk nñ js çdkj dk  
çHkko gkrk gA

**thou tskku dks0; ä djrk gS og , d çHkko gA**  
**Kku ; k vutko dks0; ä djus I sthou dk dkbZ0; ; gkrk**  
**gh ughagA 'kjhj ea tks0; ; gkrk gS og vi usxfr I s gkrk gA**  
**Kku dks 0; ä djus dk Lo: i gS vfHk0; fä] I EçSk.kk vls**  
**çdk'kuA vfHk0; fä vls I EçSk.kk ea 'kjhj dk dkbZ 0; ; @ {kfr**  
**gkrk gh ugha gA çdk'ku ea Hkfrd jkl k; fud oLrqdk Hk 0; ;**  
**gkrkA ¼ekuo e½Kku çHkko gA çHkko I sgh Hkko I sgh**  
**eW; ] eW; I sgh 0; ogkj gkrk gA**

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @163

thou eafufgr vk'kk] fopkj] bPNK] l dYi] vutko ds  
çHkkoka dk eV; kedu djus okyk fnu vkrk g\$ rc ^thuk\* gkrk  
gA vHkh 'kjhj dks thou ekursgq] ge ejus dsfy, thrs gA  
thou dks thou ekursgq] ge thus dsfy, thrs gA 'kjhj ,d  
Hk\$rd jkl k; fud jpuk g\$ ml ea ifjorZu Hkko gA ml dks lFKj  
eku dj tho pruk ea 'kq djrs g\$ bl fy, ijHkfor gkrsgA

bdkbz k, d nlr js ds ikl ea vkrsg\$ fQj Hkh mudschp  
nijh cuh jgrh gA bdkbz k Bkl ] rjy v\$ fojy ds: i eaçxV  
gkrh gA

ijek.kq l s v.kq v\$ v.kq l s jpuk gA igys og jpuk  
Hk\$rd fØ; k Lo: i eaBkl ] rjy] fojy : i ea gA Hk\$rd fØ; k  
ea jpuk rRo dk çxVu gA jpuk rRo ea jpuk djus dh çofuk  
jgrh gA jpuk rRo l sftrushkh [kfutka dk çxVu gkrk g\$ os  
r\$ kj gks x, A ; k\$xd fofek l s j l k; u ræ dk çxVu gkrk gA  
ty igyk j l k; u gA j l k; u ræ ea i fV rRo\* dk çxVu g\$  
v\$ 'jpuk rRo\* igys l s j gA i fV rRo ea i j j k cukus okyh  
çofuk gkrk gA jpuk rRo v\$ i fV rRo ds l a k l s çk.kdk\$kk  
cu x,] ftl eal ka yus dk xqk gA çk.kdk\$kk ea jpuk fofek Lo; a  
LQrZ vk; hA ftl l s igyh jpuk g\$ dkbA dkbz Hkh vius t\$ k  
nlr jk cukus dk xqk ½cht o'k fofek ½ xokfgr gkrk gA dkbz ka dh  
dbzçtkfr gkus ds ckn] fQj çk.k l wka ea [kqkgkyh ds vkekj ij  
mùkj k\$kj JSB ouLifr jpuk] Lont 'kjhj jpuk] tho 'kjhj  
jpuk] ekuo 'kjhj jpuk dk Lo; a LQrZ çxVu gA fya fofek  
½=hfya@ify½ dh 'kq vkr ouLifr l a kj l s gA ouLifr  
l a kj ea ify çk.kdk\$kk l ok\$kd gkrk g\$ fiMt l a kj eaml l s  
de gkrk g\$ v\$ fQj ekuo ea L=hfya v\$ ify l eku gkrk gA  
i 'kq/kae auj eacgq; k\$ çofuk jgrh g\$ eknk eal a r çofuk jgrh  
gA ekuo ea uj ukjh nskae ea; k\$ pruk , d l k gkrk gA ; g

164@eè; LFK n'ku ij vkekjfr l økn ½kkx&2½

l e> eavkus l s ijk ç—fr vki dks l e> eavkrk g\$; k ugh ; g  
vki dks l kpuk gA

l kE; Åtkz ; k l ùkk ea Hkxs jgus ds QyLo: i l Hkh  
bdkbz ka ea Åtkz l Eiurk gA Åtkz l Eiurk ds vkekj ij  
p\$cdh; cy l Eiurk gA Åtkz ugh gkrk p\$cdh; rk Hkh u gA  
p\$cdh; cy l Eiurk ds vkekj ij gh fØ; k'khyrk gA fØ; k'khyrk  
ds Qyu ea dk; l Åtkz gA dk; l Åtkz dk gh çHkko {k= gkrk gA  
bdkbz ka dh ijLijrk eaml çHkko {k= l svfekd nijh gkrh gA  
bl hfy; s bdkbz k 'k; kd"z k ea gA bdkbz k, d nlr js ds çHkko  
{k= eagLr {ki ugh djrh] ml l svfekd nijh cuk dj LorU= jgrs  
gA

ç'u % dk; l Åtkz dk D; k Lo: i g\$

mùkj % tM+ç—fr ea dk; l Åtkz dk Lo: i g\$ eofu] rki  
v\$ fo | rA bl ds l kfk bdkbz ka ea ijLij p\$cdh; cy ds: i  
eaHkh dk; l Åtkz gA bu pkj çdkj dh Åtkz dk gh bdkbz ds pkj ka  
v\$ okrkoj.k cuk jgrk gA ekuo ds pkj ka v\$ Hkh ml dk  
okrkoj.k cuk jgrk gA vk'kk] fopkj] bPNK] l dYi v\$ vutko  
çek.k bu l kp çdkj l seut; ea Åtkz l Eiurk dk çHkko jgrk  
gA

ç'u % fo | r r\$ kj gkus dh çfØ; k ea D; k gkrk g\$

mùkj % bdkbz ds p\$cdh; çHkko {k= dk fo [k/lu gkrk g\$  
tks fo | r ea ifj.kr gkrk gA fo | r Hkh , d çHkko gh gA fo | r  
dkbz d.k ugha gA

ç'u % çdk'k D; k g\$

mùkj % çdk'k Hkh bdkbz dk çHkko gh gA çdk'k dkbz d.k



vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @165

; k rjx ughagA çdk'k eadkbz xfr ughagkrk gA rki i je fcEc dsçfrfcEc dks çdk'k dgk gA gj oLrqçdk'keku gA

ç'u % pšU; 'kfä; ka dk çHkko fdruh nij rd jgrk gS

mùkj % vuñko dk çHkko I EçŠk.kk ds: i ea nij nij rd tkrk gA I EçŠk.kk dk eryc gS iwkrk ds vFKz ea 0; ä gkskA ekuo dh txfr dk çHkko vl he njih rd tkrk gh gA vuñko dsçHkko {ks= earks vki ¼/Hkh/¼ e> gh jgs gA 'kCn dsçHkko I s ml I sbñxv vFKz dks vLrRo ea vki I e> jsg gA 'kCn ds vFKz ea I R; dks I e> jsg gA

ç'u % bdkbz ka ds chp tks ijLij çHkko gš ml ea D; k dkbz oLrq, d I snlj s rd tkrk gS

mùkj % ugha tM+ bdkbz ka ds chp pñcdh; èkkjk dkbz oLrq ugha gš og çHkko gh gA ml h rjg vki tks 'kCn I svFKz dks I e> rs gš ml ea e- I s vki rd dkbz oLrq tkrk ugha gš og çHkko gh gA

ç'u % tM+všj pšU; 'kfä; ka ea D; k rnyuk gS

mùkj % tM+ ç-fr ea pñcdh; rk gA pšU; ç-fr ea pñcdh; rk ¼eu ež vk'kk ds Lo: i ea dke djrk gA

tM+ç-fr ea pñcdh; cy ds vkekj ij Hkkj çaku všj v.k çaku gkrk gš ogh x#Rokd"lk ds: i ea Li"V gkrk gA tM+ bdkbz ka ds çHkko {ks= tc , d nlj s dks çfrPNn djrs gA rks Hkkj çaku všj v.k çaku dk çdk'ku gkrk gA pšU; ç-fr ea x#Rokd"lk dk Lo: i gA ofÜk ea U; k; ] èke] I R; -f"V ds fopkj ka dk fç; ] fgr] ykhk -f"V ds fopkj ka dks vkdf"kr djuk všj Lo; a ea foy; djukA

166@eè; LfK n'kz ij vkekjfr I ðkn ¼Hkx&2½

tM+ç-fr ea I keku; gLr{ki ^gksš všj ^jgus nšš ds Lo: i eaga tš s, d > kM+gš ml ds uhps, d i kškk gA > kM+i kšks dks jgus nrk ; k ugha jgus nrk gA ; g jgus nšš ; k ugha jgus nšš I keku; gLr{ki gA tš soV o'k ds uhps de I s de i kškk gkrk gA vke ds o'k ds uhps vfekd I s vfekd i kškk gkrk gA pšU; ç-fr ea ; s I keku; gLr{ki I e> us I e> kus ds: i e agS ¼pÜk ežA

pšU; ç-fr ea I cy gLr{ki çf) ds: i ea gA I R; çkškk gšrk gšrks I cy gLr{ki gA I cy gLr{ki tM+ç-fr ea ugha gkrkA I cy gLr{ki dk çn'kz ekuo gh djrk gS I e> nkjh dks , d I snlj s ea vñfr djus ds: i ea

eè; LfK cy tM+ ç-fr ea Hkh jgrk gš yšdu pšU; ç-fr ea eè; LfK cy I okškd jgrk gA eè; LfK cy I e všj fo"ke I sefä gA bl dk pšU; ç-fr ea fo"ke I sefä dk vFKz gS Hke I sefä] vijkek I sefä všj Hk; I sefäA

çpfyr foKku ea tM+ç-fr ds vè; ; u ea igyspkj cyka ¼o | r pñcdh; cy] x#Rokd"lk k cy] I keku; gLr{ki všj I cy gLr{ki ½ dk uke fy; k tkrk gA bu çpfyr ukeka dh ešs i fjHk"kk nh gA eè; LfK cy dk çpfyr foKku ea uke Hkh ugha gA

çpfyr foKku us ^çkš\* uke dh dkbz pht ugha igpkuhA jkl k; fud Hkšrd oLrq/ka dk , d nlj s ij çHkko gkrk gš ; g igpkuk gA çpfyr foKku us pšU; oLrq ¼t hou½ dks ugha igpkuk gA çkškk dks; gš ¼eè; LfK n'kz ež pšU; oLrq ¼t hou½ ea igpkuk gA bl I sfdl foKkuh dks rdythQ gS

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @167

**I e] fo"ke] eè; LfK**

I e fØ;k ¾cukukA fo"ke fØ;k ¾ fcxkMukA eè; LfK fØ;k ¾cuk, j [kukA ekuo eyr%èè; LfK dksgh pkrk gA cuk, j [kusdsfy, ge cukrs gA tS s?kj dks cuk, j [kusdsfy, ge ?kj dks cukrs gA èkku dks cuk, j [kusdsfy, ge èkku dks mxks gA xk; dks cuk, j [kusdsfy, ge xk; dks i kyrs gA eè; LfK fØ;k dsfy, I e fØ;k dk mi ; lœ gkrk gA ml h rjg vè; ; u #i h I e fØ;k I s I ekkku ½èè; LfK½ dks i kus dsfy, ç; Ru gkrk gA eè; LfK çfr"Bk gkus ij I ekkku dh fujrjrk gks tkrh gA fo"ke fØ;k dh I kFkZdrk dk Lo: i gS vuko' ; drk dk R; kxA

½vDV½j 2010] ckank] m-ç:½

**vkpj.k gh fu; e gS**

vkpj.k gh fu; e gA

n" vâk dk ijek.kqHkh vkpj.k djrk gA

v.kqHkh vkpj.k djrk gA

v.kqjfpr jpuk; aHkh vkpj.k djrs gA

çk.k d"kk Hkh vkpj.k djrk gA

çk.k d"kk I sjfpr jpuk Hkh vkpj.k djrk gA

xBuiwZ ½r½ ijek.kq½thou½ Hkh vkpj.k djrk gA

tho ½tho 'kjhj vksj thou dk I a Ør Lo: i½ oâk vutkch; rk fofek I svkpj.k djrk gA

ekuo ½ekuo 'kjhj vksj thou dk I a Ør Lo: i½

168@èè; LfK n'kz ij vkekfjr I ðkn ½kkx&2½

I ldkjvutkch; rk fofek I svkpj.k djrk gA

thou tkxr g"dj ekuo ijEijk eaekuoh; rkiwZvkpj.k djrk gA

I g vfLrRo Lo: ih vfLrRo ea bruk gh gA

½nl Ecj 2008] vej d½/d½

**fu; e] fu; æ.k I rgyu**

vkpj.k gh fu; e gA inkFkZ voLFkk ea I æBu&fo?KVu ½LoHko½ ds Lo: i ea vkpj.k gS ogh inkFkZ voLFkk dk fu; e gA çk.k voLFkk ea I kjd&ekjdrk ½LoHko½ ds Lo: i ea vkpj.k gS ogh çk.k voLFkk dk fu; e gA tho voLFkk ea Øj&vØj ½LoHko½ ds Lo: i ea vkpj.k gS t" tho voLFkk dk fu; e gA Kku voLFkk ea tkxfr i wZ gh vkpj.k dh igpku I Etko gA Kku voLFkk ea U; k; gh fu; e gA

vkpj.k dh fujrjrk gh fu; æ.k gA , d , d ds: i eavkpj.k ; k fu; e d" igpkuk tkrk gA ijEijk ds: i ea fu; æ.k igpku ea vkrk gA inkFkZ voLFkk ea ijEijk ; k fu; æ.k dk Lo: i gS ifj.kke vutkch; rkA çk.k voLFkk ea ijEijk ; k fu; æ.k dk Lo: i gScht vutkch; rkA tho voLFkk ea ijEijk ; k fu; æ.k dk Lo: i gSoâk vutkch; rkA Kku voLFkk ea ijEijk dk Lo: i tkxfr dsckn gh igpku ea vkrk gA Kku voLFkk ea ijEijk ; k fu; æ.k dk Lo: i gS I ekkkuA I ekkku ijEijk ; k I ldkj vutkch; rk I sgh Kku voLFkk dk fu; æ.k çekf.kr g"rk gA I ekkku gh I çk gS t" ekuo èkZ gA I çkh ekuo ijEijk gh Lo; lQwZ fu; i=r g"rh gA

mi ; fxrk vksj ijdrk gh I rgyu gA inkFkZ voLFkk

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @169

çk.k voLFkk dsfy, ijd gA çk.k voLFkk inkFkZ voLFkk dsfy, mi;`xh gA çk.k voLFkk tho voLFkk dsfy, ijd gA tho voLFkk çk.k voLFkk dsfy, mi;`xh gA bl rjg vkxs vls fiNyh voLFkk ds l kFk ijd r k vls mi;`fxrk ds l kFk l rgyu çekf.kr g`rk gA ekuo ¼Kku voLFkk½ dk l rgyu tkxfr dsfcuk çekf.kr ugha g`rka tkxfr dsckn Kku voLFkk l rgyu ¼ijdrk vls mi;`fxrk½ d` 0; oLFkk ea thus ds Lo: i ea çekf.kr djrh gA ; gh l R; ¼ g vflRro½ dk ije çek.k gA

bl rjg U;k;] ekeZ vls l R; gh ekuo dsfy, Øe'k% fu; e] fu; æ.k vls l rgyu dk Lo: i gA

¼vxlR 2006½

ekuo eafu; æ.k

0; ki d eaç—fr Mck g`k] Hkxk g`k vls f?kjk g`k gA Hkxk g`k l s ÅtkZ l EiUurk gA Mck g`k l s fØ; k'khyrk gA f?kjk g`k l sfu; æ.k gA Hkxk g`k ds l kFk Mck g`k vls f?kjk g`k cuk gh gA

ç'u %0; ki d l s bdkbz f?kjs gkus l sog fu; Æ=r d\$ sg\$

mÜkj %f?kjk gkus gh fu; æ.k gA 0; ki d l s bdkbz f?kjk u gsrks ml dk bdkbRo d\$ sigpku eavk, xk\ fu; æ.k dk eryc gS fuf'pr vkpj.k dh fujrjrkA

ç'u % tM+ç—fr eafu; æ.k d\$ sg\$

mÜkj % gj tM+bdkbz 0; ki d oLrq l s f?kjh g\$ bl fy, fu; Æ=r gA tM+oLrq eavfu; Æ=r djusokyh dkbz ckr ugha gA

ç'u % euq; Hkh rks 0; ki d ea f?kjk g\$ fQj og fu; Æ=r

170@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekkfjr l økn ¼kkx&2½

D; ka ugha g\$

mÜkj % euq; ea ^dYiuk'khyrk\*\* gS ^deLora=rk\*\* gA euq; fu; æ.k pkgrk gA ij viuh euekuh ds vuq kj fu; æ.k pkgrk g\$ ml ea og vl Qy gks x; k gA ijk ekuo tkfr bl ea vl Qy gks x; k gA vl Qy gkus dsckn ge i pfopkj dj jsg\$

vfu; Æ=r gkus dsfy, euq; usç; Ru fd; kj ij gks ugha ik; kA bl ds vkekkj ij irk pyr g\$ fu; Æ=r jguk t: jh gA euq; dsfy, D; k fu; Æ=r jguk t: jh g\$ bl dk 'kkk djus ij irk pyr g\$ l ønuk, afu; Æ=r jguk t: jh gA l ønuk, afu; Æ=r d\$ s jg`h\ bl dk 'kkk djrs gA rks irk yxrk g\$ l e>iøZ l ønuk, afu; Æ=r jg`hA l Ükk eage f?kjs g\$; g l e> eavkus ij l ønuk, afu; Æ=r jgrh gA l Ükk dsfcuk pruk ugha gA pruk dsfcuk ekuo pruk ugha gA ekuo pruk dsfcuk l ønuk, afu; Æ=r ugha gA

ç'u % euq; Hkh rks 0; ki d ea l nk Mck Hkxk f?kjk jgrk g\$ fQj vè; ; u iøZ vuqko dsckn ml ea rkrRod : i l s, l k D; k gks tkrk gS fd og fuf'pr vkpj.k dks çekf.kr djus yxrk g\$

mÜkj % vè; ; u iøZ vuqko djus l s thou dh çofuk cny tkrh gA ; gh xqkkred fodkl gA euq; ea rkrRod ml dh çofuk Hkh gA çofuk cnyrh gS rks vkpj.k l fjo fr gks tkrk gA dYiuk'khyrk çofuk ds : i eagg dYiuk'khyrk dk rfr fcnqKku'khyrk ; k l e> gA Kku iøZ l ønuk, afu; Æ=r gks tkrh gA l ønk, afu; Æ=r gkus ij euq; }kjk fuf'pr vkpj.k iøZ 0; oLFkk ea Hkxk mjkjh djuk curk gA

¼vç\$ 2010] vej d\ d½

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @171

**ç—fr eafu; a.k**

I kE; Åtkz ¼ Ükk½ ea gh ge ¼ kjh ç—fr½ fu; ã=r jgrs gA I Ükk eaf?kjs jgus l s l Ei wkZ ç—fr fu; ã=r gA I Ükk bdkbz ka dks fu; ã=r ^djus okyk\*\* ugha gA I Ükk ea bdkbz k fu; ã=r gA bdkbz ds fu; ã=r jgus dk ^dkj.k\*\* I Ükk gA I Ükk ea bdkbz k Mchj Hkhxh vKj f?kjh gA f?kjs jgus dk çHko gSfu; a.kA Mæs jgus dk çHko gS bdkbz dh dk; Z I heka Hkx sjgus dk çHko gS Åtkz I Ei Uurka

I Ükk ea l ä ärk o'k I Ei wkZ ç—fr ea 0; oLFkk ea gkus dh ey çofük gA Åtkz I Ei Uurk ds vkekj ij gh tM+ç—fr ea 0; oLFkk ea gkus dh çofük gA Kku I Ei Uurk ds vkekj ij gh pS U; ç—fr ea 0; oLFkk ea gkus dh çofük gA pS U; ç—fr ea ekuo Hkh gA ekuo ea Kku I Ei Uurk dk vkjHkd Lo: i gS dYiuk'khyrkA dYiuk'khyrk ds vkekj ij ekuo us vHkh rd ftruk Hkh 0; oLFkk ds fy, I kpk vKj fd;k og tho pruk ds varx rh gh jgkA tho pruk ea ekuo dk 0; oLFkk ea thuk cuk ughA ekuo ds 0; oLFkk ea thus ds fy, I e>nkjh dk ij äjk vko'; d jgkA rHkh ekuo , d nu jsdks l e>k ik; a svKj 0; oLFkk ea th ik; aA nu jk dkbZ jkLrk Hkh ugha gA

¼nl Ecj 2008½

**0; oLFkk ea gkus dh ey çofük**

fdl h Hkh pñcdh; inKFkZ ds nks èkp curs gA èkjr dh ds Hkh nks èkp gA D; kAd èkjr dh ea Hkh pñcdh; rk dksogu djus okys inKFkZ gA èkjr dh ds nks èkpa ds chp] èkjr dh ds eè; ea , d pñcdh; èkj cuk jgrk gA bl ds l kfk fofdj .kh; èkkrw/ka ds çHko ds QyLo: i èkjr dh Bkl gkus vKj Bkl cus jgus dk dk; Z dyki gkrk gA èkjr dh

172@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekjfr l ðkn ¼kkx&2½

dseè; pñcdh; èkj dk çHko ml dh ?kwkZu xfr l sfo[kMfr gkus l sèkjr dh l rg ij fo | r èkjk nf{k.k l smÜkj dh vKj nksMfrk gA ml h vkekj ij gea d r çuøk ea pñcdh; l pZ mÜkj fn'kk dks fn[kkrh gA

ge èkjr dh ij fo | r dk ftruk Hkh mRiknu djrs gA ml dk L=kr èkjr dh oLrqgh gA fo | r tks çokfr gkrk gS var ea og èkjr dh ea gh oki l tk dj l ekrk gA çokfr gkus ds Øe ea èofu] rki vkfn ea ifjofr rh gksr gq ; a ka dks pykrk gA

èkjr dh viuh ?kwkZu xfr ds vkekj ij viuk , d okrkoj.k cuk dj j [kk gA çR; d bdkbz vius okrkoj.k l fgr vU; bdkbz ka l sfuf'pr njih dks cuk dj dk; Z djrh gA bdkbz ka dk igpku ml h dkj.k gks ikrk gA tS sl wZ vKj èkjr dh gA l wZ vius okrkoj.k l fgr gA èkjr dh vius okrkoj.k l fgr gA bu nksuka ds chp ea 'kAd; gA èkjr dh l wZ ds; k l wZ èkjr dh ds okrkoj.k dh l hek ea ugha gA buds chp njih buds okrkoj.k dh l hek ea cgr T; knk gA èkjr dh vKj l wZ 'kAd; vkd"zk ea jgrs gA ; snksuka ij Lij , d 0; oLFkk ea gA ; g , d vnHkr ckr gA ijek.kq vak feydj tks ijek.kq dh 0; oLFkk cukrs gA muea Hkh os k gh gA gj oLrqea 0; oLFkk dks çekf.kr djus dh çofük gS; g bl dk çek.k gA

çR; d , d vius okrkoj.k l fgr l Ei wkZ gA okrkoj.k l fgr l Ei wkZ gkus dk eryc gS fuf'pr vkpj.k djukA ey oLrq ¼ g vfLrRo½ dks ifj'khyu djus ij eus ik; k l Ükk ea l ä ä gkus l s çR; d , d ^l Ei wkZ k\*\* vKj ^i wkZ k\*\* ea xfhkr gA xBu i wkZ k ds i wZ ¼ tM+ç—fr½ ^l Ei wkZ k\*\* dks 0; ä djrs gA xBu i wkZ k ds ckn ¼ pS U; ç—fr ; k thou½ ^i wkZ k\*\* dks 0; ä djrs gA tM+ pS U; ç—fr i wkZ ¼ Ükk½ ea xfhkr gks dj i wkZ k ¼ xBu i wkZ k] fØ; k i wkZ k] vkpj.k i wkZ k½ ds fy, dke dj jgh gA eut; sj ç—fr

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @173

I Ei wkrk ds l kfk ^Ro l fgr 0; oLFkk\*\* gñ ekuo ç—fr i wkrk ds l kfk ^Ro l fgr 0; oLFkk\*\* gñ bl ds vkekkj ij l kjh ckr 0; oLFkk dsfy, l # c) gks tkrh gñ l # c) gkus l svè; ; u l øe gks tkrk gñ bu pkj ikp ey l # ka ds vkekkj ij gh eñviuh l kjh ckr djrk gñ ekuo ; fn bl dk vè; ; u dj ikrk gS rks ml ea Lokuqkkl u Lo: ih Lo; h Qwz 0; oLFkk dh çofük mn; gksxA Lokuqkkl u Lo: i gh Lorærk gñ ckdh l c vkjki gS; k rksge fdl h ij çHkko Mkyusea 0; Lr jgrs gñ; k fdl h l sçHkfor gkus ea 0; Lr jgrs gñ

vè; ; u dsfy, ç—fr ds 0; oLFkk ea gkus dh ey çofük ds l R; dks ^Lohdkjuk\*\* gksxA fQj ml dks l #e l s l #e Lrj ij ^tkpuk\*\* gksxA ml tkp ea l rñV gkus dh txg feyrh gñ l cl segroi wkrk gS Lo; aeabl dks tkpuka Lo; aeatkpudk çofük vki ea vk x; k rks l c idM+ea vk tk, xkA

¼nl Ecj 2008½

**pñcdh; rk**

ç' u % pñcdh; rk D; k gñ

mùkj % jkl k; fud Hkñrd l ð kj rd gh pñcdh; rk dh ckr gñ gj tM+ bdkbz ea vkd"lk k vls fod"lk k ds l fēefyr Lo: i dks pñcdh; rk dgk gñ vkd"lk k fod"lk k ds vkekkj ij gh l xBu fo?kVu gkrk gñ Hkñrd jkl k; fud l ð kj ea 0; oLFkk ds vFkz ea gh vkd"lk k vls fod"lk k gñ

Hkfer pñU; eaogh pñcdh; rk Hk; ¼fod"lk k½ vls çykaku ¼vkd"lk k½ ds Lo: i ea dk; Z dj jgk gñ

0; ki d ¼ey Åtkz ea Hkñxs jgus ds vkekkj ij jkl k; fud

174@eè; Lfk n'kz ij vkekkj l ðkn ¼Hkx&2½

Hkñrd oLrq}kj pñcdh; rk dh vñk; fä gñ ey Åtkz l Ei l urko'k tM+ç—fr ea tks pSVk gkrh gñ ml h l s Je] xfr] ifj.kke gkrk gñ Je] xfr] ifj.kke gkus l si q%dk; Z Åtkz çxV gkrh gñ dk; Z Åtkz dk vkedyu vls x.kuk çpfyr foKku us Hkñ fd; k gñ l Ei wkrk ç—fr dk çxVu Je] xfr] ifj.kke ds vkekkj ij gñ ifj.kke dk vejRo] Je dk foJke vls xfr dk xr 0; gh fodkl vls tkxfr dk vkekkj gñ

¼çy 2010] vejð/d½

**èofu] rki] fo|ç**

gj bdkbz vius çHkko {ks= dks cuk dj j [krh gñ nks inkFkñ ds çHkko {ks= tc ikl ea vkrsgñ rks muea l ðk"lz@?k"lk l s èofu gkrk gñ ml l smuds chp ok; q ds d.k vuçkf.kr gks tkrsgñ ft l l s èofu rjx gkrh gñ

v.kj ijek.kq l Hkñ oLrq a l fØ; gñ fØ; k ds QyLo: i rki gkrk gñ rki foghu bdkbz ughagñ voLFkk ds vuq kj bdkbz ds LoLFkrk ea jgus dh , d rki vofek gñ ml rki dks og bdkbz cuk, j [krk gñ rki LoLFkrk ds vFkz ea gñ

tM+ç—fr ea , d l hek rd rki dks l gus dh ckr jgrh gñ ml dsckn ml eafodkj iñk gkrk gñ pñU; ç—fr ¼tho vls ekuo½ ea rki dh vuqnyrk dsfy, ç; kl gkrk gñ

tM+ oLrq ea v.kq/ka ea l ðkp vls ç l kj.k gks ik; k tkrk gñ ml h ds vkekkj ij muea fo|ç xkfgr gkrh gñ fo|ç çokfgr gkus dh fLFkr ea; g l ðkp vls ç l kj.k c<+tkrk gñ gj çk.kdskk ea l ðkp ç l kj.k ik; k tkrk gñ bl fy, gj çk.k voLFkk dh jpuk fo|ç xkgh gñ pñcdh; rko'k fo|ç dk ç l o

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @175

gð pñcdh; rk dseyw ea l kE; Å t k z ea l ä ä r k gð

½nl Ecj 2008½

èofu] rki] fo| r dk ewy Lo: i ijek.kqLrj ij gð

ijek.kqeaxfr dsLo: i dksgeusl e>kA xfr dsQyLo: i èofu Hkh gksrk gð rki Hkh gksrk gð fo| r Hkh gksrk gð rki] èofu vlsj fo| r dk ewy Lo: i ijek.kq dsLrj ij gð

I Ûkk ea l ä ä gksusl sijek.kqvák pñcdh; cy l ä lu gð ifjoskh; vákka vlsj ukfHkd ds chp ea pñcdh; èkkj curh gð ftl ds ukfHkd; ?kukzu xfr }kjk fo[kklu i w d l fo| r i ñk gksrh gð vdsys ijek.kqvák ea fo| r dh igpku ugha gð

ijek.kqvákka ds okrkoj.k ea ijLij ?k"zk ds dkj.k èofu gð nñ js oLrq ds okrkoj.k ds l kfk ?k"zk gq fcuk èofu dh igpku ugha gð

ml h rjg nks oLrq a0; oLFkk ea l kfk jgrsgårksrki i ñk gksrk gh gð t\$ } tHk vlsj nkar ds chp ?k"zk l srki i ñk gksrk gh gð og bl dh LoHkko xfr gð 0; oLFkk ea dk; Z djrs rd LoHkko xfr gð v0; oLFkk gksus ij rki c<+x; k ; k de gksx; kA

èofu] rki vlsj fo| r ijLijrk eagh 0; ä gksrs gð bl lfy, budks l ki \$k 'kfä; k ; k dk; Z Å t k z Hkh dgk gð , d bdkbz }jk vius xqkka dks 0; ä djus ds fy, nñ jh bdkbz dh vko' ; drk gð ghA

rki ifjofr- gksrk gð t\$ spWgs ea gkfk Mkyus ij gkfk ty tkrk gð FkkMk nñ j[kus ij xelzyxrk gð vlsj nñ tkus ij ml dk çHkko l ektr gks tkrk gð

176@èè; Lfk n'kz ij vkekfr l ðkn Wkkx&2½

vkošk dks i plus dh 'kfä LoHkko xfr ea gh gksrh gð ijek.kq ea èofu] rki vlsj fo| r dks ¼ d l hek rd½ i plus dk çkoekku jgrk gð vkof'kr bdkbz ea èofu] rki vlsj fo| r LoHkko xfr l svfekd gksrk gð ml ds ikl eanñ jh bdkbz tks igys vius LoHkko xfr ea Fkh ml vkošk dks vi usea i prh gð ftl l sml dh xfr igys l sc<+tkrh gð ijek.kq eagksus okyh èè; Lfk f0; k bl vkošk ½c<h gðz xfr½ dks l keku; cukrh gð

½nl Ecj 2008] vejðv/d½

I Ei w k z k v l s j i w k z k

I Ei w k z k v l s j i w k z k ç f l ) gð

Hk®rd&jkl k; fud l ä kj ¼tM+çÑfr½ pl Ei w k z k B ds vFkz ea f0; k'khy gð gj Hk®rd&jkl k; fud bdkÄ vius okrkoj.k l fgr l Ei w k z gð QyLo: i Ro l fgr 0; oLFkk vlsj l exz 0; oLFkk ea Hkko xh nj gð ; g , d fl ) kar gð

pšU; l ä kj ¼thou½ bi w k z k B ds vFkz ea f0; k'khy gð tho voLFkk ea thou xBui w k z k l fgr oak vutkch; rk fofek l s 'kjhj jpuk dh 0; oLFkk ds vuq kj f0; k'khy gð Kku voLFkk ½ekuo½ ea thou f0; ki w k z k v l s j v k p j . ki w k z k ds vFkz ea f0; k'khy gð

tM+çÑfr ea pl Ei w k z k B dh ckr gð pšU; çÑfr ea bi w k z k B dh ckr gð

tM+çÑfr Wk®rd&jkl k; fud l ä kj½ tho 'kjhj vlsj ekuo 'kjhj ds Lo: i ea Hkh gð bl rjg Hk®rd&jkl k; fud l ä kj xBui w k z k dk çek.k ¼thusek çLr r djrk gð thou tM+çÑfr d" mi ; "x djrs gq vius g'us ds çek.k d" çLr r djrk

gA

t" pgB ml h dk vè; ; u gA pgB l sorèku bāxr  
gA pgqk Fkð] pg" tk; xkð] pg" l drk gB dk vè; ; u ugha  
gA pgB ds vuð kj gh çofùk igpkuh tkrh gA tM+çÑfr gS  
vlg pšU; çÑfr gA tM+çÑfr ea l Ei wkrk dh çofùk gA pšU;  
çÑfr ea i wkrk dh çofùk gA vfLrRo ea çofùk bruk gh gA

tM+çÑfr eak=Red ifjorù dsl kFk xqkRed ifjorù  
gA ekuo eagh xqkRed ifjorù i wzd fØ; ki wkrk vlg vkpj .ki wkrk  
d" çdkf'kr djusdk vol j gA ; g vol j dYiuk'khyrk vlg  
deLoraerk ds : i ea gA

¼tuojh 2009 vejð/d½

I Ei wkrk vlg i wkrk

i wkeal ekgr jgusdsdkj .k ç—fr ea i wkrk dh r"kk gA  
l Ùkk dks i wkdgk gA i wkl svk'k; gSu ?kvukj u c<ekA i wkeal  
l ekgr gkus l ç—fr ea ifjorù'khy gkus ¼ wkrk½ vlg 0; LoFkk  
ea gkus ¼ Ei wkrk½ dh çofùk gA 0; oLFkk ¼ j jk ds Lo: i ea  
jguk½ Hkh fujrjrk ds vFkz ea gA

I Ei wkrk dsfy, çofùk tM+ç—fr ea gA i wkrk dsfy,  
çofùk thou ¼pšU; ç—fr½ ea gA

i wkrk dk Lo: i gSxBu i wkrk] fØ; k i wkrk] vkpj .k  
i wkrkA i wkrk dk eryl ^T; knk de l seä \*\*A

xBu i wkrk ¾ fuf'pr xBu ¾ tks i jek.kqvalka ds ?KVus  
c<us ; k T; knk de gkus l seä gA

fØ; k i wkrk vlg vkpj .k i wkrk ea l ekèku u T; knk gš u

de gA l ef) u T; knk gš u de gA vHk; ¼o'okl ½ u T; knk  
gš u de gA l g vfLrRo ¼ R; ½ u T; knk gš u de gA

fØ; k i wkrk vlg vkpj .k i wkrk tks 'kšk gS ml ds  
fy, eè; LFk n'kù ds vè; ; u dk çLrko gA ge l Ùkk ea  
Hkxsgš ml ds çfr tkxr gkus] ml dk —"Vk gkus] ml dks  
çekf.kr djuk vHk 'kšk gA thou gh gStksLo; adks igpkurk  
gš vlg l oLo dks igpkurk gA vHk Hker fLFkr ea thou Lo; a  
dks'kj hj Lo: i ea igpkuk gqk gSft l dks^tho pruk\*\* dgk gA  
Lo; a dks igpkuk vlg l oLo dks igpkuk gh rls dy feyk  
djds vè; ; u gš ft l ds QyLo: i 0; oLFkk dks igpkuk vlg  
fuokj djuk curk gA

fLFkri wkl l Ùkk ea fLFkfr'khy ç—fr l ä gkus ds dkj .k  
gjð olrqLo; aea0; oLFkk gsvlg l exz0; oLFkk ea Hkxhkhkj djrk  
gA ekuo ea Hk ; g gkus dsfy, vè; ; u gA

¼vçš 2010] vejð/d½

I g vfLrRo dk çfr: i

0; oLFkk dk l k{kkrdkj ughagkxk rks0; oLFkk ea ge ft ; ks  
ds ð 0; oLFkk ds vFkz ea ; fn vfLrRo dks l e>rs gA rks0; oLFkk  
ds vFkz ea thuk curk gA 0; oLFkk ds vFkz eagh tM+vlg pšU;  
gA og 0; oLFkk l g vfLrRo gh gA vuHko gkus ds ckn ekuo l g  
vfLrRo ds çfr: i eadk; l djrk gA l g vfLrRo ds çfr: i dk  
eryc gš pkjka voLFkkvka ds l kFk l rfyer Lo: i ea thukA  
euq; ðkj ç—fr igys l gh l rfyer gA ekuo dk l rfyer gkus  
vuHko eyd fofek l gh l Hko gA

ç—fr dk fØ; k dyki Lo; aLo rZ gA ç—fr dks dks l ðk  
djds^, ð k djks oš k djks\*\* funðk djrk gks , ð k ughagA euq;

Hkh tkxr gksus ij Lo; aLQwZ gks tkrk gA

, d ijeK.kq vAk Is ijLijrk ea igpku 'kq gkrh gA igpku ds vkekj ij gh fuokj djuk gkrk gA **fuokj djuk ¾ vkpj.k djukA ijeK.kq I s gh Lo; aLQwZ fuf'pr vkpj.k dh 'kq vkr gkrh gA** nks vAk dk ijeK.kq, d fuf'pr vkpj.k djrk gA chl vAk dk ijeK.kq, d nll jk fuf'pr vkpj.k djrk gA xBu eaftrus ijeK.kq gA ml ds vuq kj ijeK.kq dh ctkfr; kq gA ftrus ctkfr ds ijeK.kq gA mruh rjg ds vkpj.k gA , d ctkfr ds I Hkh ijeK.kq, d gh rjg dk vkpj.k djrs gA

ç'u %, d k gksus dk D; k dkj.k gA ijeK.kq dk vkpj.k D; ka fuf'pr gA

vkxs ouLifr; ka vksj thoka ds vkpj.k fuf'pr gksus dk D; k dkj.k gA

mUkj % dkj.k gS 0; oLFkk! nll jk I g vfLrRo vius çfr: i dks çLrç djus ds fy, fujrj çxVu'khy gA

I g vfLrRo I e> eavk; sfcuk ; g D; ka vksj ds sglrk gA I e> eavk ugha I drkA dYiuk'khyrk ds vykok bl dks I e>us ds fy, eutj; ds ikl vksj dkbZ vksj ugha gA

ç'u % ^I g vfLrRo dk çfr: i\*\* I s D; k vk'k; gA

mUkj % inkFkZ voLFkk ea I g vfLrRo dk çfr: i çLrç gksus dh 'kq#vkr gA Kku voLFkk ea I g vfLrRo ds çfr: i dh ifjiwkrk gA I g vfLrRo vius çfr: i dks çLrç djus ds fy, fur; çxVu'khy gA inkFkZ voLFkk ek= I s I g vfLrRo dk I Ei wkrk çfr: i çxV ugha gkrkA tho voLFkk ds 'kjhjka dh jpuk vksj thou dk çxVu bl h Øe eaqyKA thou dk çxVu tkxr gksus ds fy, vksj tkxfr dks çekf.kr djus ds fy, gqyKA I g

vfLrRo dk çxVu Øe iwkrk dh vksj çxfr gA xBu iwkrk ds ckn fØ; k iwkrk dk iMko] fØ; k iwkrk ds ckn vkpj.k iwkrk dk iMko gA I g vfLrRo dk çek.k fØ; k iwkrk vksj vkpj.k iwkrk ea gh gkrk gA ^I g vfLrRo ; gh gA\*\* , d k çekf.kr djus oky Kku voLFkk dk ekuo gh gA iwkrk dk çek.k Hke I sefä gA

fLFkfr iwkrk I Ükk ea I ä ä fLFkfr'khy ç—fr iwkrk dh vksj çxVu'khy gA **ç—fr }kj 0; ki drk ds vuqj.k dk çek.k fofokrk I sefä ikuk gA 0;** ki drk ea dkbZ fofokrk ugha gA I cds I kfk I eku : i I s i k j xkeh gA I cds I kfk I eku : i I s i k j n'kE gS vksj 0; ki d gS ghA inkFkZ voLFkk ea tkrh; fofokrk fn[krh gA çek.k voLFkk ea Hkh tkrh; fofokrk gA tho voLFkk ea Hkh tkrh; fofokrk gA Kku voLFkk ; k ekuo ea tkrh; fofokrk ugha gA ekuo tkr , d gA ekuo tkr ea tkxfr iwd I g vfLrRo ijik 0; ä gkrk gA bl dks ^I Ei wkrk\*\* uke fn; ka ekuo tkr , d gksuk ekuo ekeZ , d gksuk gj 0; fä vksj gj ifjokj dk 0; LoFkk ea Hkxh kj gksukA I oZ ekuo ds fy, Kku ; gh gA bl rjg I Ei wkrk ea çek.k gA I Ei wkrk I g vfLrRo gh gA

Lo; LQwZ çxVu gh I fV gA ÄtkI Ei lurk iwd Lo; LQwZ çxVu gA ÄtkI Ei lurk dk L=kr 0; ki d oLrqqA I g vfLrRo dk çfr: i Kku voLFkk eagh ijik çekf.kr gkrk gS vksj nll jsdgha gkrk ugha gA ijik çekf.kr djuk Kku voLFkk ea gh gkrk gA ml ds vkr'kdrk eagh ckdh I kjh voLFkk, a dk; Z dj jgh gA

¼vçSj 2012] vej dA/d½

dkyoknh Kku

fØ; k dh vofek dk uke gS dkyA tS s I w kñ; I s vxys I w kñ; rd ekjrh dh ?kwkZ fØ; k dh vofek dks ^, d fnu\*\* dgrs gA fØ; k dh vofek dk foHktu djus dk vfedkj ekuo ds ikl



vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñlnr fpru @181

vk; kj dYiuk'khyrk dh cnksyrA tš s & ,d fnu ds 24 foHkk'tu djds 24 ?k/s 1 ?k/s ds 60 foHkk'tu djds 60 feuV] vkfnA ekuo us bl foHkk'ftr vofek ea fØ; k dls igpkuus dk ç; kl fd; kA ^dky dh vofek ea fØ; k gks jgh gš\* , d k eku yrs gA tcf d fØ; k foHkk'ftr gks'h ugha gA fØ; k fujarj cuh jgrh gA ^dky ds vuq kj fØ; k gks'h gš\* ekuo us , d k mYVh l kp fy; kA ; gha l scod dh dh 'k#vkr gA dky dh vofek ea fØ; k dh x.kuk djus dk ç; kl djuk c) iu gpk fd ugha ; gh ^c) eùkk\*\* l kjs vuFkZ djus dk vkekkj cuk gA

dky dh x.kuk ekuo dh dYiuk'khyrk }kjk gA vfLrRo ea ^dky\*\* 'kCn l sbaxr dkbZ oLrq ugha gA ge ; g x.kuk ugha dj l drs gA inkFkZ dc gpk Fkk\ ge ; g x.kuk ugha dj l drs gA tho dc gpk Fkk\ ge ; fn , d h dkbZ x.kuk djrs gA rks og gekjh 'bPNk\* ; k ^dYiuk\* ds vuq kj gh gks'kj ^vutko\* ds vkekkj ij ugha gks'kA vfLrRo ekeZ ds vkekkj ij dky dh x.kuk ugha gA i'V ekeZ ds vkekkj ij dky dh x.kuk ugha gA oak vuq i thus dh vk'kk ekeZ ds vkekkj ij dky dh x.kuk ugha gA ge ; gh dg l drs gA ekuo l sigys tho l a kj Fkk] tho l a kj ds igys ouLifr l a kj Fkk] ouLifr l a kj ds igys inkFkZ l a kj Fkk bruh ge x.kuk dj l drs gA

1/2009] vNk/h1/2

**dky**

ekuo usfd l h vkorZu'khy fØ; k ds vkekkj ij dky dk x.kuk 'kq fd; kA tš s ekjrh ds viuh ekjh ij l w"n; l sl w"n; rd ?kukZu djuk , d vkorZu'khy fØ; k gA l w"n; l sl w"n; rd dh ekjrh dh fØ; k dh vofek d" p, d fnuB dgkA ml ds vkekkj ij fdrus l e; ea iM+cMk g'rk gš ; g edku fdruk

182@eè; Lfk n'kZu ij vkekk'fj l økn 1/2009&21/2

ijgkuk gš; g l c x.kuk djuk 'kq fd; kA dky dh x.kuk eyr% ekjrh dh fØ; k dh x.kuk gh gA ml ea d" Å rdyhQ Hkh ugha gA

fQj ekuo us fo[kM'u fofek l sxf.kr djuk 'kq fd; kA tš s ekjrh d" Hkkx foHkkx djds igpkuuk] fd l h cMk jkf" k d" nl 50 Hkkx äeack/uk vkfnA brusrd ea d" Å rdyhQ ugha FkA ml h fo[kM'u fofek l sxf.kr djus ds Øe ea , d fnu ds 24 Hkkx djds p, d ?k/s d" x.kuk fd; kA , d ?k/s ds 60 Hkkx djds p, d feuVB dk x.kuk fd; kA , d feuV ds 60 Hkkx djds p, d l dM/B dk x.kuk fd; kA ml ds Hkh Hkkx foHkkx djrs pys x,] v" ea 'kù; or~l [; k ea dky d" ys x, A Bdky gš gh ugha dg fn; kA tcf d ft l vkekkj ij l e; d" igpkuk Fkk og fØ; k ?ekjrh dk viuh ekjh ij ?kuk 1/2 fujarj py gh jgk gA ekjrh vukfn dky l s l w"n; l sl w"n; rd fØ; k dj gh jgk gš vHkh Hkh dj jgk gš vkxs Hkh djrk jgs'kA vkorZu'khy fØ; k dk vkekkj N'M+dj t" okLrfodr k n[ kus x, r" pviuh pkgr ds vuq kjB foKkfu; "aus fu"d" kZ fudky fy, A dky d" 'kù; or~djds foKkuh vfLrRo d" Hkykok nsfn, A oLrq d" N'M+fn,] xf.kr d" i dM+fy, A xf.kr fy [kusea vkrk gš x.kuk djusea vkrk gSoLrq ml l sdN feyrk ugha gA

1/4 1/2 oLrq d" N'M+dj t" Hkh igpkuus x, og fujkekkj gpk fd ugha

1/2 1/2 bl fujkekkj l "p] dk; ðyki d" djusokyk ekuo pvkokjk i'kq tš s gpk fd ugha

1/3 1/2 orZeku d" 'kù; djds foKkuh l a kj d" Bl p" c"yk fd B>Bp c"yk\

1/2006] vej d/ d 1/2

## 2-2 thou

### thou] esk] ] thoh Øe] tkxfr Øe

fu; fr fofek l svfLrRo eaxBuiwkzrk ?kVr gqKA thou , d xBuiwkz ijek.kqgsftl eaèè; ea , d ijek.kqvák vks pkj ifjosk'aea2] 8] 18] 32 ijek.kqvák g'rsgh bl rjg thou 61 ijek.kq vák'a dk fuf'pr xBu gA xBuiwkz ijek.kq ½tthou½ ea vius ea vks vák'a d" l ekus rFkk vius ea l s vák'a d" cfgxZr djusdh ckr ughajgrhA bl h d" bifj.kke dk vejRob dgk gA

thou ijek.kqv.kpaku vks Hkjcaku l sepr] rFkk vk'kkcaku l s; Ør g'rk gA thou ijek.kq thusdh vk'kk l sl a lu g'rk gA vk'kkcaku l s; Ør g'usdk eryc gj thou vius thusdh vk'kk dsvuq i , d dk; Zxfr iFk cukus; X; g'rk gA dk; Zxfr iFk viusvki ea , d vkdkj g'rk gS tS scdjh dk vkdkj] ck?k dk vkdkj] ekuo dk vkdkjA l Hkh thou ijek.kqka dk dk; Zxfr iFk , d tS k ughag'rkA xBuiwkzrk g'rsgh thou , d dk; Zxfr iFk l fgr gh g'rk gA gj thou , d dk; Zxfr iFk ds l kFk gh g'rk gA

fu; fr Øe fofek l sgh fofok tho"adh 'kjhj jpukvka dk çxVu gqKA ftl vkdkj dh 'kjhj jpuk gS ml h dk; Zxfr iFk okyk thou ml 'kjhj jpuk d" thoh cukus ea çoUk g'rk gA thou earnkdkj ræi g'usdh 0; oLFkk gSA ftl tho ds xHkZ ea jfpr 'kjhj d" thou pykuk 'kq djrk gS ml tho d" pykusokysthou dsdk; Øe d" rnkdkj ræi rk eaLohdkj yrk gA bl h vkkkj ij ck?k dk cPpk ck?k tS k gh vkpj.k djrk gS fcYyh dk cPpk fcYyh tS k gh vkpj.k djrk gA

ç'u %D; k thou dk dk; Zxfr iFk cnyrk Hkh gS

mùkj %l keU; r%ogh dk; Zxfr iFk gh jgrk gA tS sck?k ds vdkj dsdk; Zxfr iFk okysthou ckjEckj ck?k dk 'kjhj gh pykrk gA xqkRed ifjorù fofek l s dk; Zxfr iFk dk cnyuk g'rk gA tS sck?k dk ekuo l sl a xZ g'us ij] ck?k 'kjhj d" pykus okyk thou ; fn 'kjhj N'Mfs le; ekuo vkdkj d" Lohdkj y}rc ml thou eabl xqkRed ifjorù dh vko'; drk cu tkrh gA ejrs le; thou l q i dq i] l çk nçk d" Lohdkj rsgq 'kjhj N'Mrk gA ejrs le; ; fn thou eaekuokdj dh LohNfr curh gS r" ml dk dk; Zxfr iFk cny tkrk gA

ç'u %D; k thou dheu'xfr vyx vyx tho"aeavyx vyx gS

mùkj %thou eaviusLoRo ds: i ea eu'xfr , d gh gA 'kjhj jpuk ds vuq kj ml ds 0; Dr g'us ea vlurj g" tkrk gA

tho"ae thou oak vutkach; rk fofek l s 0; Dr g'us ea vlurj g" tkrk gA

tho"ae thou oak vutkach; rk fofek l s 0; Dr g'rk gA thou }kk tho 'kjhj d" thoh cukus ij l ønuk, açxV g'rh gA tho 'kjhj eat" l ønuk, açxV g'rh gS ospkj fo"K; "a½/kgkj] fuæk] Hk; ] eSkq½ dh l hek ea l ehf{kr g" tkrh gA tho l a kj ea thou oak ds vuq kj] ml 'kjhj dh vko'; drk ds vuq kj dke djrk gA

fu; fr Øe fofek l s ½ck.k l #a ea fufgr jpuk fofek ds mùkj Ùkj fodkl l ½ ekuo 'kjhj dk çxVu gqKA ekuo 'kjhj ds l kFk thou eadYiuk'knyrk vks deLorærk çxV g'usdh ckr vk x; hA ekuo 'kjhj ea l ef) iwkz esk] g'us l s thou viuh dYiuk'knyrk deLorærk d" çxV djus; X; gqKA Kku dk

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @185

'k#vkr dYiuk'khyrk gA ml l sigys tho'a ea pkj fo"k; 'a dk Klu çekf.kr g' pðkA ekuo eadYiuk'khyrk vls deLoraerk o'k l ðnukvka d' jkth j[kus ds fy, dke djus dh ckr 'kq gA

ekuo 'kjhj jpuk ds vkekj ij gh thou viuh dYiuk'khyrk vls deLoraerk d' 0; Dr djrk gA ekuo 'kjhj jpuk l siwz tho 'kjhj'a}jkj thou dYiuk'khyrk vls deLoraerk d' 0; Dr ughadjrkA tho'a eadYiuk'khyrk vls deLoraerk d' 0; Dr djus dk d'Å çkoekku Hkh ughagA ; g ey ckr gð bl d' vki d' igpkus dh t+ jr gA

ç'u %D; k tho 'kjhj'ad' pykusokysthou'a eadYiuk'khyrk vls deLoraerk d' çxV djus dh ðpkgrß jgrh gA

mùkj %ughA ðpkgrß dh 'k#vkr ekuo ¼thou½ l sgh gA cdjh ds 'kjhj d' pykusokysthou eacdh ds 'kjhj d' pykus l svfekd dh ckr ughag'rhj u ml l sde dh ckr g'rh gA oäk vutkax; rk fofek l s tho 'kjhj d' pykrs thou ea oäk vuq i dk; ðyki djus l s fhku djus dh d'Å 0; oLFkk gh ughagA

Hk@rdokn tho l a kj vls ekuo l a kj d' t'Mæk pkgrk gA Hk@rdokn ¼çpfyr foKku½ ekuo d' tho gh ekurk gA tçfd okLrfodr ml l s fhku gA

thou ftl tho 'kjhj d' pyrk gð og tho 'kjhj Hkh l l r èkkrvka l s rš kj g'rk gð rFkk muea l e) èskl jgrk gA ekuo ea èskl l ef) iwZg'rk gSrFkk l ef) iwZèskl ds vuq i ckdh l Hkh bflæ; k Hkh fodfl r gA ð l ef) iwZ èskl bl fy, uke fn; k D; 'fd bl ds}jkj thou eadYiuk'khyrk vls deLoraerk çxV g' l drh gA ekuo l sigys tho'a eadYiuk'khyrk vls

186@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkekj r l ðkn ¼kkx&2½

deLoraerk çxV g'us dk d'Å çkoekku gh ughagA bl ds çek.k ead'Å tho tkuoj viuk Ql y c'rk ughagð viuk ; ku okgu rš kj djrk ughagð vius vkgkj d' rš kj djrk ughagA ekuo tçfd ; g l c djrk gSviuh dYiuk'khyrk vls deLoraerk ds vkekj ijA bl d' pkgs vki udkj y] pkgs l dkj y! fQj Hkh , d k gh gA

udkjus vls l dkjus dh ckr ekuo ds ikl dYiuk'khyrk vls deLoraerk ds vkekj ij gh gA ekuo eadYiuk'khyrk vls deLoraerk ds çxV g'us ds l kFk ml dh rflr dh ryk'k ; k vlošk.k Hkh 'kq g' tkrh gA bu ç; kl 'a ds Qyu ea l ðkh g'us vls nðkh g'us ds ij h{k.k djus dh Hkh ckr vk x; hA l ðkh g'uk vls nðkh g'uk ; g ekuo ds l kFk gh cuk gA

l ðk vls nðk d' tho tkuoj'ads l kFk t'Mej ge dHkh ikj ugha ik; xð tho'a ea l ðk nðk dh igpku ughag'rhA tho døy oäk vutkax; rk iwd fo"k; 'a dh l hek ea thrs gA

ekuo bfrgkl ea vHkh rd ekuo dYiuk'khyrk vls deLoraerk l fgr igys ðoäkß ds vuq kj ft; kA ml ds ckn ðdeß ds vuq kj ft; kA ml ds ckn dYiuk'khyrk vls deLoraerk ds rflr fclnq ds vkekj ij thrk gA ; s rhu l hf<+ k gA n' l hf<+ k ekuo ikj dj pðk gA rhl jh l h<h rflr fclnq ds vkekj ij thus ds fy, ; g ¼eè; LFk n'kz½ çLrko vè; ; u ds fy, çLrç gA Kku ¼ g vLrRo n'kz Kku] thou Kku] ekuoh; rki wZ vkpj.k Kku½ iwd thus ea gh l ðki wd ; k rflri wd thus dh ckr curh gA bl rjg Kku i wd ¼vutkko ds ckn½ ekuo dh 4 fo"k; 'a ea çl fDr 5 l ðnukvka ea foy; g' tkrh gS vls i kp'a l ðnuk, a ¼ ðnu'khyrk½ l Kkuh; rk ea fu; f=r g' tkrh gA

l Kkuh; rk iwd l ðnuk, afu; f=r g' tkrh gð ; gh ekuo

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @187

pruk gA ; g , d fl )kr gA

I qk dk cek.k Kku ds vuq kj ekuo ds thuseagh vkrk gA , s thus dk ck: i gs I ekku I ef) i w d thukA ; gh dYiuk'khyrk vls deLora-rk dk rfr fclnqgSA

dYiuk'khyrk dk rfr fclnqgS I ekkuA

deLora-rk dk rfr fclnqgS I ef) A

ml dk cek.k eusLo; ad" ?k'f'kr fd; k gA og ; fn vki ve; ; ui w d ik yrs g" r" og , d I snlj s 0; fDr ea vrfjr gA/kA

¶nl Ecj 2008] vej d v d ½

p; u vLoknu

Hke ea thrs gq rd 'kjh I onukvka ds vLoknu i w d p; u djrs gA

tlxfri w d vuqkoeyd fofek I seV; "a ds vLoknu i w d p; u djrs gA

¶nl Ecj 2008½

thou] eskl vls Lefr

thou , d xBui w k i jek.k q gA ml ea 61 f0; kdyki gA t" i jkoru vls cR; koru fofek I s 122 vkpj.k gA thou dk xfr eu"ox dscjkj gA eu"xfr v{k; xfr gSt" xf.kr I sijs gA eu"xfr I spyrk thou ck.k d'f'kdkvka ds ee; I spyrk jgrk gA ml dh xfr I scuusokyk t" okrkoj.k gS og , d rjx d" i nk djrk gA eu eskl ij ds k I ds nsk gS os k rjx

188@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekfjr I onk ¶kkx&2½

i nk g'rk gA eskl eaLuk; qra- dk xqNk j l k; u ty earjrk jgrk gA j l k; u ty eathou rjx cl kfjr djrk gA mu rjx" a d" Luk; qi <+ yrs gA eskl ra- ea t" I we rraqa ; k Luk; qcuH gS muea ; g vH; kl gA Luk; qi u % t" j l k; u ty earjx i nk djrs gS mud" thou i <+ yrs gA Luk; qra- ds vkekkj ij eka i f'k; k; dke djrs gA eka i f'k; "a vls Luk; qra- ds vuq kj gfmM; k; dke djrh gA

gj dk; L d" I e > u @ I h [ kus dk ra- thou gh gS rFk ml I h [ k @ I e > d" 'kjh } kj k xfr'khy cukus dk L = "r Hh thou gh gA ekuo xfr'khy gkus dk vkekkj thou gh gA

Lej.k 'kDr thou eag'rk gS eskl eaughag"rkA vHh ds cpfyr fokku dh tcjnLrh gSfd Lej.k eskl eaj [kk gA eskl eathou ds I ds "ad" xg.k djuk vls thou dsfy, I ds "ad" cl kfjr djuk ; gh dke pyrk jgrk gA Lej.k thou dk dke gA thou eadYiuk'khyrk gA dYiuk'khyrk I sthou cgr I kjh pht" a d" dYir djrk gS cgr I kjh pht" a d" 'kjh } kj k f0; k lo; u djrk gA t" f0; k lo; u djrk gS ml dk vkadyu djrk gSogh Lej.k gA dA ckr"ad" I dkjk jgrk gS dA ckr" a d" udkjk jgrk gS; gh Lej.k gA fpuk eafp=.k ds: i ea I kjh Lefr; k; cuh gA fopkj ; kn vkuk ; g Hh Lefr dk dke gA fo'ySk.k ofuk dh f0; k gSml dk Lefr fpuk eagA p; u eu dh f0; k gSml dh Lefr fpuk gh cuk, j [krk gA eu t" vLoknu djrk gS ml dk Lefr fpuk eagh cuk jgrk gA ofuk tksryu djrk gS ml dh Lefr fpuk gh cuk dj j [krk gA ml ds ckn vLrek tc vuqko djrk gSml dh Lefr Hh fpuk eacuh jgrh gA vuqko dk Hh Lej.k fpuk eajgrk gA vLrek vls cR) f0; k ds: i eadk; jr jgrs gA Lej.k Hh , d f0; k gh gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñlnr fpru @189

Lefr; k ekuo ijEi jk eavfr vko'; dh; Hkx gA l e>nkjh d" 0; Dr djus dsfy, Lefr pkfg, A Æekunkjh d" 0; Dr djus dsfy, Lefr pkfg, A ftEenkjh d" 0; Dr djus dsfy, Lefr pkfg, A Hkxhknkj d" 0; Dr djus dsfy, Lefr pkfg, A

ç'u%bl l s igys d@ul h 'kjhj ; k=k, a jgh] bl dh d" Æ Lefr D; "augha jgrh\

mùkj%bl 'kjhj ; k=k l s igys d@ul h 'kjhj ; k=k, adh Fkh bl dk d" Æ eryc Hkh ugha gA ml l s d" Æ ç; "tu Hkh ugha gA 'kjhj ; k=k djuk thou f0; k gA gj tho 'kjhj vks ekuo 'kjhj ea t" thou vc dke dj jgk gß og igyscgq l kjs 'kjhj ; k=k dj ppk gA fdl 'kjhj d" pyk; \ bl dk d" Æ eryc ugha gA 'kjhj d" pykus okys thou dk Kku g" x; kA thou 'kjhj d" pykrk gß ; g irk py x; kA

¼tuojh 2007] vejda/d½

'kjhj ; k=k

'kjhj d" thou eku dj tc thrsgar" ; g l"p çekis ea tk dj xyr g" gh tkrh gA cpiu eavfHkHkod"ads l j{k.k eacPpsdñ djrs gß fQj ; økoLFkk eadñ djrs gß ç@koLFkk ea viuk tyok fn[kkrsgß vks çekiseapkj" a [kkusfpr iM+tkrsgA os sgh tß sv[kkMæ eai gyoku pkj" a [kkusfpr fxj tkrk gß

ç'u %çekiseapkj" a [kkusfpr g"usdsLFkku ij g"uk D; k pkfg, \

mùkj % l çak" a dk fuokg g"uk pkfg, A ek&cki d" vius ?kj ij gh ejuk pkfg, vLirky eaugh vLirky eamudsejus dk br tkj djus dsfy, mlgha ds cPpsys tkrsgA vius ?kj ea

190@eè; LfK n'kzu ij vkekkfjr l økn ¼kkx&2½

vius fo'ol uh; tu'a ds l kfluè; ea 'kjhj R; kx djuk T; knk vPNk gA D; k Bhd g"xk\ vki gh l"p dj r; dj" A

tc rd ej.kkl lu o) dh l kl pyr h gß vki j[k" A ml dh t" l øk dh vko'; drk gß og dj n" A tß s cPps fuLl gk; g"rs gß mudh l øk djds mudsekrk fir k mud" cMæ cukrs gß- Bhd ml h rjg ççç" a dh vkf[kjh l kl "a ds l e; ea mudh vi{kkvka d" igpku dj mudh l øk djrs jgus ea D; k rdyhQ gß ; g vki d" djuk ugha gS rks; g vki dh dk; jrk gA food iñd l"pk tk, r" ml dsvykok cpus dh d" Æ txg ugha gA pkgs; g nsk g" ; k d" Æ vks nsk g"!

fpru vH; kl 'kjhj ; k=k i; r pyr k jgrk gA ; g vius ?kj ifjokj dsy"x" adschp vk'ofLr iñd g"rk gA tß svki ds l keus eus ; g ijk fpru 0; Dr fd; kA vki ds l keus bl fpru d" cuk, j[kusea eçs fo'okl g"xk ; k ugha

thou eyd fofek l s l"prsgar" ge bvPNh rjg thuß dh txg ea igprsgA 'kjhj dh viuh e; kzk gA ml l s l ekekku ; gh gS pvk; qds vuq kj dkeBA tß s d" Æ cPpk iñk g"rs gh r" ik; yV dk dke djuk ugha 'kq dj nrkA fdl h vk; qea gh dj ikrk gA vk; q'kjhj dh gh g"rh gA vk; qds vuq kj 'kjhj dke djus; X; g"rk gA **thou dh d" Æ vk; qugha g"r hA thou ea dsy tlxfr ; k Hæ gh g"rk gA**

tlxfr dsfy, ekuo l nk l s gh ç; kl jr jgk gA igys Hkh Fkk] vkt Hkh gß vkxs Hkh jgs kA ç; kl r" jgk gS fofekor~g" ; k fofek d" N" M+dj g" A peè; LfK n'kzu dk vè; ; uß fofekor~ç; kl dsfy, , d çLrko gA

gj vfhHkHkod viusea t" =qV; k ekurk gß os viuscPp" a

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @191

ea u g'a ; g l'prk gA ; g bl ckr dh xokgh gS ekuo Lo ; a  
tkxir u g] r" Hkh ml dh vxksijEijk l stlxfr dh vi\$kk jgrh  
gA

thou dsPl kj Kkuß d" l a kj eavkcaVr djds'kjhj dh  
; k=k d" ijk djuk gj 0; fDr pkgrk gA ftl d" Hkh og Pl kjß  
ekuk jgrk gA bl h l sekou tkfr , d ihk l snl jk ihk l e)  
g'rk vk; k gA bl h fofek l sekou igys tho pruk eapkj fo" k; "a  
dh l hek l sikp l ðnukvka dh l hek eavk; kA vc ikp l ðnuk  
l sekou pruk dk jkLrk ¼vè; ; u fofek½cu x; k gA ekuo pruk  
ea l Kkuh; rk i ðb l ðnuk, afu; f=r g'rh gA bl çLrko dh  
ekuo ijEijk l stlko døy l ðnukvka ds Hkx eage l ðnukvka  
ds Hkx eage tM+gA l ðnuk, afu; f=r g'us dh txg dsfy, A  
vlsj dñ Hkh ugha gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejda/d½

**l çk nçk , oa'kjhj ; k=k**

vutko dsfy, Loh-fr T; knk gS ç'u de gA çekf.kr  
gksus dsfy, vutko gS vlsj l Hkh ç'uka dk mùkj gA

okLrfodr k ¾ olrq tS k gS eryc Ro l fgr 0; oLFkk  
l exz 0; oLFkk ea HkxhkhjA

ç'u % nçk D; k dkbZ okLrfodr k gS

mùkj % nçk okLrfodr k ; fn gkrh rks ml dks l Hkh ekuo  
l Hkh l e; l ektr djus dsfy, dks'k'k D; ka djrs gA l eL; k ¾  
nçkA l eL; k ; k nçk dHkh Hkh ekuo dks Loh-r ugha gA l eL; k  
vlsj nçk ea l dkjRed Hkx gh ugha gA tho pruk ea thrk g'rk  
Hkfer ekuo Hkh l eL; k vlsj nçk dks udkjrk gA nçk dks Hkyk

192@eè; LFk n'ku ij vkekfr l ðkn ¼Hkx&2½

dks Hkxuk@eky ysuk pkgrk gS

ç'u % rks nçk\*\* 'kçn l sD; k bñr gS

mùkj % ihMkA 0; oLFkk dk fojkak gh ihMk gS nçk gS  
l eL; k gA 0; oLFkk dk Lo: i l g vfLrRo gA 0; oLFkk dsfoijhr  
tks Hkh euq; ç; Ru djrk gS l kprk gS og nçk gA

vkn'kçkn us dgk l çk vlsj nçk dks crk; k ugha tk  
l drkA tçfd ; gk dg jgs gA 0; oLFkk ea thuk l çk gS l ekèku  
gA v0; oLFkk ea thuk nçk gS l eL; k gA ekuo tc 0; oLFkk ea  
thrk gS rks rhuka çek.k gksr gA vutko çek.k 0; ogkj çek.k vlsj  
ç; ks çek.kA bu rhuka çek.k ds l kfk l çkh ugha gksk rks vlsj D; k  
gksk\

ç'u % fo; ks gksus ij nçk rks gkrk gS u\

mùkj % fo; ks gkrk dgk gS fo; ks dk eryc gSuk l e>hA  
'kjhj l nk dsfy, curk gh ugha gA , d vk; q ds çkn 'kjhj  
fojfr gkrk gh gS tS siUkk id dj fxj gh tkrk gS >KM+, d  
fnu ej gh tkrk gS tho tkuoj ej gh tkrk gS oS sgh ekuo  
'kjhj Hkh ejrk gA ; g , d l kkkj.k ckr gA

ç'u % yfdu eR; q l s gksus okys fo; ks ij 'kçd rks gksk  
gh u\

mùkj % ija jk ; fn curk gS rks fo; ks gksk gh ugha ejh  
ckr vki dks Lohdkj gks tkrh gS rks fQj gekjk fo; ks dgk g'rk\  
thou eyd fofek l s fo; ks ugha gA thou thou l s çHkfor  
gkdj jgrk gS ; g ija jk gA 'kjhj dk fo; ks gkrk gA thou  
'kjhj dks NkM+nrk gS tc og ml ds dke dk ugha jgrk ; k  
ml ds vuq kj dke ugha djrkA ija jk fofek l s fo; ks gkrk ugha

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @193

gA 'kjhj ;k=k ea tksmís; viwkZjg x;k] ml dh i firZdjuk vkxs dh ih<h dk dke gA ekuo ijájk thou mís; dh vki firZ ds fy, gA vHkh thou mís; dks igpkus fcuk ge nKM+jgs gA bl hfy; snq[k gA 'kkcd gA l eL;k gA thou mís; ¼ [k] 'kkfUr] l rksk] vkum½ vLg ekuo y{; ¼ ekékku] l ef) vHk;] l g vflRro½ dks igpkuus dsfy, vHkh rd bfrgkl ea dks x;k\ D;k ,d k bfrgkl ea vki us dgha i<k gA dks l s l epk; dh ijájk us bl dks viuk; k gA

thou mís; vLg ekuo y{; ijájk ea Lohdkj gksus ij ml h dh vki firZ dsfy, l Hkh dke djrs gA fQj ml eafo; kx gA ;k fujrjrk gA bl fujrjrk dk Lo: i gA vutko cek.k] 0; ogkj cek.k] ç; kx cek.kA bl dh vki firZ dsfy, gh thuk] vkxs ih<h dsfy, glrkfjr djuk vLg 'kjhj dks NKM+nukA bl ea fo; kx D;k gA\ ekuo ijájk ea 'kjhj i q%curk gh jgrk gA i q% 'kjhj xg.k djax; ; gh dke djaxA dgk; fo; kx\ fdl dk fo; kx\ bl ea jkus ekkus dh txg dgk; gA nu js ds 'kjhj 'kkr gksus ij l onuk, a rks gA h gA; fn vLg thrs jgrs rks y{; dsfy, vLg dke dj l drs Flk bl vFlZ ea 'kkcd 0; ä djuk Bhd gA ; g l cl sekl fie; r dk Hkx gA

¼ l rEj 2011] vejda/d½

nq[kuk vLg l e>uk

ç'u %ejus ds ckn D;k thou ^nq[k\* ikrk gA

mUkj %ejus ij thou 'kjhj dks NKM+nuk gA thou ml flFkr eanq[k vLg l q l drk gA fdUr qml flFkr ea ekuo ijájk ea og cekf.kr ugha gks l drk gA

ç'u % 'kjhj NKM+h gA flFkr ea D;k thou ^l e>\*\* ikrk

194@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekfjr l onk ¼kkx&2½

gA

mUkj % ughA 'kjhj dks NKM+us ds l e; rd thou ftruk l e>k jgrk gA mruk gh l e> ml ea 'kjhj NKM+h gA flFkr ea jgrk gA thou vLg ekuo 'kjhj ds l g vflRro ea gh l e> dk cek.k gA gA ekuo ijájk ea midkj fofek l s gh l e>k tk l drk gA

thou ^l e>\*\* dks nks fofek; ka l s gkl y dj l drk gA ¼ l ½ 'kkk] ¼ l ½ vuq akkuA ijájk l s tks feyrk gA ml dks tkpuk ¼ vè; ; u fofek½ 'kkk gA ijájk l s tks ugha feyrk gA ml dsfy, vuq akku gA

i wZrk ds vFlZ ea onuk

tho pruk ea ekuo ¼ thou½ 'kjhj dks thou ekurk gA thou viuh vko'; drkva dks 'kjhj l s ijk djus dh dks'k'k djrk gA tks ijk gA ugha gA bl fy, vrir jgrk gA 'kjhj ea gksus okyh l onukva dk fu; æ.k gks l drk gA yfdu mudks pi ugha dj; k tk l drkA l onukva dk pi gks l ekfek dh voLFk ea gA gA gA tc vk'kk] fopkj] bPNk pi gks tkrh gA ekuo ijájk dks l onukva ds fu; æ.k dh t: jr gA u fd l onukva dks pi djus dhA

l ekékku ; k i wZrk ds vFlZ ea onuk gh l onuk gA onuk ds fujkdj.k ea fopkj çofuk ds cnys cnys l PpkBZ ds ikl igp gh tks gA fu; fr fofek l s ekuo l onuk tks çdV gA ml ea rir gksus dh viçkk gA vkn'kbf; ka us l onukva dks pi djkus dsfy, dks'k'k fd;k og l Qy ugha gA Hkkr dokfn; ka us l onukva dks jkth j[kus dsfy, dks'k'k fd;k & og l Qy ugha gA QyLo: i ml l sekrh gh chekj gks x; hA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @195

vrRek ea vutko dh l; kl gš bl hfy, l onuk gkrh gA  
bruh gh ckr gA l onuk, agkus ds vtekkj ij gh ftKkl k, acurs  
gA ftruh l hek ea eut; thrk gS; k vH; kl djrk gš ml l s  
vfekd dk fopkj djrk gš ckr djrk gA vè; ; u i wZl vrRek dh  
l; kl cprh gA vutko gkrk gš tks thus ea çekf.kr gkus ij  
vrRek dh l; kl cph ; g ekuk trrk gA

ç'u % vutko i wZl tks vrRek dh l; kl cprh gš D; k  
ml l s vrRek dk dk; Z: i igys l scny trrk gS

mUkj % ughA vrRek dk dk; Z: i ugha cnyrka vrRek dh  
l; kl cprh ij thou ea dk; Z djus dh çofUk; k; cny trrh gA  
bl rjg thou dh nl kafØ; k; i çekf.kr gkrh gA vHkh l k<spkj  
fØ; k ea ekuo th jgk gš bl hfy, ml ea vutko dk l; kl cuk gA  
l k<spkj fØ; k ea thus ea rflr ugha gA l k<spkj fØ; k ea 'kjhj  
eyd fofek l s thrsgq rflr dsckj sea tks Hkh l kpk og xyr gks  
x; kj l Hkh vijkekka dks ošk eku fy; k x; kA

½ l rEcj 2011] vej d v d ½

### 2-3 ekuoh; vkpj.k , oa 0; oLFkk

U; k;

U; k; dk vFKzGS l æak ½ dh i gpku ½ eW; ½ uokg ½ eW; kedu  
vks mHk; rflrA

n l e>nkj ½ vutko l a l u ½ 0; fDr; a ds chp gh U; k;  
çekf.kr g rrk gA

n Hkrer 0; fDr; a ds chp U; k; çekf.kr g us dh d Å  
l EHkkouk gh ugha gA

196@eè; LfK n'ku ij vtekkj r l ækn ½ kx & 2½

, d 0; fDr l e>nkj g] n l jk l e>nkj ugha g] ml  
flFKfr ea l e>nkj 0; fDr vius ea rflr i wZl U; k; djrk gA  
yfd u n l jk 0; fDr ¼ t l e>nkj ugha gS og çekf.kdrk ds  
vHkko ea U; k; ugha dj i krk gS vks vius ea vrtr gh jgrk gA  
bl fy, bl flFKfr ea mHk; rflr ugha g xhA

l e>nkj 0; fDr ds l kfk Hkrer 0; fDr ds l æak ea Hkrer  
0; fDr dks l e>kdj rlr g us dk ekxZ curk gA l e>nkj 0; fDr  
Hkrer 0; fDr dh l e>nkjh ds fy, ekxh'ku g r ççj .kk dk L=r  
cu trrk gA

l e>nkj 0; fDr } jk U; k; djuk d Å vgl ku ugha gA  
l e>nkj 0; fDr viuh l æqV d çekf.kr djrs gq] l LokHkkfodB  
: i ea U; k; djrk gš fo'okl eW; d çekf.kr djrk gA  
l e>nkj 0; fDr ds l kfk Hkrer 0; fDr Hkh d Å vfo'okl dk dke  
ughad j i krk gA tš sejs l kfk d Å 0; fDr pks vks x r p d fofek l s  
D; a u g vfo'okl ugha dj i krk gA ejs U; k; djrs gq] ml  
çHkko eš vki d Å vfo'okl dk dke dj gh ugha l dra  
vfo'okl dk vki d Å çLrko gh ugha j [k l dra

i 'kq ekuo ; k jk {kl ekuo , d ekuoh; rk l a l u ekuo ds  
l Eedk viuh i 'kq vks jk {kl h; rk d 0; Dr ugha dj i krk gA  
ekuoh; rk l a l u ekuo dk ; g çHkko l kef; d jgrk gA D; ad  
bl l kfluè; l sckgj vkus ij i 'kq ekuo vks jk {kl ekuo çofUk; k;  
½ hurk] ghurk] Øjrk ½ oki l g l drk gA fdrq t {k.k ml us  
tkxr ekuo ds l kfluè; ea fcrk; s ml ds Lej.k ea og u; h  
ifjflFKfr; a d tkpus yxrk gA tkpus ij t ml d T; knk  
eW; oku yxrk gš ml eaog l yXu g trrk gA ml ds ifjokj ea  
U; k; i wZl thus dh ppkgrB igys l s gh cuh jgrh gA vM+l  
i M+l ea U; k; i wZl thus dh ppkgrB jgrh gh gA 'ku% 'ku%



vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @197

vè; ; u iòd og 0; fDr ekuoh; rk l àlu g'usrd igprk gh gA

ekuoh; rk l àlu g'usij ekuo viuseafl eV ugha ikrk gA ekuoro çxV g'uk gh g'rk gA xyfr; "avkç vijkek çofük ds l kfk ekuo fl eV tkrk gA U; k; ds l kfk ekuo dk foLrkj c<fk tkrk gA thou viuh LohNfr; "ads vkekç ij gh vius foLrkj dk fuekç .k djrk gA vki vkç eç; fn U; k; d" çekf.kr dj ikrç gç r" og rhl js0; fDr rd çl kfjr g'rk gh gA ge rhu"à; fn U; k; iòd th x, r" pçkç fQj ikpos rd ; g igprk gh gA U; k; vkç mhk; rflr dk Lokxr g'rk gh gA

ekuo ijLijrk eaf0'okl gh rflr fclnqgA fo'okl d"À Hkçrd&jkl k; fud oLrqughagA ; g psU; çf0; k gA l çak'a ea eV; "a d" çekf.kr djus ds vfkç ea gh Hkçrd&jkl k; fud oLrq a vfiç l efiç g'rs gA çkjh i" k.k] l ç{k.k vkç l ekt xfr ds vfkç eA

¼xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

**l çakç U; k; vkç l kekt drk**

**l çak D;** "a gA 0; oLFk ea thus ds fy, **l çak gA** vkç d"À ç; "tu ughagç l çak'adk! l çak'a eagh 0; oLFk ea g'us jgus dh xokgh feyrh gA l çak'ad" N'M+dj ekuo ds0; oLFk ea g'us jgus dh d"À xokgh ugha feyrhA

l çak iwkç ¼0; k iwkç-k] vkpj.k iwkç-k½ ds vfkç ea vuçak gA vuçak dk eryc çfrKk gA iwkç ds vfkç eagh l kjs l çak gA pkgsog ek çppsdk l çak g" ; k çakçakako dk l çak g"A l g vfLrRo dh l e> ey ea jgus ij gh l çak'a ea rflr dh

198@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekçjr l ðkn ¼kkç&2½

fujçrk cu ikrh gA vkh t" gç Fk'Mç l e; rd l çak fuHkç fQj Vw x; k ; g ijskkuh l g vfLrRo dh l e> dsckn nj g" tkrh gA l kekt drk ea ijskkuh Hkç ; gh gA igysfnu ge nç js ds l kfk t" l çak d" igpkuç] oç s og fuHk ugha ikukA l g vfLrRo ea l e> iòd l çak d" l Vhd igpkuus dh ; "X; rk vkrh gA bl rjg l e>nkh iòd l çak'ad" l Vhd igpkuus ij l çak fuHk ikrç gç muea rflr dh fujçrk curh gA bl rjg v[çM l ekt vkç l koçkç 0; oLFk dh l ç 0; k[; k g" tkrh gA

U; k; gç ¼ç; kstu ds vfkç eA l çak'adh igpkuç eV; "adk fuokç] eV; kdu vkç mhk; rflrA l çak'a ea U; k; iòd thuk gh ekuo ds0; oLFk ea thus dk igyk l hç@pj.k gA

¼thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eeyu 2006] dkuiç½

**l çak'adh igpku**

l çak'adh igpku g'usij gh l çak'a ea U; k; iòd thus dh flfkç curh gA l çak'a eagh thuk g'rk gA l çak'ad" N'M+dj thus dh d"À LFkyh gh ugha gA

U; k; dsfy, bl çak'adh igpkuç vko'; d gA l çak'adh pigpkuç dgk gç l çak'adk çfuekçkç ugha dgk gA ge l çak'a eagh gh gea mu l çak'ad" igpkuus dh vko'; drk gA

l çak'adh igpku g'usij eV; "adk fuokç g'rk gh gA **l çak'ads l çaku ; k uke r" ge ik x, gA yçdu muds ç; "tu"ad" ugha igpkus gA ç; "tu"adh igpku dsfy, gh vè; ; u gA**

ge tçkç gaviuh mi ; "fxrk l niç; "fxrk vkç ç; "tu"kyrk d" igpku gh l drs gA de l s de vius ifjokç ea viuh

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @199

mi ; "fxrk d" igpkuusdk vfeldkj gjd dsiki j [kk gA Iekt  
vlg 0; oLFkk ifjokj dsgh vkxs dh dflM+ k; gA

1/ni Ecj 2008] vejda/d1/2

**Kku I s I ef)**

Kku I kjs vfLrRo ds I kfk gA

ekuo fdruk foLrkj rd Kku : i eaQsy I drk gB vki  
I "p y"! vuar vlg vl he vfLrRo fo'kky : i eaI e> eavkrk  
gA tdfd ml dsvki'kd : i eagh ekuo dk thuk cu tkrk gA  
; g PKku I ef) B dh ckr gA

ç'u%bl d" fQj I s I e>kb; A

mùkj%bl èkjr ij 700 dj"M+vkneh gA ge I Hkh 700  
dj"M+ds I kfk thrs ugha gA I hfer I ç; k ds y"x'ads I kfk ge  
thrs gA 700 dj"M+vkneh ds I kfk thus dk I # ged" vè; ; u  
i dZl vutko ea vk; k jgrk gS tdfd thrs ge I hfer I ç; k ds  
y"x'ads I kfk gh gA ; g Kku I ef) gvk fd ugha Kku I ef)  
gus ij gh I jf{kr : i ea thuk curk gA

Kku I ef) g'us ds ckn poLrq I ef) B dh vlg tkrsgA  
poLrq I ef) B 'kjhj i "k.k] 'kjhj I j {k.k vlg Iekt xfr ds vfkz  
ea gA vkgkj] vkokl ] vydkj] nijxeu] nijJo.k vlg nijn'ku  
I æakh oLrq abl h dsfy, ç; "tu'khy gA

pt" ftruk tku ikrk gSmruk pkg ugha ikrk] ftruk  
pkg ikrk gSmruk dj ugha ikrk] ftruk dj ikrk gSmruk Hk'x  
ughai krkA B vutko i dZl ekuo ds ptkuuB dk {k= fo'kkyre gA

200@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekkfjr I økn 1/kkx&21/2

vutko i dZl pkguB djuB Hk'xus dk {k= mùkj'Ùkj de g'rk gA  
; g Kku I ef) gA Hk'er voLFkk ea bl ds foijhr fLFkr jgrh  
gA ekuo Hk'xus ds {k= d" vfeldre ekus jgrk gA Hk'xus ds fy,  
gh djuk] ml h dsfy, pkgukA ; g ptkuuB rd igprk gh ugha  
gA bl fy, Lo; a ea p[k' [kyki uB cuk gh jgrk gA

Kku I e) g'us ds fy, eè; Lfk n'ku ds vè; ; u dk  
çLrko gA

1/çsy 2008] vejda/d1/2

**ifjokj ea 0; oLFkk I ekèku I ef) : i eaggS**

I ekèku gh I çk gA

; æ ds iki I ekèku ugha gA ; æ deZ : i ea I èku gA

**fdrkc ea I ekèku ugha gA fdrkc I puk gA**

**I ekèku fdl ds iki g'rk gA**

**txr ekuo ds iki A**

; g viuseal e> eavkus I sviuseamRI kg Hkh txuk  
pkfg, A ge I e> I drsgA vlg I e>k Hkh I drsgA ge th I drs  
gS thus ns I drsgA ge vius I e>sg'us dk çek.k I e>k ikus  
ea çLrç dj I drsgA ge vius thus dk çek.k thus ns I dus  
ds : i ea çLrç dj I drsgA

ifjokj eagh thus ns dj thus dh 'kø#vkr gA ifjokj ea  
gh 0; oLFkk dh 'kø#vkr gA ifjokj eagh i w'rk Hkh gA gekjh fu"Bk  
dh igpku Kku dk igpku] food dk igpku] foKku dk igpku

I oçFke ifjokj eagh gA bl l scgq cMk çHkko gqKA I çak'a ea thuk gekjh çkFkfed vko'; drk cu tkrh gA

I çak'a ea thus dsfy, pfo'okl B gh ,dek= vkekj gA I çak'a eafuokj fujrjrk d" cuk, j [kuk gh pfu"BkB gA I çak'ads fuokj eaeW; "adk çxVu gStS sokRI Y;] eerKj ÑrKrKj x9o] I Eeku] çæ] Lusj J)k vKj fo'okl A bl çdkj 9 eW; I Hkh I çak'a ea çxV g'usyx x, A

I çak'a eaeW; "adk çxVu Kku dh I oçFke mi yfçek gA

bl rjg gj txg eaeW; "ad" fu"Bki dZ fuokj djusds ;"X; g" tkrk gA I çak'ad" tc igpkurs gA r" I çak'ads I kFk ek' [kkekMh ugha g'rkA I çak'a d" ge Bhd igpkurs ugha gA rHkh I çak'a ea xMeMh g'rh gA ekuo tgl; I çak' d" I Vhd ugha igpkurk ogha I kjk dpeZ gA fdruk I kjk i"y [ky x; k! ; gl; I si"y [ky tkrk gA gj txg I çak'adh igpku ds I kFk thuk gS; k ek' [kkekMh djrs gq gh thuk gA vki r; dj"! U; k; i dZ thusdk jkLrk cukuk gS; k ugha , d y"gj tS k p"V gekjsfl j ij vkrk gA

**yfdu bl gerB g'usHkj I sge fo}ku g" x, ,d k dN ughagA I gefr ds I kFk fu"Bk t"Mus ij vè; ; u ea yxus ij fo}ku g'uk I e>nkj g'uk cu tkrk gA vè; ; u ds}kj rd vki igp ppsgAvc ml dsikj vki d" igpuk gA vè; ; u dsfy, t" ççak gA os vki ds ikl I puk ds: i ea gA ifjHk"kk fofek I s 'kcn }kj k oLrq dh dYiuk g'rh gS ½Jo.kVA vflRro ea oLrq ds Lo: i ea igpku gA r" ge I e>nkj gq ¼ k{kRdkj} voekj .kk&ckok/A**

tc vè; ; u dj fy; k ¼vutko I àUurk r" vè; ; u dj k I dus dh fLFkr vkrh gA vè; ; u dj kus dk eryc gSge Kku d" tc vius ea çekf.kr djrs jgrs gA r" nW js ea ml dh vko'; drk cu tkrh gA tS sefo'okl dk fuokj djrk gA r" ejh I rku'a eaf'okl ds fuokj djus dh vko'; drk cu tkrh gA bl <æ I sl kFkZ fofek d" ge i dM+fy, A vl keku; fofek I s 0; oLFk d" igpkuus dh d" fofek ugha gA I keku; fofek I s gh 0; oLFk ea thus I sijLijrk eaf'okl g'uk LokHkfod g" tkrk gA

¼tuojh 2007] vej dV/d½

I ekèku vKj I ef)

dYiuk' khyrk ds vkekj ij gh ekuo us deLoraerk dk ç; "x fd; kA deLoraerk d" vktfodk dk vkekj cuk; kA vktfodk ds n" rjhds cus Jethoh vKj çf) thohA Jethoh ea gkFk iS pyk dj iS k i s k djus dh ckr jghA çf) thoh eafcuk gkFk iS pyk; s ¼kk"kk ds vkekj ij ½ iS k i s k djus dh ckr jghA çf) thohB ds ikl d" Bc"ekB jgk ugha B JethohB ds ikl Hkh Bc"ekB ugha jgkA I ekèku ds vHkko ea n"u"arjg I s vktfodk vft r djus ds rjhds I ef) rd ugha igpA

I ekèku I Hkh dsfy, I eku gA I g vflRro ea vutko I àUurk gh I ekèku gA I ef) dk ^vkdj\* I Hkh dsfy, I eku ugha gSfdUrq I ef) dk ^vKZ I Hkh dsfy, , d gh gA tS s, d vkneh nks j"Vh [kkdj rlr g" tkrk gS nW js d" pkj j"Vh I s gh rflr gA I ef) dk eryc gS ifjokj eafuf'pr vko'; drk I s vfed mRi knu djds oLrq I s rlr g" tkukA I ef) dk vkdj

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @203

ifjokj ea gh r; g'rk gA

ekuo us viuh dYi uk'khyrk vls deLoraerk dk rflr fclnql foekk l xg ea [k'tk og l Qy ughagwKA l foekk l xg dk rflr fclnqfdl h Hkh vkneh d' ugha feyKA nlr js dYi uk'khyrk vls deLoraerk dk rflr fclnq [k'tk HkDr fojDr e] og Hkh l Qy ughagwKA HkDr fojDr jgL; ea Qd x; k] 0; ogkfjd ugha gwK] ijEijk ea cekf.kr ughagwKA

ekuo ds ikl ikp foHkr; k; gdf tuds vlekky ij ekuo us thus dk c; kl fd; kA os gA : i] cy] eku] in vls cf) A igys vkneh p: iB 1/2 x vls uLy 1/2 ds vlekky ij ft; kA ml ds ckn pcyB ds vlekky ij ft; k tS stax ea tkuoj thrs gA ml ds ckn bekub vls pinB ds vlekky ij ft; kA bu pkj ads vlekky ij thus l s rflr fclnq ekuo d' gkFk ugha yxKA vc døy pcf) B cphA cf) ds vlekky ij thus ds fy, c'ek l a lu g'uk vko'; d gA ; g f'k{k l hdkj 1/2 vè; ; u 1/2 i d d gh g'rk gA xqkRed ifjorU fofek l sgh l hdkj dh LohNfr g'rh gA cf) ds vlekky ij thus tkrs gA r' igys U; k; gh cekf.kr g'rk gA fQj ekeZ cekf.kr g'rk gA fQj l R; cekf.kr g'rk gA U; k; ] ekeZ l R; ekuo ijEijk ea gh cekf.kr g'rk gA

eè; LFk n'kz ekuo ds cf) ds vlekky ij thus ds fy, vè; ; u dk çLrko gA

1/2nl Ecj 2008] vej d d/ d 1/2

**Lokoyæu vls l ef)**

l e>nkjh l sl ekekku cekf.kr djus ds ckn vius ifjokj ea Je l sl ef) cekf.kr djuk Hkko gh tkrk gA ekuoh; 0; oLFkk

204@eè; LFk n'kz ij vlekky l økn 1/2kx&2 1/2

dk Lo: i fudyrk gS ifjokj eyd LojKT; 0; oLFkk] ft l ea fo'o ifjokj rd ds n'k l iku gA vius ifjokj ea l ef) d' cekf.kr fd, fcuk d' A 0; fDr fo'o ifjokj ea Hkxhnhkj ugha dj l ds kA p j h] [kpk rkuh gh djxk! l ef) ds vlekky ij gh 0; fDr fo'o ifjokj rd viuh Hkxhnhkj dj l drk gA bl <x l s ekuoh; 0; oLFkk dk ijk <kpk [kpk nfjærk l seDr g'xKA

**l ekekku l ef) cekf.kr fd, fcuk , d Hkh vkneh 0; oLFkk ea ugha th l drkA l e>nkjh ds l kFk 0; oLFkk dh LohNfr g' tkrh gA vfLrRo ea çR; d , d Lo; a ea 0; oLFkk vls l exz 0; oLFkk ea Hkxhnhkj djrk gS; g Li "V g' tkrk gA ekuo ea bl 0; oLFkk dk Lo: i gS ifjokj eyd LojKT; 0; oLFkA**

'kjhj i "k.k] 'kjhj l j {k.k vls l ekt xfr ds fy, l ef) pkfg, A ftruh nj rd l ekt xfr ea Hkxhnhkj djuk gS mrus l ekuo pkfg, A l ef) ds l kFk gh l ekekku dk cek.k nj nj rd i gprk gA l ekuo ads l kFk gh ge l e>nkjh d' cekf.kr djrs gA l ekuo ad' N'M+dj ge l e>nkjh d' cekf.kr ugha djrA 'kjhj Hkh thou ds fy, , d l ekuo gA 'kjhj vls thou ds l a Dr : i ea gh ekuo gA ekuo gh l e>nkjh d' cekf.kr djrk gA 'kjhj i "k.k ekuo dh , d vko'; drk gA 'kjhj l j {k.k ekuo dh , d vko'; drk gA ; sn"u ag"us ij l ekt xfr dh ckr gkrh gA , d 0; fDr xke ifjokj 0; oLFkk ea Hkxhnhkj djus dk vfHkyk"kh gA nlr jk 0; fDr fo'o ifjokj 0; oLFkk ea Hkxhnhkj djus dk vfHkyk"kh gA ftruh l hek rd t" 0; oLFkk ea Hkxhnhkj djus dh vfHkyk"kk j [krk gS mruk ml dk l ekuo l a lu g'uk ml dh vko'; drk gA bl rjg gj 0; fDr viuh vko'; drk dk fu'p; u dj l drk

gA

vko'; drk vka dk fu'p; u vko'; d gA pl Hkh dh vko'; drk, a l eku g'uh pkfg, B ; g tcjnLrh gA t\$ s , d 0; fDr dk iV 2 j"Vh l sHkjr k gB nñ js dk 4 j"Vh l sgh Hkjr k gA bl d" d\$ s l eku cuk; k tk, \ ftrus ea t" rlr g] ogh ml dh vko'; drk gA vko'; drk vka ea bek=kB ds vFKZ ea l ekurk ugha ykA tk l drhA ekuo dh vko'; drk, a bç; "tuB ds l kfk l ffer g"rh gA dkyZ ekDI Z us ukjk fn; k Fkk bekuo viuh vko'; drk ds vuq kj mi Hk'x dj\$ l keF; Z ds vuq kj dke djAB ; g bl fy, vl Qy g'x k D; "id vko'; drk dk ekphdj.k djus dk d"Å vkekj ugha fn; kA l e>nkjh iñd gh vko'; drk dk ekphdj.k l Etko gA vko'; drk dk ekphdj.k bç; "tuB dh l e> ea gh g'rk gA

bl ds vykok ; g Hkh l "pk x; k Fkk] ekeZ ds dke djus oky"adh t+ jr"adsfy, l ekt oLr@eku mi yCek dj k, xkA og l "p Hkh vl Qy g" x; hA l ekt us, d sy"x"ad" l j{k.k fn; k] yfdu mul s l ekt dY; k.k dk d"Å l # fudyk ughA , d sekeZ deZ djus oky"al s0; fDr okn vks l epk; okn ds vykok vks dñ fudyk ughA

Hk"rdoknh vks vkn'kzknh n"u"afopkjekkjkvka ij pyus l sekuo Je l sdV tkrk gA t" ftruk i<k] og mruk gh Je l sdV x; kA Je dsfcuk l ef) g"rh ugha gA

deZnkl Ro l seDr Lokoyæu l sgh gA u"djh djuk Hkh , d deZnkl Ro gA Lokoyæu l ekkku l svrk gA ml l sigys Lokoyæu vkrk ugha gA vHkh dñ Hkh l akekjh] tkuekj] yWekjh

djdsPlokoyæu dh ckr dh tkrh gA Lokoyæu okLrfodr k ea gSI keku; kdkkk 1/4/kgkj] vkokl ] vydkj ½; k egRRokdkkk 1/njixeu] nijn'kz] nij Jo.k½ l æakh d"Å Hkh oLrqdk vi us ifjokj ds i" k.k] l j{k.k vks l ekt xfr dh vko'; drk vka ds fy, Je iñd mRiknu dj yuA l ekkku dsfcuk Lokoyæu dk çofuk gh ugha vkrkA

1/xLr 2006] vej dñ/d½

mRiknu vks fofue;

ekuo pruk l s l a lu g'us ij 0; oLFkk dk t" Lo: i fudyk gS ml s bekuoh; 0; oLFkk dgkA

ekuoh; 0; oLFkk ea%

¼½ gj ifjokj l ekkku l ef) d" çekf.kr djus ds Øe ea , d mRiknd bdkA gA

½½ mRiknd viuh pvko'; drk ds vuq kj mRiknu djrk gSpkgs [kr ep pkgs deZ 'kkyk ea ekuoh; rk l a lu g'us ij vko'; drk, a fuf'pr g" tkrh gA ekuoh; rk l a lu ifjokj dh fuf'pr vko'; drk, a g"rh gS 'kjhj i" k.k] l j{k.k vks l ekt xfr ea Hkxh nkjh djus ds fy, A

⅔ mRiknd viuh mRiknr oLrq dk eW; kdu Lo; a djrk gA

Hkfer fLFkr ea%

¼½ mRiknd 0; ki kfjd l LFku" a ea , d depkjh ds : i ea jgrk gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @207

1/2½ cktkj vko' ; drk ¼druk mRi knu djuk g½ dk fuèkj .k  
djrk gA bl l smRi knnd dh mRi knu djus dh Lorærk  
ugha gA

1/8½ mRi knnd viuh mRi knnr oLrq dk eW; kudu dj gh ugha  
i krkA ifjLFkfr ds vuq kj 0; ki kjh ; k cktkj mRi knnr  
oLrq dh dher r; dj nrk gS A bl l s g'us okyh  
vl rñV; k; dHh dHh ?krnd Hh fl ) g'rh gA

vekuoh; fLFkfr eabl rjg mRi knnd mRi knu djus v½  
eW; kudu djus n'ua ea ijræ gA

ekuoh; 0; oLFk ea%

1/4½ eW; kudu v½ fofue; l keW; kdkkk v½ egRRokdkkk l æakh  
oLrqka dk g'rk gA

1/2½ Je eW; ds v½ekkj ij oLrq eW; dk fuèkj .k g'rk gA  
oLrqeami ; færk v½ dyk eW; ds v½ekkj ij ml ds Je  
eW; dk fuèkj .k g'rk gA

1/8½ Je eW; ds v½ekkj ij n' mRi knnd ifjokj'æa oLrqka dk  
yHk gkfu epr fofue; g'rk gA

fcuk çrhd eæp ds oLrqka ds l hks fofue; dh ckr igys  
jgh Fh yfdu ml ea Je eW; ds v½ekkj ij oLrq eW; d'  
igpkuus dh ckr ugha FhA bl fy, og oLrq fofue; Hh 0; ki kfjd  
fl ) g' x; kA yHk fofek l s; g vl Qy g' x; kA

Je eW; fofek l seW; kudu ekuo pruk i mZl gh g'xkA  
tho pruk fofek l sughA

208@eè; LfK n'ku ij v½ekfjr l ækn ¼kkx&2½

tho pruk ea mRi knu v½ fofue; ds uke ij døy  
'k''k.k ds vuçak g'rs gA

vuHkoeyd fofek l s gh ekuoh; 0; oLFk Li "V g'rh gA  
'kjh eyd fofek l syHk eyd 0; ki kj gh g'rk gA

l # : i ea ifjokj dh vko' ; drk ds vuq kj mRi knu]  
Je eW; ds v½ekkj ij fofue; A bl l # dh 0; k[; k ifjokj l ey  
dschp e] fQj xte ds Lrj ij] fQj eMy ds Lrj ij] fQj jkT;  
ds Lrj ij v½ vrr'xRok fo'o Lrj iJA

¼/xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

ekuo Hk'kk dk Lo: i

Hk'kk dk ç; "tu gS, d 0; fDr l snl js 0; fDr d' viuh  
ckr igpkukA Hk'kk ds rhu Lo: i ge n[ krsg ¼½ 'kjh fol; kl  
l sHk'kk] 1/2½ fyfi l sHk'kk] 1/8½ c'yusokyh Hk'kkA 'kjh ds fol; kl  
okyh Hk'kk d' vkneh cgr l e; rd ysdj pyk gA end cfekj'a  
ds l kFk vkt Hh bl Hk'kk dk ç; "x g'rk gA ml ds ckn 'kcn d'  
Hk'kk Lo: i fn; k r' fy[kus dk , d vdkj cukA v[kj'a ds  
l a "tu l s'kcn cukA 'kcn'ads l a "tu l sokD; cukA okD; "ads  
l a "tu l s xHfK cuA i jEijk eagg çdkj dh Hk'kkvka ds fy[kus  
ds vius vius vdkj gA mPpkj.k djus dk , d rjhdk gA gj  
Hk'kk d' l e>us dh viuh fofek gS 0; kdj.k ds : i eA bu rhu'a  
d' feykj vud Hk'kkvka dk ç; "x l a kj eapy jgk gA ml ea  
l s cgr l kjs Hk'kk, j fyf[kr g] dñ vfyf[kr Hk'kk, j Hh gA eus  
tgk 'kjh ; k=k 'kq fd; k ¼gkl u] duk/d½ ogk pl dsrH Hk'kkB  
vfyf[kr : i eagg tS svke y'x fyf[kr Hk'kk l s dke djrsg] oS  
os sos vfyf[kr Hk'kk l s dke dj yrs gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @209

ç'u %ekuo Hkk"kk dk eny vk'k; D; k gS D; k l e>us ds fy, Hkk"kk gS

mùkj %dkj .k] xqk] xf.kr d" l e>ukA gj fØ; k ds l kFk dkj .k gS gj fØ; k ds l kFk xqk gS gj fØ; k dk xf.kr ds l kFk dñ nj rd l æak gA xf.kr l sT; knk xgjKā ea xqk dke djrk gA fQj l Ei wKz fØ; k ds l kFk dkj .k l Ec) jgrk gA bl vkekkj ij dkj .k] xqk] xf.kr ds l a ðr : i ea ekuo Hkk"kk gA bl sgj Hkk"kk ea l ekuklrj : i ea igpkuk tk l drk gA

tc vki d"Ā Hkk"kk d" çLrç djrs gār" fdl vk'k; l s fd; k] ml dk vuøku ep ea g"rk gA og vuøku ml Hkk"kk ds vFkz d" Nqk jgrk gA og vFkz vfLrRo eafdl h fLFkr] xfr] Qy] ifj .k ke d" bāxr djrk gA ; g gekjh dYiuk ea vkrk gA dYiuk ds vuøkj kj tc vkxspyrsgār" ml oLrq; k ?kVuk rd igprsgA ?kVuk ?kVr t" gqk og oLrqgh gA ?kVuk t" g"us okyk gSog vuøku gA ?kVuk t" vkpj .k ea jgrk gS; k oržku jgrk gSml d" ge l e> ikrsgA bl rjg ge dkj .k xqk xf.kr fofek l sgj oržku Hkr Hkfo"; dh ?kVukvka d" Lohdkj dj ikrsgA ml ds vuøkj kj JSBrk dsfy, ç; Ru djrs gA

ç'u%ea tc dñ Hkk"kk c"yrk gñ r" ml çfØ; k ea D; k D; k g"rk gS

mùkj %dñ vki c"yrs gñ ml ds eny ea vki ds thou ea bPNk gS viuh Lefr d" çxV djus dsfy, A vki dñ Hkh c"yrs gñ ml dk Lefr vki ds ikl jgrk gh gA **ru rjg dh Lefr; k jgrh gA ?kVh gñ ?kVuk ds : i eñ çkflr ds : i ea vKj viškk ds : i ea tš s vki us bekeB c"yKA r" ml ds eny ea ekek dk Lefr vki ds thou ea jgrk gh gA ; g fpük l sofük ofük**

210@eè; LfK n'kz ij vkekkfjr l ðkn %kkx&2½

l seu] eu l seèkl ] eèkl l s Luk; qra=] Luk; qra= l s xy ra= rd vk x; kA xy ra= ea Loj xFk eam l l sgypy gñA vki ds mPpkj .k dk Li "Vhdj .k Loj xFk ea gVKA Loj xFk l sxy xFk rd] ml l s tHk] g"b] xky vKj rkywds; "xQy ea 'kcn cudj nñ j"ard igpka ; g gj Hkk"kk ds l kFk gA fQj l keusokyk bl ckr d" Lohdkjrk gSfd vki fdl ckr dsfy, 'kcn dk ç; "x fd, A

'kcn n" çdkj l s l e> ea vkrs gA Hkk"kk ds : i ea vKj èofu ds : i ea èofu ds , d rjhds d" gh ge Hkk"kk dgrs gA èofu ea 'kcn Hkj g"rk gA l useavPNk yxs, d h èofu d" l xhr l s t"mk x; kA Hkk"kk ea 'kcn n" çdkj ds gA vFkzRed vKj fujKzA vFkz l ær 'kcn n'kz] fopkj vKj 'kkL= dsfy, mi ; "x gqA , d nñ js ds l kFk Hkk"kk bl rjg Kku d" Li "V djus ds vFkz ea ç; ðr gñA

¼tuojh 2007] vej dñ/d½

ekuoh; Hkk"kk

l Hkh ekuo l gt dk; žyki "l l "p fopkj vKj vuHko d" ijLi jrk ea bāxr djkus dsfy, bekuoh; Hkk"kk gA

dkj .k] xqk] xf.kr ds l a ðr Lo: i ea bekuoh; Hkk"kk gA

x.kuk djus dsfy, xf.krRed Hkk"kk gA l e] fo"ke vKj eè; LfK xqk'a d" bāxr djus dsfy, xqkRed Hkk"kk gA l g vfLrRo eny l R; d" bāxr djus dsfy, dkj .kRed Hkk"kk gA bl ds vykok vKj dñ bāxr djus dh d"Ā okLrfodrk ugha gA

bl l s igys vè; kReokfn; "a us dkj .kRed Hkk"kk dk ç; "x fd; k xqkRed vKj xf.krRed Hkk"kk d" udkj fn; kA ml ds ckn

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @211

HkFDrokfn; "a us vfr'k; "fDr; "a ds l kFk xqkRed Hkk"kk dk ç; "x fd; k] dkj.kkRed vksj xf.krkRed Hkk"kk d" udkj fn; kA HkFrdokfn; "a çpfyr foKku½ us xf.krkRed Hkk"kk dk ç; "x fd; k] dkj.kkRed vksj xqkRed Hkk"kk d" udkj fn; kA tcfdekuoh; Hkk"kk dkj.k] xqk] xf.kr rhu"avkckj"aij gh fVdrh gA

eè; LFk n'kz dk vè; ; u djkus dsfy, ijEijkxr Hkk"kk ds 'kCn"adk gh ç; "x fd; k x; k gA 'kCn"ad" ijfjHkk"kk, anh x; h gSt" ijEijk l sughagA **ifjHkk"kk, aKku ds vFKZ eags t" l g vflRro eavutko iwd g'rk gA** vè; ; u djusokyk viuh dYiuk'hnyrk d" bu **ifjHkk"kkvkaefu; "ftr djds vflRro lgt okLrfodrkvka d" igplurk gA** l Hkh Hkk"kkvka d" bu ifjHkk"kkvka l sl f=r fd; k tk l drk gA l Hkh Hkk"kk, j fQj , d gh vFKZ vflRro lgt okLrfodrkvka d" baxr djachA ; gh Hkk"kkvka dks ydj cuh vi us ijk; s dh nhokj"adk fujkdj.k g"us dk l # gA

vflR 2006] vejdv/d½

**thuk vksj Hkk"kk**

l kj : i eage thrsg] l ve l vere foLrkj eage l kprs gA gj 0; fä ea; g vfedkj cuk gA fo'ySk.k : i ea thuk ugha gsrkA fo'ySk.k Hkk"kk gA thuk l kj g] pkjka voLFkkvka ds l kFk fu; e] fu; æ.k] l rgyu] U; k; ] eke] l R; iwd thuk gsrk gA l ekeku rks bl l kj : i ea thus eagh gsrk gA l puk l vere foLrkj eajgrk gA vutko ds vkckj ij ge l vere foLrkj ea fo'ySk.k djus ; k; gks tkrs gA ç; kstu ds l kFk ; fn Hkk"kk dks tkMf+s gsrks Hkk"kk l ar gks tkrh gA ç; kstu dks NkM+dj ge Hkk"kk ç; kx djrs g] rks ge fc[kj tkrs gA

212@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkckfjr l økn vkkx&2½

thuk l exz gA , d 0; fä dk "l exrk ds l kFk thuk\*\* tkr ijäjk dh 'kq vkr gA l exrk ds l kFk thus ea ml ds foiyhdj.k dh l kexh cuk gh jgrk gA igys thuk g] fQj ml dks Hkk"kk ds l kFk Qsykuk gA thus ds fy, ftruh Hkk"kk pkfg,] mruh Hkk"kk igys l s gh miycek gA ml ds ckn foLrkj ds fy, vksx vksj Hkk"kk gS t\$ } nk'kZud Hkk"kk] fopkj Hkk"kk] 'kkL= Hkk"kk] l foekku Hkk"kk bu pkj Lrjka ij Hkk"kk dk ç; kx gA ; g l c Hkk"kk vè; ; u dh l kexh curk gA thuk l kj : i eagh gsrk gA pkjka voLFkkvka ds l kFk l rfy : i ea thuk gsrk gA

vçs 2010] vejdv/d½

**{kerk} ; "X; rk] ik=rk**

{kerk dk vFKZ gS ogu fØ; kA

; "X; rk dk vFKZ gS çdk'ku fØ; kA

ik=rk dk vFKZ gS xg.k fØ; kA

thou ea {kerk} ; "X; rk vksj ik=rk g'rh gA

vè; ; u v'k{kk½ dk y{; gS l g vflRro eavutko dsfy, ik=rk d" fodfl r djukA vHkh çpfyr f'k{kk dk y{; gS l s k i sk djus dh ik=rk d" fodfl r djukA vkn'kZknh f'k{kk dk y{; gS foj fDr dsfy, ik=rk d" fodfl r djukA

vè; ; u dk Qyu gS vutkoA t" vLo; avksj nls js dks l gh eV; kdu dj ikus dsfy, vko'; d ; "X; rk gA vutko d" fujarj cuk, j[kus dh {kerk thou ea gA vutko ds vfrfjDr dN fujarj cuk jgrk Hkh ugha gA



vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @213

vutkoxkeh fofek l s thrs gq vè; ; u djuk ; k l e > uk  
çR; korZu gA tš k l e > sgA ml d" thuk ijkorZu gA

vutkoeyd fofek l s thrs gq Lo; avkš vU; dk eW; kedu  
djuk pçR; korZuB gA thus ea vutko d" vfHkO; Dr] l eçš"kr vks  
çdkf'kr djuk ijkorZu gA

¼nl Eçj 2008] vej d¼/d½

**vfHkO; fDr] l EçšK.kk çdk'ku**

vutkoeyd fofek l s thou dh nl "a fØ; kvka ea vutko  
çHkkfor g" tkrk gA nl "a fØ; kvka ea vutko çek.k gh çHkkfor  
g"rk gA

vutkoeyd fofek l s %

vk'kk foekk l seW; "a dk igpku vks fuokZgA

fopkj foekk l s l çak'a dk igpku vks fuokZgA

bPNk foekk l s l ekèkku dk igpku vks fuokZgA

c"ek foekk l s l R; c"ek dk igpku vks fuokZgA

vutko foekk l s l g vfLrRo : i ea t" ije l R; dk  
vutko fd, jgrs gA ml dk igpku vks fuokZgA

vutkoeyd fofek l s ekuo t" 0; Dr g"rk gš ml dk  
Lo: i gS vfHkO; fDr] l EçšK.kk vks çdk'kuA

l R; vks l ekèkku ds l kFk 0; Dr g"uk vfHkO; fDr gA çf)  
ea t" l R; c"ek gWk jgrk gš ml d" n¼ js 0; fDr d" c"ek djkus  
ds fy, tc l ekèkku ds vFkZ ea 0; Dr djrs gA ml s vfHkO; fDr

214@eè; LFk n'kZu ij vkekfjr l økn ¼kkx&2½

dgrs gA vH; q; ¼ ož"eç[kh l ekèkku½ ds vFkZ ea 0; Dr g"uk gh  
vfHkO; fDr gA l ož"eç[kh l ekèkku ds : i eagh l g vfLrRo  
vki d" c"ek g"rk gA l eL; k ds : i ea l g vfLrRo vki d" c"ek  
ughag"rkA ; g eç; çkr gA vutkoeyd fofek l s t" l R; c"ek  
gWk ml dk ç; "tu gS l ož"eç[kh l ekèkku ds : i ea çekf.kr  
g"ukA vfHkO; fDr dk eryl l R; dk l ož"eç[kh l ekèkku ds  
Lo: i ea 0; Dr g"ukA

l ekèkku vks U; k; ds l kFk 0; Dr g"uk l EçšK.kk gA ; g  
fpÙk eag"usokysvutkoeyd fpru dk Qyu gA ; g vutkoeyd  
bPNk ds : i ea 0; Dr g"rk gA l EçšK.kk l çak'a ea l ekèkku d"  
U; k; ds vFkZ ea thus ds : i ea g"rk gA l R; vks l ekèkku ds  
t¼us ds çkn U; k; g"rk gh gA l R; vks l ekèkku ¼ekeZ½ ds t¼s  
fcuk U; k; dk ç'u gh ughA l EçšK.kk dk eryl l R; vks  
l ekèkku dk U; k; ds Lo: i ea 0; Dr g"ukA

U; k; vks l ef) ds l kFk 0; Dr g"uk çdk'ku gA çdk'ku  
ea U; k; d" l ef) ds vFkZ ea 0; Dr djrs gA U; k; d" çekf.kr  
djuk l ef) ds l kFk gh g"rk gA çdk'ku dk eryl U; k; ]  
l ekèkku ¼ekeZ½ vks l R; dk l ef) ds l kFk 0; Dr g"ukA

bl rjg vutkoeyd fofek l s , d gh 0; fDr }kjk U; k; ]  
èkeZ ¼ ekèkku½ vks l R; 0; Dr g"us yxrk gA

¼tuojh 2007] vej d¼/d½

**l e > nkjh Åekunkjh ftEenkjh Hkxhmkjh**

ekuo dk Kku l àlu g" tkuk gh l e > nkjh gA Kku gS  
l g vfLrRo n'kZu Kku] thou Kku vks ekuoh; rki wZ vkpj.k  
KkuA Kku l àlu g" tkuk vFkZ~l g vfLrRo ea vutko g"ukA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @215

Klu ds vuq i food vřj foKku l i lu g" tkuk gh **Āekunkjh** gđ ekuo dk vius thus ds y{; 1D; "a thuk gđ½ ds çfr i wkr-%Li"V g" tkuk **food** gđ ekuo dk vius thus dh fn'kk ½dš s thuk gđ½ ds çfr i wkr-%Li"V g" tkuk gh **foKku** gđ

ekuo dk vius l eak'adh l Vhd igpku l i lu g" tkuk gh **ftEenkjh** gđ l eak'ad" ekuo d" cukuk ugha gđ l eak'ad" igpkuuk gđ ftl dk eryl gđ l eak'a ea fufgr ç; "tu'a d" igpkuuk l eak'ad" igpkuuk l e>nkjh vřj **Āekunkjh** l i lu g"us ij gh l Qy g"rk gđ

ekuo dk vius l eak'adk fuokřj djuk gh **Hkkxhnhkj** gđ

l e>nkjh vřj **Āekunkjh** l i lu g"us ij ekuo dk ekuoh; rki wkr vrpj.k dsl kFk thuk curk gđ fQj viuh ftEenkjh Lohdkj g"rh gđ fQj viuh **Hkkxhnhkj** dsfoLrkj d" r; fd;k tk l drk gđ

l e>nkj g"us ij ftruh l hek ea ge çekf.kr g"rs gđ ml l s T; knk dh l Hkkouk, a ged" fn[kkĀ nsus yxrh gđ gekjs Lo; ads ij k i Mřfcuk vxxs dh l Hkkouk, ads s irk pysx\ Lo; a Ro l fgr 0; oLFkk g"us ij vius l exz 0; oLFkk ea Hkkxhnhkj dh l EHkkouk fn[kus yxrk gđ epd" Hkh , d k gh g"rkA Pl exz 0; oLFkk dh l EHkkouk gđ ; g ešs , d vdsys 0; fDr us 'kq fd; k FkkA vkt ejs l kFk bl d" ydř t" usokysnl vřj y'x g" x, A

1/2xLr 2006] vej dñ/d 1/2

**vH; ƚ; vřj fu%š l**

l oř"eqkh l ekėku gh vH; ƚ; gđ

l g vfLrRookn ea dgk Hke eřDr gh e"řk gđA vius

216@eè; LfK n'ku ij vkeřfjr l ðkn 1/2kkx&2 1/2

ijk; s 1/2dh ekuf l drk 1/2 l seřDr gh e"řk gđA vijkėk 1/4 a'k'ř ; ƚ 1/2 eřDr gh e"řk gđA ekuo ijEijk Hke eřDr g"us l se"řk g"rkA ekuo ijEijk vius ijk; s dh nhokj" a l s eřDr g"us l s gh e"řk g"rkA ykHkkėkn] dkeřėkn] Hkkxėkn vřj ijEijk vijkėk eřDr g"us l s gh e"řk g"rkA

Hke eřDr gh fu%š l gđ

'kj hj ; k=k ea vH; ƚ; vřj fu%š l çekf.kr g"us dh t+ jr gđ bl çdkj pe"řk ; k řfu%š l B 'kcn dh ifjHkk"kk ns ik; kA Hkk"kk t" foxr l sfeyh gđ ml ds çfr ejh ĀrKrk gđ Hkk"kk ugha g"rh r" d"ul h ifjHkk"kk ns yřs. Hkk"kk d" igys x<uk i Mřk! foxr l s t" Hkk"kk feyh] ml dh l kFkdřk bl fofek l s cuhA

vc l g vfLrRookn ds l kFk ge eu%oLFkrk d" vH; ƚ; vřj fu%š l ds : i ea çekf.kr dj l drs gđ

1/2xLr 2006] vej dñ/d 1/2

**ekuo pruk ea ořoè; rk dk LFku**

tho pruk ea thrs gq ekuo ds thusea ořoè; rk dgk ořk gđ dgk vořk gđ; g r; ugha gđ

ekuo pruk i dđ ekuo ds thus dk y{; 1/4 ekėku] l eř] vH; ] l g vfLrRo 1/2 vřj vk'k; 1/4 [k] 'kkřr] l a"ř] vkun 1/2 r; g" i krk gđ ; g y{; vřj vk'k; gj 0; fDr ear; g"us ds ckn Hkh vyx vyx 0; fDr; "a ds l e>us l e>kuř; l h[kus fl [kkuř] djus dj kus dk rjhdk vyx vyx g"rkA gj d"Ā 0; fDr , d gh tš k rjhd l sc"yuř djuř l e>us yxs r" ekuo vřj

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @217

;æ ea QdZ D; k g\ ekuo ;æ ugha gA ge fofok çdkj l s l e>rs gA l h[krs gA djrs gA vi us y{; ¼ ekëku l ef) ] vHk; ] l g vfLrRo½ d" i kus ds fy, A ge fofok çdkj l s l e>krs gA fl [kkrs gA djkrsgA vi uh l e> d" çekf.kr djus ds fy, A ; gh ekuo pruk ea thrs gq ekuo"aa ea ofoè; rk dk LFkku gA ; g ofoè; rk ekuo eafufgr dYi uk'khyrk deLora=rk dh efgek gA

l e>us l e>kuş l h[kus fl [kkuş djus djkus ds rjhds dk d"Ä eV; kudu ugha gA

l e>k fn; k] fl [kk fn; k] dj k fn; k ml dk eV; kudu gA

¼/xLr 2006] vej dV/d½

**fdruk uki "xà**

Hk®rdokn uki n.M"ad" yd j pyk ml d" pfoKkuß eku fy; kA , d ehVj ds vjc vák rd uki yus ds ckn ml l s Hkh l [e] [kjç vák rd uki us dh txg cuk gh jgrk gA níl js bl l 9 eMy ds gj xg d" uki yus ds ckn vur vls l 9 eMy] vur vls xg cpk gh jgrk gA ftruk uki rsgA ml l svkxsvls uki l drs gA ; g cuk gh jgrk gA

fdruk uki "xà dgk rd uki "xà

gekjh vişkk ; k vk'kk ds vuđ kj ge ; g r; ugha dj ik; æA vk'kk vls vişkk thou 'kfDr; k; gA t" v{k; gA muds vkekj ij fdruk uki uk gA ; g r; ugha g" l drkA vk'kk thou eav{k; 'kfDr gA uki us dk dk; Z thou vls 'kjh ds l a Ør : i ea gA

l e>nkjh ds fcuk ekuo vi uh vko'; drk d" r; ugha

218@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkekj r l ðkn ¼kkx&2½

dj l drkA vi uh vko'; drk d" r; djsfcuk vls vls uki us dh l; kl cuh gh jgsxA Hk®rdokn h fofok l s vko'; drk dk ekphdj.k ugha g" l drkA vko'; drk, a vl hfer g"us l s l fpek l xg ds fy, g"m+vo'; EHkoh g" tkrh gA ml g"m+ea ekuo }kjk ekjrh dk 'k" k.k vls , d níl js dk 'k" k.k Hkoh g" tkrk gA

l e>nkjh i d vi uh vko'; drk dk ekphdj.k g"us ij gh vi us uki us dh l hek d" ekuo r; dj l drk gA ftruh vko'; drk gA mruk uki gh l drs gA ml l s T; knk d" uki us fQj ge tkrsgA

¼/xLr 2006] vej dV/d½

**ç; kst u vls dk; Z**

ç'u % l Ükk ea l Ei ärk o'k pçcdh; cy l a lu i jek.kq vák , d níl js l s vkdj tM+D; ka ugha tkrA "D; kA os fuf'pr vPNh njih ds : i ea 0; oLFkk cuk, j [krs gA

mÜkj %0; oLFkk ç; kst u ds vFkZ eagh nks i jek.kq vák tM+rs gA nks i jek.kq vák vPNh fuf'pr njih dks cuk, j [krs gq dk; Z djrs gA D; kA vud çtkfr ds i jek.kq/ka dks cuuk gA vud çtkfr ds i jek.kq/ka ds fcuk jkl k; fud fØ; k gh ugha gkxkA 0; oLFkk ç; kst u ds vFkZ ea gh i jek.kq vák fuf'pr vPNh njih cuk, j [krs gA

ç'u % ^d\$ \$\* fuf'pr vPNh njih cuk, j [krs gA

mÜkj % i jek.kq vák ?kwkz xfr }kjk vi uk çHko {ks= cuk, j [krs gA vi us çHko {ks= dks cuk, j [krs gq níl js i jek.kq vák ds l kFk tM+dj dke djrs gA ?kwkz xfr ds çHko o'k os, d l hek

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @219

I svfekd ikl vk ugha l drA bl rjg ijek.kq vAk dk opLo  
cuk jgrk gA nks ijek.kq vAkka ds l kfk gksus ij mudk Lorærk  
l ekir ugha gks tkrkA

vfLrRo dk ç; kstu gSpkj kavolFkkvka dh fujarjrk çekf.kr  
gksukA vfLrRo dh gj fLFkr xfr dk ; gh ç; kstu gA

ç; kstu dsfy, dk; Zgkrk gA

**fdl h fLFkr dk dk; Z ^dS \$\* gkrk g\$ bl dk mùkj  
ml l s vkrk gS vfLrRo dk ç; kstu ½nl fLFkr d½fdl  
dk; Z l s fl ) gkskA**

t\$ s i jek.kq vAk ; fn vPNh fuf'pr njh ea jg dj dk; Z  
ugha djæ s rks pkjka volFkkvka dh fujarjrk çekf.kr gksus dk  
ç; kstu fl ) gh ugha gkskA

¼vçSy 2010] vejdv/d½

### I R; ki u

ç'u %; g tksvki gekjschp ea tks [kkyh LFkyh g\$ ; g  
^Y Ükk\*\* gS , d k ep l s ckyuk ugha cu jgk gA

mùkj % igys ckyuk gh curk g\$ fQj l e>k gnyk dks  
l e>kuk curk g\$ fQj ft; k gnyk dks thus ds : i ea çekf.kr  
djuk curk gA ; gh Øe gA esHkh bl h Øe l s xçjk gA bl l s  
T; knk D; k I R; ki u gkskA bl l s de I R; ki u ea dke pysk  
ughA , d h ckr gS ; gA

ç—fr tM+vç p\$U; Lo: i ea gA tM+gSHK\$rd vç  
jkl k; fud fØ; kdykiA p\$U; gS thouA jkl k; fud fØ; kdyki

220@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekfjr l økn ¼kkx&2½

gfj; kyh ds: i earFkk tho 'kjhjka vç\$ ekuo 'kjhjkads: i eagea  
çkr gA budks cukus ea ekuo dk dkbz gkfk ugha gA ijek.kq ea  
fodkl gkdj xBu iwkrk ds: i eagj thou gA xBu iwkrk ds  
Qyu eagj thou ^thus dh vk'kk\*\* l s l a lu gA ekuo i j a j k ea  
Hkh o\$ k gh ^thus dh vk'kk\*\* l s l a lu thou gA ml ds ckn gS  
fopkj] bPNk] l dYi] vç\$ ml ds ckn gS çek.kA vHkh l k<\$pkj  
fØ; k ea ekuo vk'kk] fopkj] bPNk dh l hek eagA ; g l Ei wç tM+  
p\$U; ç—fr l Ükk ¼; ki d oLrç eagh l ä ä gA 0; ki d oLrç tM+  
ç—fr ea Åtkz g\$ ft l l s tM+ç—fr ¼kk\$rd jkl k; fud oLrçka  
ek ea pçdh; cy l Ei lurk gA 0; ki d oLrç gh p\$U; ç—fr ea  
Kku gA 0; ki d oLrç gh ekuo i j a j k ea Kku : i ea çdV gA  
Kku gh ekuo ea Åtkz gA Kku dh rldr ij gh ekuo viuso lko  
dks cuk, j [k l drk gA bl dks NkM+dj ekuo vijkek dks fofek  
eku dj uk'k ds dke djsk ghA l ä ä rk dk eryc ; g gA ; g  
ckr l e> ea vkus l s vkxs dh ckr gks l drh gA

tM+ç—fr ea Åtkz l Ei lurk o'k fØ; k'khyrk gA p\$U;  
ç—fr ¼thou½ dk ekuo i j a j k ea vk'kk l sfopkj] fopkj l sbPNk]  
bPNk l s l dYi vç\$ l dYi l s çek.k rd igpus dh ckr gA bl  
rjg l k<\$pkj fØ; k l s nl fØ; k rd igpuk gj ekuo dh  
ftEenkjh gA tc bPNk gksrc igp l drsgA ml h dsfy, geus  
ekzç'klr dj fn; k gA eusfdl h pht dks fufeZ ughafd; k gA  
doy ^tks g\$ ml dks Li"V fd; k gA Li"V gksus ij ge vPNh  
rjg l s th l drsgA **Li"V gksus dh ifjiwkrk gh ^vutko\*\***  
**gA vutko i d ge vPNh rjg l s th l drsgA vPNh rjg thus**  
dk Lo: i gS l ekku] l ef)] vHk; ] l g vfLrRoA

ft l dks eus irk yxk; k g\$ bl dks l e>us ds fy, D; k  
gedks fd l h ^vku l vhu\* ¼o\$Kud½ dks i <uk g\$ çpfyr foKku

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @221

ds l kfk ge ftl txg igp x, gñ fdruh foy{k.k ckr gñ  
Åtkz dks ge l e>s ugha gñ vñ ^Åtkz dk uke yrs gñ ; s  
foKkuh Åtkz dks , d ^çfrfØ; k\* ds: i eagh igpkus gñ t\$ s  
, d ydMñ dk tyukA bl ea tyus dks Åtkz ekukA tçfd  
okLrfodr k gñ , d tykus okyh oLrq Fkh] , d tyus okyh oLrq  
Fkh] bl fy, tyus dh ?kVuk gñ tyus dks Åtkz ekukA tyus  
l sigys tks ydMñ vñ ok; q Fkh ml dks ; s tM+ ½ Åtkz foghu ½  
ekurs gñ foKkuh oñko dks Åtkz foghu ekurs gñ uk'k djus dks  
Åtkz ekurs gñ bl rjg foKku }kjk Åtkz dks çfrfØ; k ekuuk  
døy °kl dh vñ ys x; kA vki bl dks gj txg eñ ftl dks  
ekurs gñ tñp djds nñ[k; Æ

ftl Lo: i ea eñs Åtkz dks igpkuk] og çHkko : i ea  
fodkl Øej fodkl ] tñxfr Øej tñxfr dks çxV dj pñk gñ  
ml Åtkz dks vñbñ Vhu ugha igpkukA vki crkb; s D; k ea , ð k  
dgus ; kñ; gñ; k ugha gñ Åtkz dks bl rjg igpkus fçuk ekuo  
viuh igpku dj ugha l drkA ; fn ekuo viuh igpku dj ugha  
l drk] rks ft; xk dñ ð , ð s fçuk igpku ds ydMñ X?k t\$ s gh  
ft; xk] vñ ml l s tks gñk gñ og gñ tk, xkA eñs vfLrRo dh  
flFkjrk vñ fuf'p; rk dks tks Li"V fd; k gñ og foKkfu; kA ds  
l keus çdV ugha gñ , ð h ckr ugha gñ yñdu tc ml h dks os nñ[k  
rks dñ s ml dks vfLFkj vfuf'pr eku fy, \ ml l kñ us ekuo  
tkfr dks dgñ igpk; k l kñ yñ ; fn foKku dh l kñ gh pkfg, ]  
rks vki foKku dks gh vi ukvñ ; fn ugha rks fodYi dk vè; ; u  
dj kA

ç'u % rks vki ; FkñLFkfr dks crkrs gñ vko'; drk dks  
crkrs gñ fQj gekjh bPNk ij NñM+nñs gñ

222@eè; Lfk n'kñ ij vñkñfjr l ðkn ½kñx&2½

mñkj %fodYi dks vi ukuk LoPNk l sgh gñkA ge fdl h  
dks vñxg djus okys ugha gñ bPNk gñ rks vi ukvñ ugha rks tks  
vki dj jgsgñogh Bhd gñ mi nñk fofek dks eñs vi uk; k ugha gñ  
tçfd vuñ ðkku l sigy se ð mi nñk ij ð jk ½ on ij ð jk ½ l sgh FkñA

l äärk dks l e>uk bl ckr dk vñkñj gñ ; fn l ä Drk  
l e> vkrh gñ rks vñxs l Hkh dñ l e> ea vk tkrk gñ

½ebl 2007] vej dñ/dñ

vè; k; &3

**thou fØ; kdyki &çfØ; k**  
**I ækh Li "Vhdj .k**

### 3-1 Jo.k&euu&l k{kkRdkj&cksk ¼voekj .kk¼& vullko&iek.k ¼rnkdj rni i f0; k½

#### vè; ; u dh 'k#vkr

gj ijLijrk dschp t" gekjh vk[k'al s [kkyh LFkyh t\$ k fn[krk g\$ ; g l ùkk gh gA ; g [kkyh ughag\$ ; g Åtkz gA ; g Åtkz l Hkh oLrpkæa i kyxkeh gA i RFkj ep feVh ep i kuh ea l Hkh oLrpkæa ; g i kyxkeh gA , d i jek.kq vák l sysdj bl fo'kky ekjrh rd l Hkh oLrpkæa ; g i kyxkeh gA

oLrpkæa dh Åtkz l Eilurk gh l ùkk dh i kyxkeh; rk dh xokgh gA

ekuo ea ; g Åtkz l Eilurk Kku ds : i ea g"rk gA ; g Kku g\$ pkj fo"k; "a ¼vkgkj] fuæk] Hk;] e\$ku½ dk Kku] ikp l ðnukvka ¼kçn] Li 'kç : i] j l] xæk½ dk Kku] rhu , \$k.kkva ¼e\$sk.kk] foùsk.kk] y'd\$sk.kk½ dk Kku v\$ mi dkj dk KkuA bu rjg 'k"ka ea ekuo ds iki Kku ðdju\$ ds : i ea vkrk gA bu rjg 'k"ka dsvykok ekuo v\$ dñ dj Hkh ughal drkA ft l dk Kku g"rk g\$ ogh ge dj ikrs gA pkj fo"k; "a dk gea Kku g\$ bl fy, ge mu fo"k; "a dk mi ; "x dj ikrs gA ikp l ðnukvka dk gea Kku g\$ rHkh mu l ðnukvka d" ge igpku ikrs gA l e>uk gh Kku gA Kku gh ekuo ds djusea vkrk gA

pkj fo"k; "a dh ckr tho l a kj ea ðdju\$ ds : i ea gA tho tkuoj pkj fo"k; "ad" Hk'xrsjgrsg\$ ml h ds vFkZ eamudh ikp l ðnuk, adke djrh jgrh gA t\$ svkgkj fo"k; dsfy, 'kj xæk bflæ; dk ç; "x djrk gA ekuo l ðnukvka ds vkekj ij fo"k; "ad" igpkurk gA t\$ sekuo tHk l svPNk yxusdsfy, vkgkj <rk gA ekuo v\$ tho tkuoj"æa ; g QdzgpkA ekuo

us l ðnukvka ds vkekj ij gh l oçFke Kku d" Lohdkjuk 'kq fd; kA

ekuo us bflæ; "ad" jkth j [kusdsfy, Kku d" Lohdkjuk 'kq fd; kA D; "a'kq fd; K l çkh g"usdsfy, A ekuo dk vè; ; u bl h fclnql s'kq g"rk gA

bl fofek l stc ge vè; ; u djustkrsg\$ r" ; g foxr dsfdl h Hkh çLrko l stçrk ughagA foxr ea ge t" dñ Hkh fd, vPNk çkj [kç] [k'vk ml dh ckr gh [kReA vè; ; u dk vkekj ; g gçk] u fd foxr dk d" Å vo'k\$!

foxr l svki ds iki ekuo 'kjhj g\$svk\$ Hk"kk ¼kçn l a kj½ gA v\$ foxr dk d" Å vkekj bl çLrko ds vè; ; u ds fy, vki d" ughapkg, A 'kçn@Hk"kk foxr l sg\$ i fjHk"kk, a bl çLrko dh gA i fjHk"kk, a Kku ds vFkZ ea gA

; gç l svki vè; ; u 'kq dfj, A

ekuo dk vè; ; u ea ge pyar" igyh ckr vkrh g\$ ; g 'kçn] Li 'kç xæk] : i] j l] bflæ; "adk Kku fdl d" g"rk g\$ 'kjhj d" ; g Kku g"rk g\$ ; k 'kjhj dsvykok fdl h v\$ pht+d" g"rk g\$

foxr ea ¼kkjrh; vè; kReokn½ pKku] Kkrk] K\$ B cge d" gh crk; k FkA l kFk gh cge d" v0; Dr v\$ vfuopuh; crkdj jkLrk çn dj fn; kA

ml dsfodYi ea ; gç çLrkfor g\$Kku 0; Dr g\$svk\$ Kku opuh; Hkh gA Kku d" ge l e> l drsg\$ v\$ l e>k Hkh l drs gA Kku dk eryc gh ; gh g\$ft l sge l e> Hkh l d v\$ l e>k Hkh ik, A Kku 'kjhj d" ughag"rkA Kku thou d" g"rk gA thou

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @225

gh Kkrk gA bflæ; "al sHh t" Kku g'rk gSog thou d" gh g'rk gA thou gh l e>rk gA thou gh thou d" l e>krk gA

ç'u%foxr usged" D;k fn;k fQj\

mUkj%foxr eavkn'kòkn usged" 'kòn Kku fn;k ftl ds fy, mudk èkU; okn gA fQj Hk'rdokn usged" dk; ZKku fn;k ml dsfy, mudk èkU; okn gA bu n'ua l sekuo d" t" Kku g'rk og i; klr ughag'kA dN vls l e>usdh t+ jr cuh jghA bl dh xokgh gSèkj rh dk chekj g'ukA èkj rh D; "avls ds schekj g" x; h vls ; g Bhd ds sg'xh bl dsfy, t" Kku pkfg, og vkn'kòkn vls Hk'rdokn n'ua ds ikl ugha gA ; gh eè; Lfk n'ku ds vè; ; u dk ey fclnq gA rdZ l ær g'us ds fy,) 0; ogkj l ær g'us ds fy,) viusvki dk eW; kdu djus ds fy, vls Lo; adk vè; ; u djus ds fy, ; gh ey fclnq gA vè; ; u ds fy, bl ey fclnq d" viuseavPNs l sflfj cukuk pkfg,) ojuk ge ckjEckj ogh ij kus ea xM+x'cj djus yxrs gA

bl rjg bl fodYi d" l "pus ds fy,) vè; ; u djus ds fy, gekjs ikl , d vèkkj Hk'rie rš kj gA

¼/xLr 2006] vej d¼/d½

ekuo dk vè; ; u

vè; ; u d" 'kq djus ds n" N'j gA ekuo l sge vè; ; u d" 'kq dj l drsgA n'j s l g vflrRo l s'kq dj l drsgA ekuo l s'kq dj rsg'ar" ekuo ea 'kjhj vls 'kjhj eavæ vo; o dk g'uk ik; k tkrk gA thor 'kjhj ea ikp Kku bflæ; "adsvèkkj ij ekuo vup'nyrk vls çfrdnyrk d" 0; Dr djrk gA tc ; g 0; Dr djuk cm g" tkrk gš r" èrd 'kjhj ?k'f"kr dj nrs gA

226@èè; Lfk n'ku ij vèkkfjr l økn ¼kkx&2½

thor 'kjhj }kjk t" dk; Z g'rk gš ml ea thou dh vk'kk dk vls kd : i gh 0; Dr g'rk gA 'kjhj 'kfDr; k; thou 'kfDr; "adh viškk ea ux.; gA ml dh xokgh gS thou ds 'kjhj l si fkd g' tkus ds ckn ge 'kjhj d" rjg fBdkus yxk gh nrs gA

þthou dsfcuk ekuo 'kjhj fujfkd gš ; g ekuo eavkt Hk Loh'nr gA yfdu thou D; k gš ; g ekuo d" vKkr gA D; k pht gSt" 'kjhj l si fkd g'rk gSr" ge ekuo d" èrd eku yrs gA ; g ekuo d" vKkr gA

thor ds sg'uk 'kq g'rk gS vls er; q ds sg'rk gS; g l e>uk ekuo dk vè; ; u g'kA tle vls er; q ds chp ea t" dN Hk g'rk gSog ekuo ij Eijk dk dke g'kA

¼ vxLr 2006] vej d¼/d½

Lohdkjuk l e>uk vls thuk

gj olrq d" l g vflrRo ea þthuš ds vfkZ ea l e>uk g'xkA thus ds vfkZ ea l þus ij vutko g'rk gh gA rdZ dh vko'; drk vc de g" x; h] thus ds vfkZ ea gh gj ckr d" vc l e>æA Lohdkjuk l e>uk vls thuk vyx vyx ugha gA

l e>usd" yd j D; k ge l e> x, gš vls D; k l e>uk vHk 'kš k gš bl ij pyk tk, A l e>usd eš si kp gh gš ¼½ pl g vflrRo D; "agš ds k gš d" l e>ukA ½½ pl g vflrRo eafodkl Øe D; "agš ds k gš d" l e>ukA ¼½ pl g vflrRo eafodkl D; "agš ds k gš d" l e>ukA ¼½ pl g vflrRo ea tkxfr Øe D; "agš ds k gš d" l e>ukA ¼½ pl g vflrRo ea tkxfr D; "agš ds k gš d" l e>ukA

j puk Øe eafodkl dh l o'fj flfkr eagSekuo 'kjhjA



vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @227

ijek.kq ea fodkl dh l o'fj fLFkr gS thouA ekuo 'kjhj ds çxV g'us dsfy, i hNs dh l Hkh jpuk, i gA

vfLrRo ea çxVu Øe eapkj voLFkkvka dk çxVu g'pka gj voLFkk dh ijEijk cuusdh fofek jghA bl h Øe eaekuo dk çxVu ekjrh ij g'pka bekuo 'kjhj , d ijEijk dsLo: i eacus jgusdsfy, ekjrh ij çxV g'pka gAB ; fn ; g ckr vki d' ey : i ea l e> vkrk gS r' vki ea **pthus dh bPNkS** cu tkrh gA **peçs thuk gS B ; g vki eafu'p ; u g' tkrk gA** fQj ekuo ijEijk ds pthub dsfy, t' pl e> ß dh vko' ; drk gS ml d' plohdkjB djus dsfy, vki ç ; kl jr g'rs g'A

Lohdkjukj l e>uk vksj thuk vyx vyx ugha gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejda/d½

vè ; ; u dspkj pj.k

eus l g vfLrRo eavè ; ; u fd ; ka igyspn' ; B d' n[ka n' ; **eaolrqg'rk gh gA 0 ; ki d Hkh Kku nf"V l gt , d n' ; gh gA 0 ;** ki d ea l a Dr l Hkh , d , d Hkh , d n' ; gh gA ea thou pn'kdB gw ea bu n'u'a d' n[ka jgk gw bl d' eus igpkuk igyh ckr ; g l e> eavk ; ha bl ckr d' l e>uk gj fo | kFkz dh t : jr gA

tc thou d' n[ka] thou fØ ; kdyki d' n[ka] thou dsy{ ; d' n[ka] thou dsLo: i d' n[ka] thou 'kDr cy d' n[ka] pthou KkuB ; gh gS ; g irk pyk vksj bl Kku dk Kkrk thou gh gS ea gh gw ; g irk pyka thou gh vfLrRo ea pn"VkB gS vksj thou gh pKkrk gA

228@eè ; LFk n'ku ij vkekfjr l ðkn ¼kkx&2½

l Ei wk l g vfLrRo pKs B gA ml h ds l kFk bekuoh ; rki wk vkpj.kB ekuo dsRo l fgr 0 ; oLFkk ea g'us vksj l exz 0 ; oLFkk ea Hkkxhkhkh djus ds Lo: i ea l e> vk ; ka ekuo ds 0 ; oLFkk ea pg'uB vksj bjguB ds fy, Kku Hkh pkfg,] n'ku Hkh pkfg,] vkpj.k Hkh pkfg, A bl <æ l seus i <ka vkxs ih<h d' Hkh ; gh i <ka pkfg, A

vè ; ; u ds igys pj.k ea fo | kFkz d' ; g crkus dh t+ jr gS r' l e>us ; "X ; g' ! p' l e> l drsg"! B ; g Hkj" l k fnykuk vè ; ki d dk igyk dk ; ZgA vè ; ; u dk ; Zdk igyk pj.k ; gh gA

ml dsckn d' A u d' A Hkk"kk fofek g'xh ghA pkgsfglnh ea i <lvks ; k vaxst ea i <lvka Hkk"kk vè ; ; u dk ; Zdsfy, , d Hkkx gA vHkh rd dh ; g voekkj.kk ¼ekU ; rk½ jgh p0 ; kdj.k Hkk"kk dk fu ; æ.k djrk gA l ðnr Hkk"kk ea Hkh , d k gh ekuk x ; k gA ejs vuq kj bl ea ifjorU g'uk pkfg, A bl ds fy, eus çLrkfor fd ; k **bolrqc'ek i wZl gh Hkk"kk dk fu ; æ.k gAB** oLrqc'ek ; fn ugha g'rk gS r' vki fdruk Hkh 0 ; kdj.k yxkrs jg" D ; k g' l drk gA 'kcn dk vfkZ oLrqgA **oLrqc'ek tc g' tkrk gS rc gekjk vè ; ; u g'pka ; fn oLrqc'ek ugha g'pka gS r' 'kcn rd gh ge jg tk ; xA**

peal e> l drk gw vksj th dj çekf.kr g' l drk g' tc rd ; g Lo ; aea Hkj" l k ugha curk gS rc rd ge 'kcn rd Hkh ugha igp ik ; xA vkneh gh , dek= oLrqgS t' l e> l drk gS çekf.kr g' l drk gA bl ckr d' ge tc rd mHkkj æs ugha rc rd 'kcn Hkh vkneh <æ l s l p'xkj , d k Hkj" l k ugha fd ; k tk l drka

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @229

bl rjg vè; ; u ds pkj pj.k gš %&

¼½ ijLijrk eafo'okl

½½ 'kCn ds vFkZ dk Jo.k

⅔½ euu çfØ; k] ftI eaU; k; ] èke] I R; : ih oLrqdk 'ryu\* gkrk gA

¾½ 'kCn I sbáxr oLrqdk ¼ k{kkRdkj iwb½ c"èk

bu pkj pj.k'aea vè; ; u I kFkZd g'rk gA bueal sfdl h Hkh pj.k d" N"lMk ugha tk I drka

oLrqc"èk g'us ds ckn gh vuttko I gt çekf.kr g'us ds fy, çofÜk] ml ds fy, I dYi] I dYi ds ckn 0; ogkj ea çek.khdj.k g'rk gA

bl rjg eus vè; ; u ds pkj pj.k'ad" nçkk gA

¼/kokjh vkJe] 1998½ ¼tuojh 2007] vejda/d½

**thou vlg I g vflrRo ds tMius dh fofek vuttko gh gš**

I qruk ¼Jo.k½ Hkk"kk gA I e>uk vFkZ gA vFkZ vflrRo ea oLrqgA oLrqI e> eavkrk gš r" ge vFkZ I e>A vFkZ t" I e>s ogh vuttko gA vFkZ gh vuttko gA 'kCn vuttko ugha gA gekjs çfç"ä us 'kCn d" gh vuttko eku fy; kA ekuo bfrgkl ea dÄ txg ge NW&NW dj fudy x, gA mu I cds tMius dh fofek vuttko gh gA

thou vlg I g vflrRo ds tMius dh fofek vuttko gh gA nI jk dN Hkh ugha gA og fofek gš vflrRo ea oLrq ds : i ea vuttko djuk vlg çekf.kr djuka bruk gh gA bl I sekuoh; rki wkZ

230@eè; Lfk n'kZ ij vkekfjr I økn ¼kkx&2½

vkpj.k vkrk gA ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj.k vkus I s0; oLFkk ea thus dk I # curk gA ge vHkh ftruk thrs gš ml I svks dk I # viusvki thou eaçdV gkrk gA tš svHkh dYiuk'khyrk vlg deLorærk iwb eukdkj d" I kdj djus dk I # viusvki I s thou I sfudyrk x; k] rHkh ekuo viusbfrgkl ea taxy ; ç I s vkt ds ; ç ea igp x; kA oš sgh vuttkoiwb eu%oLFkrk d" çekf.kr djus dk I # viusvki I s thou I sfudyrk gh pyk tkrk gA

I oñ"eq[kh I ekekku d" eu%oLFkrk ds : i ea eus vuttko fd; k gš I e>k gš ft; k gA

eu%oLFkrk vki ea g'us ds fy, pkj gh ckr gš %

¼½ 'kCn ds vFkZ d" I qruk ¼Jo.k½

½½ vFkZ I e>us ds fy, eu dks yxkuk ¼euu½

⅔½ vFkZ : ih oLrqd" I e>uk ¼ k{kkRdkj} cèk ^; gh vè; ; u\*½

¾½ I e> d" çekf.kr djuk gh I ekekku gA

bruk I jy gš; gA vHkh eš t" dj jgk gN bruk gh dj jgk gA

izu % I k{kkRdkj} c"èk vlg vuttko eqs gNk gš; k ugha bl dk eqs ds sirk pysk\

mRrj %; g vki d" gh irk pyskA nI jka d" r" døy vki ds thus ea çek.k'ä I sirk pyskA thou ea Lo; a I s dN Hkh pNiq kb ugha gA tc rd ge 'kjhj d" thou ekus jgrs gš thou Nqk gh jgrk gA thou d" bekuß dj nçkk 'kq djrsgär" 'ku%'ku%thou d" çekf.kr djus dh txg ea

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @231

**igp tkrsgA**

gj ekuo eavk'kkj fopkj] bPNkj] l dYi , oavuttko g'rh  
gh gSmI vk'kk dh brq'VB ged' pKfg, A ; g r'q'V dS sg'xh  
bl dk mUkj gSI ek'ekku i dZl gh g'xhA eu eal ek'ekku g' tk, A  
gj fopkj eal ek'ekku çxV g' tk, A gj bPNk eal ek'ekku l ek  
tk, A **bl rjg tc ge viusl p fopkj d' ijk bl eayxk  
nrsgr' vuttko g'us dh l Ek'kouk cu tkrh gA**

vuttko g'us ij] vuttko dk çek.k gj fLFkr eacuk jgrk  
gA

1/2xLr 2006] vej dA/d1/2

vè; ; u vLj x# dh vko'; drk

ç'u%vè; ; u D; k gS. bl s, d ckj fQj l sl e>k nhft; A

mUkj%vfek'Bku dh l k{kh , oe~vuttko dh j©kuh eaLej.k  
i dZl fd;k x;k fØ;kdyki vè; ; u gA vuttko dh j©kuh  
vè; ; u djkusokys 1/2x# 1/2 ds ikl jgrk gA ml vuttko dh j©kuh  
ea oLrfodrkvla l s brnkdkjB g'us dh çofuk okyk fo | kFkz gA  
oLrq ds Lo: i eal rnkdkj g'us dh çj.kk x# nrk gA Lo; a ds  
vfek'Bku 1/2vkrk 1/2 ds l k{kh ea fo | kFkz rnkdkj i dZl vè; ; u  
djrk gA rnkdkj g'us dh çofuk l Hkh ekuo 'kjhj pykus okys  
thou'aea l eku gA 'kcn ds vFkz ds Lo: i ea t' oLrq gS ml l s  
rnkdkj g'us dh çofuk dYi uk'khyrk ds Lo: i eal Hkh thou'aea  
j [kk gA ml h vLekj ij vè; ; u g'rk gA oLrq ds Lo: i ea tc  
vè; ; u djusokyk thou rnkdkj g' x; k r' ml eavuttko g'uk  
Lokk'fod g' tkrk gA **rnkdkj g'uk gh vè; ; u gS 1/2vè; ; u  
3/4 l k{MRdkj] voekj.k&ckkA** ml d' ekuo ijEi jk eaçekf.kr

232@eè; LfK n'kz ij vLekfjr l dkn 1/2kkx&21/2

djuk gh tkxfr gA

ç'u% x# ds l kfluè; dh vko'; drk dc rd gS

mUkj% tc rd l e> ea u vk tk,] rc rd! tc rd  
vuttko u g' tk,] rc rd! vuttko g'us ds ckn l nk l nk ds  
fy, ge l eku gh gA l kfk gh gA , d gh vFkz ea gA

1/2nl Ecj 2008] vej dA/d1/2

**ekuo tkr eaeu%oLFkrk dh fjDrrk d' Hkjus ds fy,  
; g fodYi çLrç g'rk gS**

l e>us ds ckj seaeç; eçk ; g gSpI <uk l e>uk ughagA  
i <us ij bl pukB ikr g'rk gA vFkz dh l puk tc vkrk gS r'  
ml vFkz ds ey ea vLrRo ea oLrq g'rk gA vLrRo ea oLrq  
igpku eavk; k r' l e> eavk; kA tS spI kuhB , d 'kcn gA i kuh  
vLrRo ea , d oLrq gA pi kuhB 'kcn l sl; kl çr'rk ughagA i kuh  
poLrq l sgh l; kl çr'rk gA bl h çdkj gj 'kcn dk vFkz gA ml  
vFkz ds ey ea vLrRo ea oLrq gA oLrq l e> ea vkus l s ge  
l e>A

vHkh rd ekuo ds bfrgkl ea ekuo dS k gS D; 'a gS  
bl dk vè; ; u ughag'rk FkA n' js l exz vLrRo dS k gS D; 'a  
gS bl dk vè; ; u ughag'rk FkA l exz vLrRo vLj ekuo dk  
vè; ; u u g'us l sl exz vLrRo ea ekuo dh D; k Hkx'hnkj h g'  
; g l e> ea ughavk; k FkA ; g u Hk'rdoknh fofek l sl e> ea  
vk; k FkA u ã'ojoknh fofek l sl e> vk; k FkA eè; LfK n'kz bu  
n'u'a ds fodYi Lo: i ea vk; k bl l s ekuo dk vè; ; u vLj  
vLrRo dk vè; ; u n'u'a l Ehko g' x; kA

ekuo vls vflRro D; "agSvls ds k gS bl dk ijk Kku euscklr dj fy; kA D; "agS bl l spjguS dk mlkj vkrk gA ds sgS bl l spg"uS dk mlkj vkrk gA ekuo ds sgS bl dk mlkj gS vflRro eaçxVu fofek iwd ekuo ekjrh ij çxV pg"ukB gpkA ekuo D; "agS bl dk mlkj gS ekuo dsbjguS dk ç; "tu gSl ekëku] l ef)] vHk; vls l g vflRro iwd pjgukBA pg"ukB vls pjgukB l e> ea vkus ds fy, gh vè; ; u gA vè; ; u l s l e> vls l e> l s thukA

bl ij ç'u curk gS vHh rd ekuo thrk ughajgk D; k\ bl dk mlkj gS vHh rd ekuo tho pruk eaft; k gA ekuo pruk eaft; k ughagA tho pruk eag"rsgg Hkh ekuo tho"al s vPNk thus dk l "pk] D; "id ekuo d" dYiuk'khyrk vls deLora-rk fojkl r eafeyk gh FkA dYiuk'khyrk vls deLora-rk ds pyrs ekuo us l kekl; kdkkk vls egRRokdkkk l eakh l Hkh oLrvka d" çklr dj fy; kA bl rjg ekuo vius ifjHk"kk ds vuq i eukdj d" l kdkj djusdsp<sup>Q</sup>[KV eavk x; kA eu%oLFkrk dk p<sup>Q</sup>[VV"yk r" irk pyk ohjku iMk gS eu%oLFkrk ds i {k ea ekuo tkfr fnokfy; k gA eukdj d" l kdkj djus ds i {k ea ge l e) gA ; g dy feyk dj vHh rd dsekou dsft, g"us dh l ehkk gA ekuo tkfr }kjk fcuk eu%oLFkrk d" çekf.kr fd, eukdj d" l kdkj djusdsØe eagh ekjrh çekj gA ekjrh ds çekj g"us l st" ç'u fplg ekuo tkfr ds l Ee[k yx x; k gSm l h dsmUkj eaeè; Lfk n'kz dk fodYi gA ; g fodYi ekuo tkfr ds eu%oLFkrk dh fjDrrk d" Hkjus ds fy, gh çxV gpk gA

vutkoeyd fofek l seko thus ea çekf.kr g"rk gS

l Eiwlz vflRro l g vflRro Lo: i gA l g vflRro ea ç-fr pkj voLFkkvka ds : i ea çxV gA l g vflRro ea t" oLrqa gS mudk bukedj.kB ekuo gh djrk gA uke d" ge ijLij l p"rsgA uke l udj vflRro ea oLrqd" igpkurs gA ; g çfØ; k gj 0; fDr eadYiuk'khyrk ds : i eafufgr gA ekuo us l ønu'khyrk ds fy, bl çfØ; k dk ç; "x fd; k vls l Qy gpkA vc l Kkuh; rk ds fy, bl dk ç; "x djuk gS vls l Qy g"uk gA bruk gh ckr gA l ønu'khyrk l sge l Qy g"as ; k l Kkuh; rk l s l Qy g"as igys bl d" fu.kz dj y"! ftruk vki d" rdZdjuk gS og dj y"! l ønu'khyrk l s l Qy ughag" l drs gA ; fn ; g fu"d"lz vki eafudyk gS r" l Kkuh; rk vki dh vko" ; drk curh gS

l ønu'khyrk dh l hek ea vkn'kòkn o Hkksrdokn ds vuq kj vijkek eDr g"uk curk ughagA l ønu'khyrk dh l hek eav ius ijk; s dh nhok"al seDr g"uk curk ughagA

l ønu'khyrk iwd thou ea ½eu ea ½ vLoknu g"rk gS ¼ofük ea fopkj g"rk gS vls ¼pük ea bPNk, ag"rh gA bl çdkj eu ea t" vLoknu g"rk gS ml ea l ønu'khyrk l s l [k PHkl uS dh ckr g"rh gS yfdu ml ea l [k dh fujarjrk ugha cu ikrhA ckjEckj vLoknu djus ds fy, l ønu'khyrk ea eu fVdk jgrk gA bl çdkj ofük ea t" fopkj g"rs gA os fç; &vfç; ] fgr&vfgr] ykHk&vykHk n"V; "al s gh g"rs gA bl çdkj fpük ea t" fp=.k g"rk gS og l fpekk l xg ds vFkz eagh g"rk gA

l ønu'khyrk l s; fn ge NW"rsgar" Bvè; ; up iwd l hks vutko eagh igprsgA chp eadgh #drs ughagA eè; Lfk n'kz ds çLrko l s igys riL; k iwd vutko ea igpus dh ckr dgh

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @235

x; h FkA ; gk eadg jgk gh vè; ; u i d ge vutko rd igp  
I drsgA vè; ; u i d I Kkuh; rk c'ek g'rk gA I Kkuh; rk c'ek  
g'us dsckn vutko g'rk gh gA I Kkuh; rk gsvfLrRo eaU; k; ]  
eke] I R; : ih oLrq dk c'ekA 'kcn d' ge 0; fDr I s I qrs gA  
'kcn ds vFkz Lo: i ea vfLrRo ea oLrq gA vFkz dk c'ek g'rk gA  
'kcn dk Lej.k jgrk gA fp=.k ea Lej.k g; ; gh BJo.k gA 'kcn  
dk Lej.k vFkz dk c'ek g'rs rd vko'; d gA

I ðnu'khyrk i d ge fopkj djrs gA ; k vutko i d ¼  
I Kkuh; rk i d ½ fopkj djrs gA ; sn' gh fLFkr; k; g'rh g'rh jh  
d'Ä fLFkr ugha gA vutko eyd fofek I sekuo thus ea çekf.kr  
g'rk gA I ðnu'khyrk i d ekuo thus ea çekf.kr g'rk ugha gA

¼xLr 2006] vej d/d ½

I R; d' I e>uk

gj ekuo ds ikl dYiuk'khyrk vj deLora-rk v fkd kj B  
: i ea gA bl dYiuk'khyrk vj deLora-rk ds jgrs ekuo  
bi je I R; B d' Hk pkgrk gA I PpkÄ dh p pgrB ekuo ea I nk  
I sgA I PpkÄ dk Hkl vkHkl g'uk Hk ekuo dsfy, I gt gA  
ekuo d' I PpkÄ dk t' Hkl vkHkl g'rk g; ml h vkëkj ij  
ekuo ea i Bu dsckn vè; ; u dh çofük curh gA

Pl R; gB] Pl ekëku gB] pu; k; gB ; gh I kj : i ea eè; LfK  
n'kz dh I puk, agA ; gh rhu çekku eqsgsvfLrRo eavè; ; u ds  
fy, A bu çekku eq'ads vkëkj ij gh I kjh I puk, ag'rh gA bu  
I pukvka d' I pus ½ Jo.k ½ ij ged' yxrk gS Pl R; d'Ä oLrq gS  
¼kkI gsk/AB bl ea vj vxsvè; ; u ea trsg r' ged' yxus  
yxrk gS Pl R; , d k gh gB ¼vkHkl gsk/A bl h Øe ea I g  
vfLrRo Lo: ih I R; ea vutko djuB dh txg ge igp trs

236@eè; LfK n'kz ij vkkfjr I ðkn ¼kkx&2½

gA I g vfLrRo Lo: ih I R; d' I e>us ij ekuo Lo; ad' vius  
thus ea çekf.kr djuB ds; X; g' trk gA

eè; LfK n'kz ds vè; ; u i d ekuo dsfy, I R; d'  
I e>uk I çe g' x; k gA

¼xLr 2006] vej d/d ½

vè; ; u ekuo dk ekuo ds I kfk gh g'rk gS

vè; ; u ekuo dk ekuo ds I kfk gh g'rk gA

ekuo , d I ðnu'khy vj I Kku'khy bdkÄ gA  
I ðnu'khyrk vj I Kku'khyrk ds çek.k dsfy, , d I svfekd  
ekuo adk g'uk vko'; d gA

n' ekuo ads çp gh I Kkuh; rk çekf.kr g'us dh fLFkr  
curh gA I e>kus okys ds I e>k n'us ij vj I e>us okys ds  
I e> yus ij LokHkfod : i ea I Kkuh; rk çekf.kr g'rh gA

I e>us dsckn I e> d' çekf.kr djuse adgha Hk vMpu  
ughagA t' se s viuh I e> d' çekf.kr djuse avHk rd r'  
d'Ä vMpu ugha vk; kA

Hk'kk vè; ; u dk vkj Hk Hkx gA Hk'kk dk ç; tu gS  
I puk n'kA fdrkc I s I puk gA I pus ij I puk g'rk gA n[kus  
ij I puk g'rk gA I pus I s I okëkd I puk g'rk g; n[kus I s  
ml I s de vj n' jh I ðnu'kva I s ml I s de I puk I ç'kr  
g'rk gA Jo.k I s gh I okëkd I puk , d ekuo I s n' j s rd  
igprh gA

I puk I pu yus i <+yus ek= I svè; ; u ugha gA I puk  
I s b'xr vFkz d' Lohdkjuk ¼ k{kkrdkj} ckë½ vè; ; u gA I Hk  
Pl h[kuB okyk Kku deZ vH; kl i d , d I s n' j s 0; fDr ea

vflrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @237

LFKfir g'rk gA pl e>uB okyk Kku vè; ; u i w d gh , d l s  
n l j s 0; fDr ea LFKfir g'rk gA

çekf.kdrk dh Lohñfr ds l kfk gh ge vè; ; u dj ikrs  
gA ßvè; ; u djkus okyk çekf.kr gS ; g Lohdkj g'us ds  
cln gh vè; ; u g'rk gA vè; ; u , dkr eaughagA vè; ; u  
çekf.kr 0; fDr ds l kfk ea gh gA bl ds çfr è; kukd"lZk  
djkusdjusdh t± jr gA vkt dh nfu; k dsfy, ; g , d  
cgq egRo i w l e d k gA

peñçekf.kr gñ ; g vki ea Lohñfr g'us ij gh vki e p l s  
pçHkkforß g'rs gA ; fn ; g vki ea Lohñfr ugha g'rk r" vki  
çHkkfor ugha g'ra çHkkfor g'us l sigys vki pftKkl ß cusjgrs  
gA çHkkfor g'us l sigys vki vè; ; u dh pPNkß çxV djusrd  
vk tkrs gA

vè; ; u djkus okys dh çekf.kdrk dh Lohñfr ds l kfk  
gh vki vè; ; u dj ikrs gA

p0; fDr çek.kß dk ; gh vlekj gA

1/2xLr 2006] vej d l d 1/2

I e> ogh g\$ t" thus ea çekf.kr g'!

; gk vej d l d ea l kèkuk djusvkus l sigy\$ e d cukj l ea  
, d o"lZ l kèkuk dsfy, x; k FkA rc e p s gj fnu , d k yxr jgk  
t\$ señno l Hk eagh cBk gA og D; k pht Fk\ ejseu dk gh  
[ky Fk! çek.k dgl; g'rk ml dk\ dYiuk eage t" cl k yrs gA  
og ged" l keus vl y h t\$ k Hk fn[kus yxr gA , d h d'jh  
dYiuk, ; thus ea çekf.kr ugha g'ra

238@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vlekfjr l ðkn 1/2kx&2 1/2

l ekfek l a e i w d e p s l e > g k l y g A ] f t l l s e p s ; g  
Lohdkj g'rk peñ ekuo Lo: i ea th l drk gñ] peñ no ekuo  
Lo: i ea th l drk gñ vñ peñ no; ekuo Lo: i ea th l drk  
gñA ; g l e > ejs thus ea çekf.kr g'rh gA

thus ea l e > gh çekf.kr g'rh gA

1/2è; Lfk n'ku d 1/2 vè; ; u fofek ea ifjHk"kk l s vki  
'kCn ds vfkZ d" viuh dYiuk ea ykrs gA ; gh Jo.k  
1/2 quk 1/2 gA ifjHk"kk vki dh dYiuk'khyrk dsfy, jLrk  
gA ml dYiuk ds vlekj ij vflrRo ea oLrq d" vki  
i gpkustkrsgñ vi useu dlsyxkrsgñ/euu 1/2 vki dh dYiuk'khyrk  
oLrq d" Nw l drk gA vflrRo ea oLrq d" i gpkuus ij oLrq  
l k{kRdkj g'rkA ^oLrq ds: i ea oLrq l k{kRdkj g'rk gS^kCn\* ds  
: i ea ugha g'rk gA l k{kRdkj dh oLrq l g vflrRo Lo: ih  
vflrRo gh gA l g vflrRo l k{kRdkj g'uk gh ekuo ea  
dYiuk'khyrk dk ç; "tu gA l k{kRdkj g'us ij c'ek g'rk gA  
Øe l s l Ppkbz; k; 1/2; k; ] eke; l R; 1/2 l k{kRdkj gkdj çf) ea  
Lohdkj 1/2çek 1/2 gkrs gA ; gh ^voekj.kk\* gA voekj.kk ds vuarj  
^vkrRe ckèk\* gku ij vutko rRdky g'rk gA l kjh ngh tc rd  
dYiuk ea gñ rHk rd gA vutko ea dYiuk'khyrk i w d fd; k  
x; k vuøku foy; g" tkrk gA vutko gh fQj çHkkoh g" tkrk  
gA ijk thou vutkoeyd g" tkrk gA

bl rjg vè; ; u fofek l s thou ea pl e > B çlkr g'rh gA  
; g l e > thus ea çekf.kr g'rh gA

I e> ogh g\$ t" thus ea çekf.kr g'!

1/2xLr 2006 vej d l d 1/2

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @239

I e> dsdj!

gekjs i dzt "aus \_\_f" egfkl fl )] egki # "k'ausvud rjg  
dh pvh; kl fofek; kß l p-kA ftl ea pdjds l e> "lB okyh ckr d"  
çLrkfor fd; k x; kA bu vH; kl fofek; "ad" priB ekukA priB ds  
y'dl gHk g'us dk d"Ä jkLrk os fudky ugha ik; A

vc mudsfodyi ea; gk ejk çLrko gSpI e> dsdj "lB

bl l s bxyrh dj djds l h[kkß dh dFkk gh l ekir gks  
x; hA xyrh dj djds l h[kus okyk ekxz egak i M+ l drk gA  
pl e> dsdjß dk ekxz l qe gA

pl e> dsdjß okys ekxz ea pN'Meüs i dMueß] pR; kx  
oßk; B dk d"Ä >aV gh ugha gA igys l e> y] fQj fu.kz  
dj" D; k N'Meuk gß D; k idMeuk gA l e> usdsckn D; k vko'; d  
gß D; k vuko'; d gS; g Lo; aeafö'yß"kr g" tkrk gA vko'; d  
d" idMeuk ; k idMß jguk g'rk gA vuko'; drk d" N'Meuk  
g'rk gA pR; kxß dh i fjHk"kk gh gSpvuko'; drk dk fol tZiBA

rdZfofek l s; g çLrko ijk i Mfk gA 0; ogkfjd fofek l s  
bl ds ijk i Meüs ds fy, vki d" bl s l e>uk gh i MæckA vks  
nl jk d"Ä jkLrk ugha gA ; fn l e> eavk x; k r" vki l s Nwus  
okyh d"Ä ckr ugha gA ; fn l e> eavk x; k gS r" vki l s dQ  
D; "a Nwsk\

pl e>B 'kcn Lo; a¼thou½ ea tkx' r" tkus d" gh bixr  
djr k gA ml l sigys pl qh gA ckrß gh gA

Hkl l ] vkhkl l ] çrhfr] vutkr gh Øe l s Jo.k ¼ quuk½  
euu] l k{kRdkj & cksk ¼/oeckj .kk½ , oa vutko gA vutko ds igys  
ge pl e> x; kß ; g dguk curk ugha vutko dsfcuk çek.k ugha

240@eè; Lfk n'kz ij vkekfjr l økn ¼kkx&2½

gA

I g vfLrRo Lo: ih vfLrRo d" l e>uk vks thou d"  
l e>uka ; sn"u"ä; fn l e> eavkrk gß r" ckdh l c ml l svius  
vki fudy vkrk gA

Bn"Vkp l e> eavkus ij Bn"; p Li"V g'rk gA thou gh  
n"Vk gA thou l k<spkj fØ; k eafdrus Hkkx dk n"Vk gS vks  
nl fØ; k eafdrus Hkkx dk n"Vk gS; g eè; Lfk n'kz ea Li"V  
fd; k x; k gA l k<spkj fØ; kvka }kjk thou l ønukvka dk n"Vk  
jgrk gA nl fØ; k ds l kfk thou l g vfLrRo ea n"Vk gA

¼xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

vè; ; u l qe gS

mÜkj% vè; ; u djuk gj 0; fDr dsfy, gj voLFkk ea  
l qe gA pkgs d"Ä 0; fDr , d : i; k dekrk g" ; k , d yk[k  
dekrk g" ; k [kkd dekrk g"A gj 0; fDr gj voLFkk ea vè; ; u  
dj l drk gA vè; ; u dsfy, d"Ä vfrokn djusdh vko'; drk  
ugha gA

vki gh crkvks >KM+l si Ükk r" Meüs vks >KM+l si Ükk fxjus  
eafdruk vLrj gS i Ükk tc i M+l sfxjrk gß r" id dj fxjrk  
gA ml h çdkj ekuo pruk l s l ällu g'us ij gekjh l kjh  
fujfkZdrk, a >M+ tkrh gA ; g , d ijh rjg fcuk ?kk; y gq ; k  
?kk; y fd; s gq pyusdh ckr gA

ftl rjhds l svki nkuk i kuh mi kftZ djrsg" og Bhd  
gS; k ugha gS; g l e>nkjh dsckn l ehf{kr g'rk gA ; fn og  
rjhdk vftZ Kku ds vudny gß r" ged" D; k rdyhQ gS ; fn  
og rjhdk Kku ds vudny ugha gß r" og l eL; k; aviusvki l s

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @241

Lo; aeamHkj vkrk gA og l eL; k d'Ä nlt jk vkneh vk dj ugha  
djxkA l e>us dsckn vius thus dk çk: i vius vki l sLo; a  
eamHkj vkrk gA ; g oS sgh gStS } çk.k l w'aea u; h jpuk fofek  
vius vki l sl ekëku ds: i eamHkj vkrh gA

, d gh ik#i ea gj 0; fDr ft; sk ; g Hkh cødQ'a dh  
dFkk gS l Hkh vkneh , d gh ik#i ea th ugha ik; skA gj vkneh  
ds l kFk ik#i cnyskA gj ik#i ds l kFk Lokoyæu dh flFkfr  
ekp jgsxA gekjk vius ifjokj dh vko'; drkvka l s vfekd  
vkorZ'khy fofek l s Jeiwðd mRiknu dj ysuk gh pLokoyæuB  
gA ekuoh; rk l à l u ifjokj dh vko'; drk, ag'rh gA'kj hj i "k.k  
l j{k.k vlg l ekt xfr ds vFKZ eA

Jeiwðd mRiknu djus dk ik#i l e>nkjh l à l u g'us  
ij vki eaviusvki l sfudyxkA , d gh ik#i ea l Hkh mRiknu  
djxk; g eflk'rk dh ckr gA bl rjg ekuo , d e'khu ugha gA  
ekuo , d l onu'khy vlg l kku'khy bdkA gA l kku'khyrk ea  
l onuk, a fu; ã=r jgrh gA QyLo: i ge 0; oLFkk ea th dj  
çekf.kr g'rs gA bruk gh r" l w' gA bl d" ; fn ge l gh rjg  
l smi; "x dj yrs g' r" l à kj dsfy, midkj djus dh txg  
ea vk tkrs gA

1/2xLr 2006] vej d\ d 1/2

eè; LfK n'kz dk vè; ; u foxr ds fe; kuB fofek; ka ea  
fHku gS

eS; g Hkh fu"d"lz fudkyk gS eS t" riL; k fd; k ; k  
l kekuk fd; kj og foxr ea t" ; rhj l rhj l rj riLoh fd, gS  
ml l s pCMLB dN ugha gA eS d'Ä pviwB ?k'j riL; kj ?k'j  
l kekuk dh g'j , d k dN ugha gA l kekU; <x l s t" epl scu  
i Mlq djuk cukj mruk gh eS fd; k gA ft l ea eS ysk ek= Hkh

242@eè; LfK n'kz ij vkekfr l økn 1/2kx&2 1/2

d"V ugha g'kA n'k ugha g'kA vHko dk ihMk ugha g'kA u  
d'Ä çrKMuk gA D; "a ugha g'k\ 'kk; n eS vius y{; l s  
l e'fgr g' x; k FkA vius y{; ds çr ejh , d xrk ea; s l c  
foy; g' x, ; k fu"çHkoh g' x, ] , d k eS ekurk gA eS t"  
vulkokeh fofek ; k vè; ; u fofek rS kj dh ml dk ejh  
l kekuk çfØ; k l s d'Ä yu nsu ugha gA vè; ; u fofek ml  
l c d" Nrk Hkh ugha gA l a e dsckn t" eS smi yfçek gA  
og vki ds gkFk yx jgk gA

ç'u%è; ku dh t" vud fofek; k çpfyr gS mudk ç; "x  
D; k vè; ; u dsfy, l gk; d gA

mùkj% os d'Ä Hkh bl d" Nrk Hkh ugha gA çpfyr è; ku  
vlg vH; kl dh fofek; k 0; fDr dh vgerk d" c<kus dsfy, gh  
gA ; k fl f) çklr djus dsfy, gA ; k , d h ifjflFkr; k i s k  
djus dsfy, gS ft l l snu j'adk l Eeku çklr g'A mul su Lo; a  
dk d'Ä ç; "tu fl ) g'rk gS u l à kj dk d'Ä midkj fl )  
g'rk gA

foxr ds l ekfç è; ku çfØ; kvka ds ckjs ea ckr djus l s  
vè; ; u ea d'Ä l g; "x ugha gA l e; d" cjckn u fd; k tk, A  
vè; ; u] vè; ; u dsckn c'ek] c'ek dsckn vulko] vulko dsckn  
çek.k] çek.k dsckn 0; oLFkk ea thus dh ckr l "pk tk, A

1/2xLr 2006] vej d\ d 1/2

d'Ä Hkh vlg dN Hkh pçdkjB ugha gS

l g vflrRooknh l "p fopkj eafdl h Hkh oLrq; k 0; fDr  
dk frjLdkj ; k mi s k ugha gA d'Ä vkneh pçdkjB gS; g bl l s  
fudyrk ugha gA d'Ä oLrq pçdkjB gS; g fudyrk ugha gA d'Ä  
flFkr pçdkjB gS; g fudyrk ugha gA d'Ä xfr pçdkjB gS; g



vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñlnr fpru @243

fudyrk ughagA l g vflRooknh fopkj i wD gj oLrqds l kfk mi ; x] l nq ; x vls ç ; tu'khyrk d' t' Mæsdk l # fudy tkrk gA ml dsfy, vè ; ; u i wD l e > nkj g' uk gh , dek= mik; gA

0; fDr ds vdsys dk l e > nkj g' tkuk i ; klr ugha gA bl hfy ; sl e > nkj g' usij Lo ; al smi dkj g' uk Hkkoh g' tkrk gA

, dklroknh vkn'kòkfnrk l s ; g fHku ckr gA ml ea t' riLoh g' x ; k og viusvki d' pl e > nkjB eku yrk gA l a kj d' l ekjusdh t+ jr gB ; g Hkh eku yrk gA l a kj ugha l ekjrk gSr' og piki hB gB pLokFKhB gB pvKkuhB gS ; g dgrk gA l a kj nB k Hk'xus dsfy, gB ; g Hkh eku yrk gA vkn'kòknh ijEijk , s h gh cuh gA gA

vkn'kòknh Hkh pòckjB ughagA vkn'kòknh l ekjusds ; X ; gA

1/4xLr 2006] vejda/d1/2

**ifjiwkrk dk l eFku**

ifjiwkrk ; k fcYdy l gh g' us dh viçkk l a kj ds gj 0; fDr eagA ; g vki l a kj eadghaHkh vktek y' ! ifjiwkrk d' udkjusokyk Hkh D ; k d' A g' xk l a kj ea

; fn vki ifjiwkrk ds vFkZeadke djrsgar' ml dsfy, vki ds l a dz ea vkus okys y' x' a dh l gefr viusvki l s t' M+ tkrh gB fd p ; g vkneh d' Bhd dg jgk gB] p ; g vkneh d' Bhd dj jgk gBA bl l gefr ds l kfk mudk l g ; x Hkh t' M+ tkrk gA ; g viusvki l s g' rk gA

tS seS ; gk vejda/d eaviusLo tu'al snj tc l kekuk

244@eè; LFk n' kù ij vkekfrj l økn 1/4kx&21/2

djus igpkj r' ejs mls ; d' l q dj ; gk ds y' x dgus yx b ; g Bhd l' p jgk gBA ; s y' x ejs vflHkkod tS s g' x, A mudh vuqEikj l g ; x] l gefr eç d' feyus yx x ; kA ; g viusvki l s g' us yxkA

ijajkxr fofek l s ftruh vPNkb ; k ged' l e > ea vkrh gB mud' çekf.kr djus dh bPNk l fgr] ml l svfekd JSBrk ds fy, ; fn vki ea l dYi g' rk gSr' ml sudkj k u tk, A vius vuq akku ds l Qy g' tkus ds ckn vkt ejk y' x' a d' ; gh dguk curk gA

1/4xLr 2006] vejda/d1/2

**vè ; ; u , d mi yfcek gS**

tc rd thou dh nl a fØ ; k, a fØ ; k' khy ugha g' rh rc rd Lo ; aea [k' [kyki u cuk gh jgrk gA ge dghau dghalykLVj yxk dj pyrs jgrs gA l a kj ged' ç. kke djrk gS vls ge vius d' fl ) eku yrs gA tçfd l p r' ; g gS ; k r' ekuo l kçspkj fØ ; k ea Hkfer thrk gS ; k nl fØ ; k ea tkxfr d' çekf.kr djrk gA

ç' u %D ; k l kçspkj vls nl fØ ; k dschp eadkbZ fLFkr ugha gS.

mùkj % l kçspkj vls nl fØ ; k dschp eadkbZ ^i n\* ugha gA chp ea vè ; ; u\* gh gA l kçspkj l snl fØ ; k ea ykçkus g' us dh ckr os s gh gB tS s cùkh tyk ; k vls çdk' k g' x ; kA

vè ; ; u d' A pl e ; c) çfØ ; k ugha gS ; | fi vè ; ; u , d fuf' pr l kekuk gA vè ; ; u , d bmi yfcek gA i Bu i wD Lej.k 1/4Jo.k1/2 fQj vè ; ; u ds fy, çekfFedrk cuuk 1/4euu1/2 ml dsckn vè ; ; u 1/4 k{kkRdkj} ckek1/2 gA Lej.k i wD vuHko dh

j©kuh eþ vfeK'Bku ds l k{kh eafd; k x; k ç; kl vè; ; u gA

þvè; ; u g'ukB eryc mtkyk g' x; kA vè; ; u l sigys  
þmtkys dh vi\$kkB jgkA vè; ; u dh i"BHkie l k&þkj fØ; k l s  
nl fØ; k eayk?kus dh r\$ kjh gA ml r\$ kjh ea l e; yxrk gA  
; gh ^Jo.k] ^euu\* çfØ; k gA

n' gh fLFkr; k; gþ igyh þvè; ; u dj jgk gþ] n' jh  
þvè; ; u g' x; kBA ; fn ijh ; k=k d' , d QhV dh njh ekuk tk,  
r' 11-5 bp dh i"BHkie gS %Jo.k] euu½ døy vkekk bp  
vè; ; u %ckk½ gA vè; ; u vls çek.k ea d'Ä vryky ugha gA  
bl l sT; knk D; k dgk tk, \ xf.krh; Hk'kk l sHkh ckr djar'  
bl l sT; knk d\$ sbl d' crk; k tk, \

%xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

çc'ëku fo | kFKZ , oe~ çckkd

çc'ëku dh ifjHk'kk gSvU; 0; fDr ea l R; c'ëk djkus ds  
fy, ifjiwkrk dsvFKZea'kCn'adk ç; "x djukA ft l d' c'ëk gþk  
og 0; fDr vuttkoiwZ çc'ëkr djskA bl <æ l sKku voLFkk  
dh ijEijk curh gA ftruk ge vls y'x'a d' c'ëk djkrsgþ  
gekjk mRl kg] çl urk vls c<fk tkrk gA bl <æ l s ekuo  
Fkdus okys xqk l seþr g' tkrk gA

eay eš-h dsfcuk çc'ëku l Qy g' gh ughal drkA eay  
eš-h gh n' js0; fDr ea c'ëk g'usdsfy, , d ifo=] ikou] fueþy  
vls 'kq vkekkj Hkie gA vè; ; u djus okyk çc'ëkd d'  
**ikjar eku dj gh ml dh ckr l þrk gA ; fn ml s ikjar**  
**ughækurk r' og ml dh ckr l þrk gh ughagA eay eš-h**  
i wZ gh l þus okyk vls l þkus okyk , d n' js ij fo'okl dj  
l drsgA l þkus okyk ikjar gþ ; g fo'okl l þus okyseag' vls

l þus okyk Äekunkjh l s l þ jgk gþ bl s c'ëk g'xk ; g fo'okl  
l þkus okys ea g' rHh çc'ëku l Qy g'rk gA ; fn ijLij ; g  
fo'okl ughag'rk r' ge cræM+eaQd tkrsgA c'ëk dh vi\$kk  
eagh fo | kFKZ ; fn ftKkl k djrk gþ r' ml d' c'ëk g'rk gA c'ëk  
dh vi\$kk d' N'M+dj ge vls d'Ä vkekkj l s ; fn rdZdjrs gþ  
r' jkLrs l sgV tkrsgA l þ dh u'd dscjkj l sHkh ; fn bl l s  
gVrs gþ r' fdl h n' js gh fn'kk eaþys tkrsgA

**ÞLoHko xfrþ eajgus ij gh eay eš-h g'rk gþ t'**  
vè; ; u dsfy, vko'; d gA vkoš'kr xfr eajgus ij  
vè; ; u ughag'rkA csg'k jgus ij Hh ughag'rkA pþyrk  
cusjgus ij Hh ughag'rkA eu ; fn HkVdrk jgs vls vki  
l þrs jgs r' dN l e> ea ugha vk, xkA eu d' , d gh  
l e; ea rhu txg jgus dk vfekdj jgrk gA bl fy,  
vè; ; u dsfy, fo | kFKZ }kjk vi useu d' fLFkj djus dh  
vko'; drk gA bl h dk uke gSþè; kuBA vè; ; u dsfy, è; ku  
nsik cgr vko'; d gA vè; ; u djuk gh è; ku dk ç; "tu gA  
vls [ka epn ysik d'Ä è; ku ugha gS ml l s d'Ä ç; "tu fl ) ugha  
gþkA

; fn geus è; ku fn; k r' vflrRo ea d'Ä , d h pht ugha  
gS t' ged' c'ëk u g'A vflrRo eafdl h pht ij i jnk ugha  
yxkA l Ei wZ vflrRo l g vflrRo Lo: i ea þ[kykb gA bl h  
vkekkj ij vflrRo ea vuttko fd, gq vkneh }kjk n' js vkneh  
d' c'ëk djuk l gt gA LoHko xfr eajgus ij gh n' jk vkneh  
ml d' xq.k dj i krk gA t' xq.k fd; k og ; fn rflr ughans  
i krk gþ r' ml fLFkr ea og ftKkl k dj l drk gþ l rþV g'us  
dsfy, A bl rjg l þus okys vls l þkus okys dschp eay eš-h  
i wZ l kjh ckr Li"V g' l drk gA ; fn l þus okys vls l þkus  
okyseal eku : i l s Li"Vrk g' tkrh gS r' n'u'aea, d: i rk g'

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @247

x; k fd ugha ; g , d: i rk g'uk gh ðvull; rkb gA

çc'ekd vutko çek.k dk êkkjd okgd g'rk gA vutko çek.k dk êkkjd okgd g'us dsfy, vutko çek.k dk n"Vk cus jguk vko'; d gA

c'ek djkus dsfy, çc'ekd vls fo | kFkhZ ds chp I EçSk.kk g'rh gA og I EçSk.kk T; knk Luſgy g' r" çc'eku tYnh I Qy g' tkrk gA xf.krkRed Hkk"kk I vkh I vkh gSvls xfr ds I kFk gA xqkkRed Hkk"kk Fk'Mk T; knk Luſgy gSvls ç; "tu ds I kFk gA dkj .kkRed Hkk"kk i wkr; k Luſgy gSvls çek.k ds I kFk gA dkj .k xqk xf.kr ds I a ðr Lo: i ea ekuoh; Hkk"kk dsç; "x I sçc'eku g'rk gA çc'eku Luſgy fofek I sgh i Yyfor vls i f'ir g'rk gA foj'ekHkkI h fofek I s ugha g'rkA

Hk'rd oLr'ka dk vkca/u fd; k tk I drk gSA mudk Hkkx fohkkx fd; k tk I drk gA mudk fofue; fd; k tk I drk gA yfdu Kku dk vkca/u ugha fd; k tk I drkA Kku dk Hkkx fohkkx ugha g'rkA fdrus Hkh 0; fDr Kku dk c'ek djh Kku ea vutko djh Kku d' çekf.kr dja Kku u de g'rk gS u T; knk g'rk gA bl fy, Kku dk 0; ki kj ugha g'rkA Kku dk nñ js d' c'ek gh dj; k tk I drk gA fdl h 0; fDr I s; fn ged' c'ek g'rk r" ml dsçfr gekjk ÑrK jguk gh curk gA gekjh ÑrKrk gh ml dk çfrQy gA ml I s T; knk ge dñ ns Hkh ugha I drA

¼/xLr 2006] vejda/d½

vutko ?kVuk

vutko dh viçkk gj ekuo eagA ekuo eavutko g' tkuk , d I kedu; ?kVuk gA vutko u g'us dk dkj.k gS ijEijk ea

248@eè; LfK n'ku ij vkekkfjr I ðkn ¼kkx&2½

bl dk çkoekfur u g'ukA ijEijk pkj Lo: i eag'rh gS%vkpj.k] f'k{k] I foekku vls 0; oLFkA bu pkj'a txg ea; fn çek.k I fgr çj .kk dk L="r cuk jgrk gS r" ml fLFkr eagj ekuo dsfy, vutko djuk d'Ä eif'dy ugha gA ftl rjg ge Hkk"kk , d I s nñ js d' fl [kkrs gS ml I s T; knk vkl kuh I stlxfr , d I s nñ js 0; fDr rd igprh gA

¼/xLr 2006] vejda/d½

I e> vls vkpj.k

ekuo pruk I æalh Kku ged' I e> eavkrk gS ij og vkpj.k ea ugha vk, , d k g' ugha I drkA ge I e>nkj g'a vls Hkh[k elak dj [kk, ð , d k g' ugha I drkA ge I e>nkj g'a vls nñ j'adk 'k"kk.k djh , d k g' ugha I drkA ge I e>nkj g'a vls ge êjrh dk 'k"kk.k dja , d k g' ugha I drkA

ekuo pruk I æalh Kku ; fn ged' I e> vkrk gS r" og bekuoh; rki wlv vkpj .k ds: i eagh çekf.kr g'rk gA ekuoh; rki wlv vkpj.k beW; B] ðpfj=ß vls buſrdrkS dk I a ðr Lo: i gA ; g ðifjokj eyd LojKT; 0; oLFkS ds: i ea çekf.kr g'rk gA

I e> eavk; k r" vkpj.k eavk, xk gh!

vkpj.k ea ugha vk; k] r" I e> eavk; k ugha

¼/xLr 2006] vejda/d½

tkusgq d' eku y] ekusgq d' tku y"

ç'u%vki dgrs gA ðtkusgq d' eku y] ekusgq d' tku y"AB vHkh dh fLFkr eaesLo; aeaptkuS gq dk d'Ä vkekkj r" ikrk ugha gA es dYiuk'khy gñ ; g Lohdkj gA es dYiuk

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @249

i wZl bekurk gj ; g Hkh Lohdkj gA fdl ds tkusgq d" eBeku yk

mUkj%I g vflRro eavutkoi wZl eBul eLr vflRro d" ptkuB gA eB vius tkusgq d" vius thus w; ogkj] dk; Zvkj mi dkj 1/2 ea cefk.kr djrk gA

c'u%r" vki ds ptkuB gq d" eB bekuB yk

mUkj% vLj fQj ml bekuB gq d" vki ptkuB yA ptkuuB dh oLrqI g vflRro Lo: ih vflRro gA ekusgq d" tkuuk vè; ; uB gA vutkoi wZl tkusgq d" ekuuk pcek.kB gA cek.k dh gh ijEijk curh gA

c'u% ; kuh eB eè; LfK n'kU I g vflRrookn ds vki ds çLrko d" bekuB dj] ml I sbaxr okLrfodrkvla d" tc vflRro ea igpku yrk gpr" ml I sejk ptkuuB gprA fQj vius ml tkusgq d" eB vius thus w; ogkj] dk; Zvkj mi dkj 1/2 ea cefk.kr djus tkApxk r" og ptkusgq d" ekuuB g"xkA D; k , d k gA

mUkj%gkj , d k gh gA

1/4tuojh 2007 vejdv/d1/2

**eaxy eS-h dh vlekj Hkie I ozkjk gh gA**

c'u% vki I g vflRro eavutko ea gh pl e>B d" ekphN r djrs gA vLkh vè; ; u Øe eage ml fclnqrd igps ugha gA , d sea vè; ; ujr I kFk; "aea eaxy eS-h dk D; k vlekj g"

mUkj%eaxy eS-h dh vlekj Hkie I ozkjk gh gA

250@eè; LfK n'kU ij vlekjfr I økn 1/4kkx&21/2

1/41/2 ; sI c y"x 1/4U; fo | kFkh1/2 I oz kjk pkgus okys gA I oz kjk ds dk; Z ea yxs gA oS sgh eB Hkh gA

1/21/2 I oz kjk I sgh vius ijk; sdh nhokj fxjrh gA vLj vijkek eDr g"rh gA

1/81/2 bl lfy, ; sejs I kFk gA vLj muds I kFk eS-h Lokkkfod gA bl eaD; k d"Ä vfrokn gA

bl eaD; k d"Ä [kV gA

bl eaD; k d"Ä 0; fdrokn gA

bl eaD; k d"Ä I epk; okn gA

bl d" vki rdZ fofek I s I "p yfht; A rdZ I s vfeld dYi uk g"rk gA bl d" vki dYi uk fofek I s Hkh I "p dj nS[k; A

bl <æ I s ge eaxy eS-h dk jkLrk I kQ+nS[k i krs gA I cds I kFk ge th I drsgA jg I drsgA vius I kFk; "ads çfr 'kjk dkeuk 0; Dr dj I drsgA muds I oz kjk dk; "adh I Qyrk dsfy, ge çl lu vLj j"ekApr Hkh g" I drsgA

1/4tuojh 2007] vejdv/d1/2

**n'kU dk eryc**

n'kU dk eryc bea tS k gprB thuk gh n'kU gA

tS sejk thuk vki ds fy, n'kU gA vki dk thuk ejs fy, n'kU gA ejk vkpj.k ejsfy, n'kU gA ejs vkpj.k d" eB tkurk gh ekurk gpr; g ejk ejsfy, n'kU gA ejs vkpj.k d" t" vki nS[krsgA eB vki dsfy, n'; gprk og vki dsfy, pçj.kB ds : i ea n'kU gA bl çj.k I svki vè; ; u djrs gA ft I I s ; g

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @251

n'kū vki dk LoRo curk gā vki dk tc ; g LoRo cu tkrk gS  
r" ; g vki dk n'kū g" x; kA Qyu ea, d gh Lo: i ean" 0; fDr  
g" x, ! bl rjg Kku voLFk ds vutkch; rk dk vkekj cuka

vutkoeyd fofek l s thou dh nl "afØ; k, a vutko ds  
vkdj ea çxV g"rh gā 'kjhj d" thou ekurs rd thou dh  
l kçpkj fØ; k, a gh çxV g"rh gā thou dh nl "afØ; k, a çxV  
g"us l sge ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj .k ea i Dds g" x, A ekuoh; rki wkz  
vvpj .k vki dsfy, çj .kk dk L="r g"vKA ekuoh; rki wkz vvpj .k  
ea thrk g"vK eaviusLo: i ea, d n'; g"vftl n'; d"  
nçkdj vki ean'kū g"rk gSvFKz~ekuoh; rki wkz vvpj .k  
dh vki ea Lohñfr g"rh gā ; g rnkdkj ræi fofek l s  
g"rk gā ftl ds Qyu eavki Lo; an'kū Lo: i g" tkrS  
g"ā

ge ekus; k u ekus0; ki d oLrqeage HkxsgāghA ræi rk  
dsçek.k : i ea ge gāghA g"us dsçek.k d" gea [k"tuk ughagß  
ek= vutko djuk gß çekf.kr g"uk gā bl d" vutko djus ds  
fy, vè; ; u] vè; ; u ds Qyu eac"ek] oLrqc"ek dsckn vutko]  
vutko dsckn vutko çek.k c"ekA bl h fofek l sge çekf.kr g"rs  
gā ; g rkdZl] 0; ogkfjd vçj rkrRod : i ea ijk g"rk gS  
bl hfy; s ekuo d" Lohdkj g"rk gā

¼tuojh 2007] vejdv/d½

### I kekuk dk Qy] vè; ; u

I kekuk djus okyka dk l ā kj us l Eeku fd; k gā I kekuk  
dk Qy fdurql ā kj dks ughafeykA I kekuk djus okys dsl kekuk  
l sdñ feyk ; k ughafeyk] ; g i rk ughapykA ; g vc rd dh  
dFk gā

252@eè; LFk n'kū ij vkekfjr l ðkn ¼kkx&2½

I kekuk dk Qy l ā kj dks feyk pkfg, ; k ughā bl ij  
vki 'køk dfj, A

ep s l kekuk l s tks Qy feyk ml dks eus l ā kj ds l Eedk  
j [k fn; k gā ; g mfpr fd; k ; k vutpr fd; k

I ekekku l ef) i wZl thus dk çLrko l ā kj ds l Eedk  
çLrç fd; k gā ml dsfy, vè; ; u fofek crk; k gā vè; ; u ds  
fy, n'kū] okn] 'kkL= vçj ekuoh; vvpj l g"rk : ih l foekku  
fn; k gā og vki ds voykdu djus dsfy, çLrç gā

ç'u %vè; ; u l sD; k vk'k; gS

mùkj %vfek"Bku ds l k{th eavFKz~vkrk ds l k{th ea, oe-  
vutko dh jkSkuh eaLej.k i wZl fd; k x; k ç; kl vè; ; u gā ; g  
i fjHk"kk gā bl dk fooj.k bl çdkj fn; k vè; ; u dsfy, tks  
'kOn dk ge ç; kx djrs gā ml 'kOn ds vFKzLo: i eavfLrRo  
ea oLrqgkch gā ml oLrqdk Kku g"vK] eryc geus vè; ; u  
fd; kA oLrqdk Kku rnkdkj fofek l s g"rk gā gj ekuo ds i kl  
dYi uk'khyrk gß ml dYi uk'khyrk ds vkekj ij rnkdkj g"rk  
gā

ç'u %rnkdj l sD; k vk'k; gS

mùkj %vHkH Hk vki rnkdkj fofek l sgh pysgā tS spkj  
fo"K; ka ds l kFk rnkdkj gks tkukA i qp l ðsnukvka ds l kFk  
rnkdj gks tkukA l foek l xg ds l kFk rnkdkj gks tkukA bl  
rjg dh gfol ; k euksr Hkko l s rnkdkj gks ij ekuo Qd  
tkrk gā vc ; gk l ekekku ds l kFk rnkdkj gks dk çLrko gā

ç'u %vutko dh jkSkuh l sD; k vk'k; gS

mùkj %vè; ; u djkusokys ds i kl vutko dh jkSkuh jgrk

gA

ç'u %vè; ; u djus okys ds ikl D; k jgrk gA

mùkj %vè; ; u djus okys ds ikl vuøku jgrk gA eç-dks l e>k gøvk eku dj gh vki eç-lsvè; ; u dj ikvkç ughark eç-lsvè; ; u ughadj ikvkç vki dk vuøku tgl rd cu ikrk gSogk rd vki dks l e> vkrk gA vki dk vuøku tgl ugha cu ikrk gS ; k vki dk dYiuk'khyrk tgl dBr gkrk gS ogk l Ppkbz l e> ea ugha vk ikrk gA fcuk l e>sdn Hkh djus tkrsgårksml l sxyrh gh gskj n jk dN gsk ugh vkneh nls gh Lo: i ea jg l drk gS l ekkku ds Lo: i ea ; k xyrh ds Lo: i ea

ç'u %dYiuk'khyrk bl rjg dBr gks tk, rks D; k djA

mùkj %ml ds fy, eny l siu%ftKkl k djuk pkfg, A vki i<+l drsgA vS l e> Hkh l drsgA vki if<+] tks l e> ea ugha vkrk gS og eç-ls l e> yfjt; A ; gh bl dk fofek gA l e>k gøvk 0; fä bl çdkj l e>kus dh ftEenkjh ysvS l e>us okyk 0; fä l e>us dh ftEenkjh ys rks l e> ea vk tkrk gA

ç'u %; fn çLrko dh l øuk gS vS ejh ftKkl k gS rks D; k og l e>us ds fy, i ; klr ugha gS ; k l e>kus okys dh fQj Hkh vko' ; drk gS

mùkj %dø y l øuk gsk vS ftKkl k gsk l e>us ds fy, i ; klr ugha gA l e>kus okys %uHko l ä ll u 0; fä] x#½ ds fcuk l e> ea ugha vkrkA l e>kus okys ds fcuk l e>us ds fy, l ekfek gsk vko' ; d gA l ekfek ds ckn ; fn l a e ea vki dk y{; fLFkj jgrk gS rks ç-fr l s l hks vki dks l e> ea vk, xkA

bl çLrko dh l øuk dk egRo bl dks l e>kus okyk ds l kfk gh gA

¼thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eeyu vDVøj 2009] ghjkckn½

l e>usea l e;

ç'u %l e>usea çg l e; yxrk gS rc rd tks Lo; a ea vl rfv gS ml dk D; k djA

mùkj %l rfv rks vki gh ea gskA l rfv ds fy, dkbz xkyh rks gS ugha fd ml dks fuxya vS l e> x, A vki vHkh l e>uk pkga rks vHkh l e> l drs gS nks o"lz ea l e>uk pkga rks nks o"lz ea l e> l drs gA l e>us ds fy, l e>us okys vS l e>kus okys nks ka dh Hkxhkh t: jh gA døy l e>kus okyk i ; klr ugha gS l e>us ds fy, A l e>us ea yxus okyh vofek l e>us okys ij fuHkj gA tS seävi uh ckr dks 5 l #ka ea Hkh dg l drk gA 25 l #ka ea Hkh dg l drk gA 25000 l #ka ea Hkh dg l drk gA vki dks 5 l #ka ea l e> ugha vkrk gS rks vki ds fy, eävi uh ckr 25 l #ka ea dgrk gA 25 l #ka ea ugha l e> vkrk gS rks eä 25000 l #ka ea dgrk gA l e; dks yd j i s kku u gøvk tk, A l e; fuj rj gSog #drk ugha gA ç; Ru fuj rj gSpq rks dkbz jgrk ugha gA ç; Ru vS l e; dk ç; kst u ds vfkz ea l a kst u gks l s l e>nkh Qfyr gkrk gA

¼thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eeyu vDVøj 2009] ghjkckn½

l øuk] vè; ; u] vuHko] çek.k

bl øknB l øuk dk mıs; gS l g vfLrRo oLrq dks nS[kus ds fy, 'l øuk' fey tk, A l øuk ds iBu ds ckn vè; ; u ¼ k(LRdkj çk½ ds vykok n jk dkbz ekxZ ugha gA vè; ; u ds ckn vuHko ds vykok vS dkbz ekxZ ugha gA vuHko ds ckn

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @255

çek.k dsvykok vlsj dkbz ekxZ ughagA efit y ; gh gA vè; ; u  
dh vofek gkrh gA vuttko dh vofek gkrh gA çek.k dh dkbz  
vofek ughagA vuur rd çek.k gA vè; ; u djusej vuttko djus  
eal e; yxrk gSpkgs NkV/k l s NkV/k l e; D; ka u gkA çek.k ds  
fy, dkbz l e; ughagA çek.k fujrj gA vè; ; u eagh tks l e;  
yxrk gS og yxrk gA vè; ; u dsckn vuttko eaux.; ] vR; Yi  
l e; yxrk gA ml dsckn çek.k rks dHh l ekir gh ughagkrkA

vHh rd HkSr doknh fofek l s ; k vkn'kòknh fofek l s  
vè; ; u ughagks i k; k FkA HkSr doknh fofek ea igys i Bu gS fQj  
ç; kx gA vkn'kòknh fofek ea Jo.k ; k i Bu dsckn l kekuk gA  
l kekuk eaelu vîre ckr gA bl rjg HkSr doknh ; k vkn'kòknh  
fofek l sekuo ds thus ea çek.k rd igpus dk jkLrk ughafeykA  
ç; kx dkbz thus dh txg ughagA ekA dkbz thus dh txg ugha  
gA

eè; LFk n'kZu dsfodYi kRed fofek ea gS l puk] vè; ; u]  
vuttko] fQj çek.k] mi yfçek çek.k gh gA

½tuojh 2007½

vud akku] vè; ; u vlsj çek.k

vè; ; u djusokyk rnyu ½euu½ l k{kRdkj vlsj çkèk fofek  
l snç[krk ¼ e>rk½ gA vè; ; u djusokyk vuttkoeyd fofek l s  
çLrç gkrk gA vuttko dh jkSkuh ea gh l c nç[kk ¼ e>k½ tk  
l drk gA vuttko dh jkSkuh vè; ; ki u djusokys ds i kl jgrk  
gA dYi uk'khyrk tc vuttko dks Lohdkjrh gSrc og rnkdkj gks  
tkrh gA vè; ; u dh çfØ; k rks ; gh gA

l g vflRro fofek l s l e>nkjh vflRro ea gA ml dks  
l e>uk gS vuttko djuk gS çekf.kr djuk gS bruk gh ckr gA

256@eè; LFk n'kZu ij vkekkfjr l økn ½kkx&2½

'kCn l s vFkZ dks vflRro ea oLrq ds Lo: i ea igpkuus ds fy,  
eu dks yxkuk i Mfk gS ; g 'euu\* çfØ; k gA 'kCn l s bîxr  
vflRro ea oLrq dks Lohdkjuk gkrk gS rc rnkdkj gkus dh ckr  
vkrh gA ; fn 'kCn l s dkbz oLrq vflRro ea bîxr ugha gkrh rks  
og 'kCn l kFkZd ugha gA oLrq dks Lohdkjrs ugha gA rks rnkdkj  
ughagks i kra rnkdkj gkus ij ræii gkrsg gh gA ml dsfy, dkbz  
i ç"kkFkZ ugha gS og ijekFkZ gh gA rnkdkj gkus gh vè; ; u  
¼ k{kRdkj] çkèk½ gA ræii gkus gh vuttko gA ræii gkus ij çek.k  
gkrk gh gS ml dsfy, dkbz vyx l s ç; Ru ugha djuk i MfkA  
çek.k rks 0; ä gkrk gh gA tS svki tks i Nrs gS ml dk mùkj  
ejs i kl jgrk gh gA vuttkoeyd fofek l s 0; ä gkus okyk  
½çkèkd] x#½ vè; ; u djuk, xkA vuttko dh jkSkuh ea gh vè; ; u  
djusokys ¼'k'; ½ dk fo'okl gkrk gA fo'okl ds vkekkj ij gh  
oLrq dk çkèk gkrk gA oLrq dk çkèk gkus ij rnkdkj gkrkA

ç'u % thou fo | k f'kfoj ea l qus çLrkoka ij viuh  
dYi uk'khyrk dks yxkuk vuttko rd igpus dsfy, i ; klr gS ; k  
okaxè; dk vè; ; u djuk Hk vko' ; d gS

mùkj %okaxè; ¼n'kZu] okn] 'kkL=] l foekku½ dk vè; ; u  
djuk vko' ; d gA vè; ; u i mZd gh vuttko gkrk gA

ç'u % rks D; k vè; ; u djus dsfy, i <k fy [kk gkus  
vko' ; d gS

mùkj %ughA l e>usdh vgrk l cds i kl gS dYi uk'khyrk  
ds vkekkj ij pkgs i <sfy [ks gla ; k u gkA l e>kusokyk i <sfy [ks  
dks Hk l e>k l drk gS fcuk i <sfy [ks dks Hk l e>k l drk gA  
tks i <k fy [kk ugha gS og l q rks l drk gh gA 'i <uk' Hk  
'l puuk' gh gS ml l s vfekd ugha gA ¼ puuk¾Hk l gkus¾Hk'kk dk  
vFkZ dYi uk ea vkuk] fpf=r gkus½

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @257

I qus i<us ds vkekj ij ge rdZ djrs gA rdZ l rtfV  
gkus dsckn l e>usdh bPNk gkrh gA l e>usdsckn 0; ogkj ea  
cekf.kr djus dh dks'k'k djrs gA

fdrus Hkh rjhds l sge l kph y{; l e>nkjh dk 0; ogkj  
ea cekf.kr gksuk gh gA bl y{; dks NkM+dj ge dny ckrka ea  
viuh cgknjh dks crk l drs gA ckrka ea cgknjh crkus l sekuo  
rjk ughA ckrka ea cgknjh fn[kkus dh onewrE ij ajk l seLo; a  
fudyk Fkka onefirZ ka l sT; knk cksyus okyk l d kj ea dkbZ ugha  
gA yfdu ml l s dkbZ c; kstu fudyk ughA

ç'u % tc rd ge vè; ; u dsbl okrkoj.k eajgrs gA  
rc rd gekjk eu yxk jgrk gA tc ; gk l snij tkrs gArks, d k  
yxrk gS tS smYVk gh fx; j yx x; k gk , d k D; ka gS bl ds  
funku dsfy, D; k djA

mRrj % ^l quk\*\* vks ^i<uk\*\* ^l e>uk\*\* ugha gA tc  
rd gekjk è; ku l qus vks i<us ea T; knk jgrk gS ^l e>us\*\*  
¼ kksk½ ea de jgrk gS rc rd , d k gkrk gA l qus vks i<us ds  
l kfk l kfk ^l e>us\*\* dk Hkh ç; kl fd; k tk, A l e> ea vkus ij  
og Hknyrk ugha gS fQj ml l e> dks thuk gh gkrk gA l e>us  
¼ k{kkRdkj} cksk} vuHko½ l sigys ekuo tho pruk eagh thrk  
gA

ç'u % vki dks tksn'ku gprk] og Hkrdky eabl ekjrh ij  
fdl h dks gprk ; k ughA

mUkj % eS; g ugha dg l drkA ; fn gprk Hkh gksrks ml dk  
çek.k rks orZeku ea ugha gA ^eql sigys fdl h dks vuHko ugha  
gprk\*\* ; g dgus dk vfekdj ejs ikl ugha gA ijEijk ea çek.k  
ughagprk ; g eS dg l drk gA çek.k dsfy, gh eS vuq akku

258@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekfjr l økn %kkx&2½

fd; kj cekf.kr gkus dsfy, gh ge dke dj gh jgs gA

ç'u % vki dks tksn'ku gprk] og Hkro"; eafdl h dks gksk  
; k ughA

mUkj % vè; ; u djus okys l Hkh dks ; g vfLrRo n'ku  
gkskA vè; ; u fd; sfcuk fdl h dks vfLrRo n'ku ugha gkskA

ç'u % 'kjhj NkM+us dsckn thou dh Hke vks tkxfr dks  
yvj D; k fLFkr gkrh gS

mUkj % thrs l e; thou ftruk Hker jgrk gS mruk gh  
Hker 'kjhj NkM+us dsckn Hkh jgrk gA thrs l e; thou ftruk  
tkxfr jgrk gS mruk gh tkxfr 'kjhj NkM+us dsckn Hkh jgrk gA  
thou 'kjhj NkM+us l e; 'kjhj ; k=k dk l eh{k djrk gS bl ea tks  
Hkh og xyrh Lohdkjrk gS ml dks Hkoy dj vxyh 'kjhj ; k=k 'kq  
djrk gA ekuo pruk] nò pruk] fn0; pruk eathuk tkxfr gA  
tho pruk eathuk Hke gA tho pruk eaU; k; iwdl thuk curk  
ughagA

ç'u % , d tkxfr thou dks viuh vxyh 'kjhj ; k=k ea  
D; k fQj vuq akku ; k vè; ; u djus dh vko'; drk gS

mUkj % tkxfr thou }kjk Hkh 'kjhj NkM+us dsckn nçkjk  
'kjhj yus ij l e>uk rks fQj l s iMæc ghA , d s thou }kjk  
ijajk ea ; fn tkxfr gksk rks ijajk l s tYnh l e>uk gksk  
ijajk ea tkxfr ugha gksk rks iql% vuq akku djuk gkskA

gj thou tkxfr dsfy, rfrkr gA ijajk l s; fn tkxfr  
ughafeyrh gS rks tks ykHkdek] Hkkskdek] dkelek] feyrk gS  
ml h ea thuk gkrk gA ml l s thou dks l rtfV gkrk ugha gA  
thou l rtfV dk ckoekku ekuo ijajk eagk ml dsfy, eS ; g



vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @259

çLrko ekuo tfr ds l Eed[k j [kk gA l e>uk ; k vuðko djuk  
gj 0; fä dso'k dk gA ijäjk ea l e>nkjh dk çkoekku u gks  
ds dkj.k ekuo Hke ea jgus ds fy, foo'k gA

ç'u % , d ckj ekuo }kjk vuðko l ä lu gks ds ckn  
ml dk nñ jh 'kjhj ; k=k ea fQj l s vuð äkku D; ka vko' ; d gA

mÜkj % 'kjhj ds l kFk rnkdkj gq fcuk l ðnuk, a0; ä gks  
ugha gA nñ jh 'kjhj ; k=k 'kq djus ij dYi uk' khyrk 'kjhj ds  
l kFk gh rnkdkj gksxA , d sthou }kjk Kku dks Lohdkjus ds fy,  
vuð äkku ; k vè; ; u dh vko' ; drk jgskh ghA

vuð äkku rc vko' ; d gStc ijäjk ea txf r dk çek.k  
i gprk ugha gA ijäjk ea txf r dk çek.k ugha gS rks vuð äkku  
ds vykok vñ D; k jkLrk gS t\$ sejs }kjk fd, x, vuð äkku dh  
; fn ijäjk ugha curh gS; k bl dks ijäjk ea l Fkfi r djus ds fy,  
ekuo r\$ kj ugha gks gñ vñ eä; fn bl h èjrh ij ekuo dks enn  
djuk pkgk] rks eä i % vuð äkku d: xk ghA , d sea vuðko Lo; a  
¼thou½ ea cuk jgsk] ij ml vuðko dks dYi uk' khyrk }kjk  
çdV djus ds fy, vuð äkku djuk gh gskxA l ekfek l a e i ðd  
gh vuð äkku gskxA

ijäjk ea deh gsrh gS rHk vuð äkku djus dh ckr gsrh  
gA ftl ijäjk ea eä tlek ml ea e s deh yxh] ml l sea i hfM r  
gprk] QyLo: i rhoz bPNk l sea s l ekku dks pkgk] rHk eä s  
vuð äkku fd; kA

; fn ijäjk ea txf r dk çek.k i gprk gS rks gedks nçkj  
vuð äkku djus dh vko' ; drk ugha gA , d sea i % 'kjhj ; k=k  
djrs l e; ea tks ijäjk l çek.k feyrk gS ml dks vè; ; u vñ  
vñ; kl djus dh vko' ; drk gA

260@eè; LfK n'kz ij vkekfr l ðkn %kkx&2½

ç'u %vki ustks; g vuð äkku fd; k ml dks djus l sigys  
vki D; k igys l s vuðko l ä lu ^Fk\* ; k ^ugha Fk\*\

mÜkj %bl vuð äkku dks djus l sigys eä vuðko l ä lu  
^Fk\*\* ; k ^ugha Fk\*\*] ml dk dkbZ çek.k ugha gA ftl ijokj  
ijäjk ea eä i ðk gprk ml ea Hk h fdl h us çek.k çLr r fd; k ugha  
bl hf y, eä vi us ç; kl dks ^vuð äkku\*\* dgrk gñ çek.k foghu  
dkbZ ckr eä dj ugha l drkA

ç'u %bl dk eryc D; k ; g gS ijäjk ; fn tkr u gks  
rks pkg s ml ea vuðko l ä lu 0; fä gks ; k u gk\$ i % vuð äkku  
djus dh vko' ; drk gskh\

mÜkj %gkA 0; fä dkbZ txf r gprk ; k ugha gprk bl dks  
rc rd dgk ugha tk l drk tc rd ijäjk ea çek.k u gkA  
vuð äkku djuk , d fgEer dh ckr gA l Hk dkbZ 0; fä vuð äkku  
djs xk ugha l Hk ds fy, l yHk vè; ; u fofek gh gA bl h vkekj  
ij vc ge békunkj ds l kFk ckr dj l drs gA bl vkekj ds  
fcuk békunkjh ds l kFk ckr djus dk dkbZ rjhdk gh ugha curkA

¼vDVicj 2010] cknk½

'kCn] vFk] oLrq

ç'u %vki viuh ckr Hk'kk dk ç; "x djds dgrs gA  
ftl d" eä l "prk gñ yfdu ejs l "pusea Hk Hk'kk dk i y r" gS  
fQj ejk ^l e>uk\* dc gprk\

mÜkj %Hk'kk l çf'kr g"us; k 0; Dr g"us ds fy, ekè; e gA  
gj ekuo thou ea ml ds vFkZ d" rnkdkj ræi fofek l s l e>us  
dk vfekdj j [kk gprk gA l e> dh txg ea Hk'kk ugha gA l e>us  
ea 'kCn eDr gA 0; Dr g"us ds fy, 'kCn gA l e> ¼ k{kkrdkj]

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @261

ckskj vuttko½ 'kCn ugha gA I e> d" 'kCn }kjk 0; Dr djrs gA

'kCn ds }kjk ge vFkZ d" igpkurs ½Jo.k½ gA vFkZ ds }kjk ½euu ; k 'kkk i wZl½oLrqd" igpkurs¼ k{kRrdkj½gA oLrq ds I kFk ge rnkdkj g"rs gA QyLo: i I e> eavkrk gS½cksk½A 'rnkdkj\* g"us dk vfekdkj gj ekuo thou eaj [kk g"rk gA ; g gj ekuo eaçÑfr çnÜk fofek I sgA bl d" ekuo d" cukuk ugha gA bl dk döy vè; ; u dsfy, ç; "x djuk gA

ç'u %vki dgrsgApl e>usea rdZ ugha gAß bl I sD; k vk'k; gS

mÜkj %I k{kRrdkj] c"èk] vuttko] vuttko çek.k c"èk] fQj fpru rd rdZ dN Hkh ugha gA rdZ yxkrsg" r" vuttko d" ge udkj fn, ] nj dj fn, A vuttkoeyd fofek I sU; k; ] èkèZ I R; d" çekf.kr djus dsfy, tc rnyu eayk; s r" og ÞrdZ I ærB g" x; kA bl rjg vl he Kku d" rdZ I hek eaykuk curk gA ; g thou eafufgr fofek gA thou eagh ; g fofek gSvks fdl h oLrq ea ugha gA bl fofek I s vl he Kku d" I çs"kr djus dsfy, 6 I w"aea ysvk, fu; e] fu; æ.k] I rnyu] U; k; ] èkèZ vks I R; A D; "a ys vk, \ nl j"ad" vè; ; u djkus dsfy, A ft I I s tkxfr dh ijEijk cu I dA

I e> d" çekf.kr djus dsfy, Hk®rd&jkl k; fud I a kj dk dS smi ; "x djuk gS ml dsfy, rdZ gA 'kjhj Hkh , d Hk®rd&jkl k; fud j puk gA 'kjhj dk I e> d" çekf.kr djus dsfy, dS smi ; "x djuk gS ml dsfy, rdZ gA

thou ds I kFk d"Ä rdZ ugha gA vki I "prs g] eS Hkh I "prk gA bl ea rdZ D; k g"rk\

262@eè; LfK n'kZu ij vkekffjr I økn ½kkx&2½

I ekèkku ds I kFk d"Ä rdZ ugha gA djds nf [k; s vki I ekèkku ds I kFk rdZ dN rdZ curk gh ugha gA I ekèkku d" döy Lohdkjuk vks çekf.kr djuk gh curk gA

0; FkZ dk rdZ dÞk rd gh ys tkrk gA

eè; LfK n'kZu ekuo ds I ekèkffur g"us dsfy, vflrRo dh I e> dk çLrko gA bl d" I e> usea d"Ä rdZ ugha gA

½nl Ecj 2008] vej dA/d½

### N"Mus i dMus ds > a V I se fDr

Hk®er ekuo ea Hkh ofÜk ea U; k; ] èkèZ vks I R; dh pl gt vi {kß jgrh gA

U; k; ] èkèZ vks I R; dk eè; LfK n'kZu dk çLrko 'kCn ds : i eafopkj ea igprk gA bl I sofÜk ea t" igys I sÞvi {kß Fkh ml dh i fV gA

I g vflrRo ds çLrko dh I puk dk ifj'knyu ½euu çfØ; k½ djus dsfy, fpÜk eax, A fpÜk ea ifj'knyu ½euu½ djus I s I g vflrRo I k{kRrdkj g"rkA

fpÜk ea I g vflrRo I k{kRrdkj g"us ij rjir gh çf) ea U; k; ] èkèZ vks I R; dk c"èk g"rk gA ; g Øe I s gkrk gA

çf) ea tc c"èk g"rk gS r" Lor%vkRek ea vuttko g" tkrk gA

vkRek ea vuttko g"us ij çf) ea vuttko çek.k c"èk g"rk gA bl I s vuttko d" çekf.kr djus dk I dYi curk gA vuttko çek.k c"èk ds vkekffj ij fpru g"rk QyLo: i vuttkoeyd fp=.k

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @263

gprka ofuk vutko cek.k fofek l s l r q v g x; h QyLo: i vutkoeyd fo'ySk.k gprka bl fo'ySk.k dsvuq i eu eaew; a dk vlLoknu gprk ftl dsfy, vkfn dky l sekuo l; kl k jgkA eu rlr gprk QyLo: i viuh rflr d cekf.kr djus dsfy, p; u 'kq fd; k ftl ea l ekekku fufgr gprk l R; fufgr gprk U; k; fufgr gprka bl rjg U; k; ] ekeZ vLg l R; rhu'a cekf.kr g'us yx!

cf) ea vutkoeyd l dYi vLg eu ea vutkoeyd p; u] bu n'u'ads; xQy ea cek.k ekuo ijEijk ea cokfgr g'rk gA vutko g'us dsckn cekf.kr g'us dk gekjk t' cofuk curk gS ml dsvuq kj gekjk vkpj.k ekuoh; rki wLz curk gA ekuoh; rki wLz vkpj.k curk gS r' ml ds vkekj ij ekuoh; l foekku curk gA ekuoh; l foekku curk gS r' ekuoh; f'k{k dk Lo: i fudyrk gA ekuoh; f'k{k dk Lo: i fudyrk gS r' ekuoh; 0; oLFkk dk Lo: i fudyrk gA bl rjg vutko Qsyrk pyk tkrk gA

vutko g'us dsckn vkpj.k cusck ; k ugha vutko g'us ds ckn ea vkpj.k ea u vk, , d k d'A cek ugha vutko vkpj.k ea vkuk gh gS

; g ; fn ged' l e> eavkrk gS bl ds cfr fu"Bk g'rk gS r' bl d' vutko djus ea D; k rdyhQ gS bl ea vki dk D; k uq l ku g'rk gS D; k vki dk ?kV tkrk gS vki gh l "p y'!

brus d' vPNs l s vki vius ea l q<+cukvLg ; g ; fn vki us cekf.kr djuk 'kq dj fn; k r' t' g'uk gS og g' gh tk, xkA Lo; aea cekf.kr djuk 'kq dj rsgar' ml l st' vlxsdh cf0; k gS og g'xk gh vlxA ml dsfy, ged' vyx l s dQ l "pus dh t+ jr ugha bl rjg N'Mus i dM'us dk >aV gh

264@eè; Lfk n'kz ij vkekfjr l okn vLkx&2½

[kRe g' x; k! vLk b d j'! ugha dj'! B okys rjhd seabbl d' N'Mi ml d' i dM'i! B okyk >aV cuk gh FkkA og >aV gh [kRe g' x; k vc!

l e> ds djus tkrsgar' cek.k cokfgr g'rk gh gS

¼xLr 2006] vej d l d ½

ekU; rk l s l k{kRdkj} ck{k} vutko(  
vutko cek.k gh i je gS

vutko dsfcuk cek.k ugha gA vutko dh vi shk thou ea l nk jgrk gh gA tho pruk ea 'kjhj eyd f0; kdyki g'rk gA ml ea vutko rd i gpus dk d'A oLrq jgrk ugha gA gj 0; fDr fç; ] fgr] ykk i wZ rgyu djrk gh gA p; g Bhd gprk ; g Bhd ugha gprk] p; g pfg, ] ; g ugha pfg, B ; g l c ge rgyu djrs gh gA ; g rgyu djrs gS bl hfy; sged' beku; rkb ds: i ea ; g Lohdkj g'rk gS U; k; ] ekeZ l R; i wZ Hkh rgyu fd; k tk l drk gA U; k; ] ekeZ l R; ea fo'okl rLk g'rk gS tc ge bud' cekf.kr djus yxA

'kOn ds }kjk beku; rkb ds: i ea t' ge Lohdkja ¼Jo. k¼ ml dk Lo; aea i fj 'knyu ¼fujh{k.k} i jh{k.k vFkok Beuup½ g'us i j fpuk ea l k{kRdkj g'rk gA l k{kRdkj ds Qyu ea c'ek} c'ek ds Qyu ea vutko] vutko ds Qyu ea vutko cek.k c'ek} ftl ds Qyu ea fpru i wZ] rgyu i wZ ge cekf.kr djus; "X; g' tkrsgA

l g vflrRo dk çLrko Lej.k ea vkus ds ckn bl d' l e>uk vLg cekf.kr djuk 'kSk jgrk gA cek.k ds l kfk gh l e> ijk g'rk gA vutko dsfcuk l e> ijk g'rk ugha gA vutko ds fcuk cek.k ugha gA

fpük ea fp=.k rd 'kñ gā fpük ds ckn vFkz gā vFkz ds  
l kfk rñkr g'us ij ged' rñr l k{kRdkj gkclj c'ek g'rk gā  
c'ek g'us ij rRdky fpük eagq l k{kRdkj dh rñV g' tkrh gā  
cñ) ea , d s ^voëkj.kk csk\* gks tkus ds QyLo: i vutko g'  
tkrk gā vutko ds ckn ge dgħa #dus okys ugha gā vutko  
nñ j s fdl h fofek l s g'rk ugha gā

vkLFkk ; k bekuuB ds : i ea ge 'kq djrs gā vutko  
çek.k ds vkekj ij ge çekf.kr g' tkrsgā ; g thou ea g'us  
okyh çfØ; k gā ; g 'kjhj ea g'us okyh çfØ; k ugha gā thou ea  
gh l Kku'khyrk dh çfØ; k g'rh gā thou vñj 'kjhj ds l a'x  
ea l ðnu'khyrk dh çfØ; k g'rh gā l Hkh 700 dj"m+ekuo bl h  
ea x.; gā l Kku'khyrk i dZ gh thou rlr g'rk gā rlr g'us  
dk çek.k gh vutko gā

vutko çek.k gh ðijeß gā ije dk eryc ; g u T; knk  
g'rk gā u de g'rk gā vutko ds vkekj ij gj 0; fDr ds nñ j s  
0; fDr l sgj foëkk ea ½dk; Z ep 0; ogkj ep 0; oLFkk ep vkpj.k eñz  
l rñV g'us dh fofek cuhA bl rjg bekuoh; ijEi jkB curh gā  
ekuoh; ijEi jk ds ekjd okgd gā f'k{k} l foëkkij vkpj.k vñj  
0; oLFkkA

vutko Kku ea ekuoh; rki wñz vkpj.k Kku l ekfgr gā  
l g vflrRo n'kñ Kku] thou Kku] ekuoh; rki wñz vkpj.k Kku  
bu rhu'ads l a Dr Lo: i ea pKkuß gā vkpj.k tc çekf.kr g'rk  
gSrc Qy ijf.kke Kku ds vuophy gñkA vkpj.k ds vuq i tc  
0; oLFkk gā] rc og Kku ds vuq i gāA bl rjg ekuo dk  
ekuoRo l fgr 0; oLFkk ea g'uk vñj l exz 0; oLFkk ea Hkxhñkj  
djuk gñkA

xf.kr vk[k'a l svfekd vñj l e> l s de g'rk gā

ekuo fdl h Hkh bdkÅ d' l Ei wñrk ds Lo: i ea l e>  
l drk gā

l e>uk vko'; d gS ; k ugha igys bl ckr d' r;  
djuk vko'; d gā bl dk mñkj gj 0; fDr pkgs Kkuh g' vKkuh  
g'] foKkuh g' ds l kfk ; gh vkrk gā pl e>uk vko'; d gāB  
l e>us dh vko'; drk vflrRo ea dñy ekuo d' gh gā i RFkj]  
iM+i eñk tho tkuoj d' vflrRo ds Lo: i d' l e>us dh  
vko'; drk ugha gā bekuo ds fy, vflrRo d' l e>uk vko'; d  
gā bl l = ds vkekj ij ge vkxs ckr djakA

ds sl e>rs gā bl ij pyrsgā vk[k'a l s ged' fn[kkÅ  
nrk gā vk[k'a ds l keus t' 180 vāk rd dh ij fñk ea vkrk gS  
ml d' ðñV iKV ðgrsgā dñy 360 vāk ea l svfekdre 180  
vāk gh ðñV iKV ea vkrk gā bl rjg vkek n'; gh vk[k'a ij  
çfrfcñr g'rk gā bl ðñV iKV ea gj nx fclñq vkdkj vñj  
vk; ru ds : i ea vk[k'a ij çfrfcñr g'rk gā

ðkuß vk[k'a }kj k l e> eavkrk ugha gā rc ge xf.kr dk  
l gkj yrsgā xf.krh; Hk'kk }kj k ge ?ku d' Hkh tku yrsgā  
vkdkj vk; ru dh l Ei wñrk d' Hkh tku yrsgā vkdkj vk; ru  
dh l Ei wñrk ?ku ea gh l e> vkrh gā ?ku ds vkekj ij oLrñka  
d' i gpkuus ds rjhds ge vi uk pñsgā dk; Z0; ogkj ea yk pñs  
gā vkdkj vk; ru ?ku d' l e>us ea ekuo l eFkz gñk gS vñj  
ijEi jk ds : i ea Lohdkj k gā

xf.kr vk[k'a l svfekd] l e> l s de g'rk gā xf.kr l e  
vñj fo"ke xfr; "ad" vkdfyr djrk gā peè; Lfk xfrß d' xf.kr  
Nw Hkh ugha i krkA ft l rjg vk[k' l s ?ku d' ugha l e>k tk

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @267

I drkj ml h rjg xf.kr l s beè; LfKb xfr d" ugha l e>k tk  
I drkA beè; LfKb xf.kr dh l hek l sckgj dh ckr gA oLrq dk  
pg'ukb vls p0; oLFkk eacusjgukb ml dk eè; LfK xqk gSt" xf.kr  
ds o'k dsckgj dh ckr gA

**dkj .kkred Hk"kk dsç; "x l svè; ; u i wZl beè; LfKb**  
**ekuo d" l e> ea vkrk gA** ijk n'kzu beè; LfK n'kzB gA  
eè; LfK n'kzu dk eryc gSorZeku d" l e>uk ¾ vfLrRo  
**I gt 0; oLFkk d" l e>ukA** vfLrRo earhu rjg dh xfr; k; gA  
l e| fo"ke vls eè; LfKA tS siñk g'uk ¼ e| ej tkuk ¼o"ke½  
vls bu n"u"adschp eapthukB ; g eè; LfK gA gj voLFkk eal e|  
fo"ke vls eè; LfK xfr; "ad" igpkuk tk l drk gA fdl h voLFkk  
dh eè; LfK xfr ml voLFkk ds pfur; cusjguB ; k p0; oLFkk ea  
jguB dk Lo: i gA ; g ekuo d" l e> ea vkrk gSr" ekuo d"  
Lo; a ds 0; oLFkk ea jgus dk Lo: i Hkh Li"V g'rk gS ckdh  
voLFkkvka ds cusjgus dk Lo: i Hkh Li"V g'rk gA

; gh og pl e>nkjB gS ftl dh l Hkh ekuo"ad" vko' ; drk  
gA

¼xLr 2006] vejda/d½

**vè; ; u fofek eavutko çek.k**

n'kzu] okn] 'kkL= ds: i ea t" eusoka³e; fy[kk gS og  
ejk vutkoeyd fofek l s fd; k x; k fp=.k gS t" vki ds fy,  
l puk gA l puk dk i Bu vè; ; u ugha gA i Bu vè; ; u dh  
i"BHkfe gA thou earnkdkj ræw g'us dk xqk j[kk g'uk gA  
ml ds vkekj ij vè; ; u fofek eavfLrRo dh okLrfodrkvka ds  
l kFk rnkdkj g'rs gA okLrfodrkvka l srnkdkj g'uk gh l k{kRdkj  
gA fpUk eal k{kRdkj gkdj cf) eackek g'rs rd vè; ; u gA

268@eè; LfK n'kzu ij vkekjfr l okn ¼kkx&2½

I g vfLrRo l k{kRdkj g'ukA I g vfLrRo ea thou  
l k{kRdkj g'ukA I g vfLrRo eakuoh; rki wkz vkpj .k l k{kRdkj  
g'ukA vè; ; u l s; srhu"ahkkx dk l k{kRdkj g'uk g'ukA l k{kRdkj  
g'us ds ckn cf) eac"ek g'uk Lokkkfod gA l k{kRdkj i wkz g'uk  
gSbl dk çek.k gS cf) eac"ek g'ukA

Øe l sl k{kRdkj gkdj ckek g'rk gA l k{kRdkj ds l kFk  
l kFk cf) ea tek ¼ohdkj ½ g'rs tkrk gA vekjs d" cf) Lohdkjrk  
ughagA tc dHkh Hkh c"ek g'xk i wkz k ds l kFk gh g'xkA i wkz k ds  
ckjseavki d" crk; k xBui wkz k] fØ; ki wkz k] vkpj .ki wkz kA thou  
xBui wkz ijek.kq ds Lo: i eal k{kRdkj g'us ds igys d" A c"ek  
ughag'xkA l kj : i ea xBui wkz k] fØ; ki wkz k] vkpj .ki wkz k  
l k{kRdkj g'us ds ckn cf) eal g vfLrRo c"ek g" tkrk gA

vè; ; u fofek l s ckek g'uk gh Bvoekj .kkp gA ¼voekj .kk½  
c"ek g'us ds ckn ¼vkrcek g'uk½ rRdky gh vkrk eavutko g'rk  
gS ml ead" nj ugha yxrhA ml ds ckn vutkoeyd fofek l s  
cf) ea vutko çek.k c"ek çek.k c"ek ds vkekj ij l dYi]  
l dYi ds vkekj ij fpru vls fpru ds vkekj ij fp=.kA ckek  
g'uk rls vè; ; u g'ukA ckek ugha g'uk rls vè; ; u ugha g'ukA

vè; ; u rd i#"kkFz gA vutko ds ckn vH; kl gA  
vutkoeyd vH; kl dk Lo: i gS l ekkku l ef) i wZl thukA  
vutkoeyd thus l spv[km l ektB Lo: i eavHk; ] rFkk pl koRk  
0; oLFkb Lo: i eal g vfLrRo çekf.kr g'rk gA

vutko g'us ds ckn vutko vkdk'k ea t" n[kus@l e>us  
dk y{; curk gS ml d" n[kk tk l drk gA ; g y{; vutko ds  
igys Hkh cu l drk gS vutko ds ckn Hkh cu l drk gA tS sejk  
y{; cuk] thou ijek.kq ds vak'a d" fxuuk] ml ds vkpj .k'a d"

vyx vyx igpkuukA

eþs l ekfèk l a ei wðl vuttko gþkA l a e ds igys eþs d'Å vuttko ughagþkA vuttkoxkeh fofèk ½vè; ; u fofek½ eal ekfèk dk fodYi kRed ekxZ fn; s gA l hès l hès l a e dky ea eþs t" vè; ; u gþk] og vki d" vè; ; u dj k jgs gA ; g ckr vki d" l e> eavkrk gSr" vè; ; u dsçfr vki dk xHh j g" uk cu tkrk gA l ekfèk l a e dk t" Qy eþs feyk ml d" eð ekuo tkfr d" l çf"kr dj jgk gA

vuttko eal Ei wZ vfLrRo vk tkrk gA vuttko ds vykok dñ cprk gh ughagA bl rjg vuttko ds ckn gj 0; fDr bl oKB g" tkrk gA l a r Hkk"kk ea dgar" vuttko eyd fofèk l s ekuo U; k; ] èkèZ l R; d" çekf.kr djrk gA vuttko djuk] vuttko djuk gj 0; fDr dk eþyd vfekdkj gA

ç' u% vuttko djkus ds fy, D; k djæð

mùkj% þruk fodkl eW; f'k{kk eþ l } dsfy, vè; ; u ds fy, çj.kk ik; æA vius thus ea vuttko çek.k d" çLrç djæA çj.kk vls çek.ki wðl nù js 0; fDr ea vuttko dsfy, ekxZ ç' kLr g"rk gA çek.k ds fcuk çj.kk l Qy ugha g"rkA çek.k ekuo ijEijk ea 'kj hj ds l kfk gh g" xkA bl fy, 'kj hj dh vko'; drk gA vdsys thou ¼cuk 'kj hj d½ çek.k çLrç ugha dj l drkA viuseal rñV t: j jg l drk gA l g vfLrRo fur; çHkkoh gA 'kj hj Hh l g vfLrRo ear\$ kj gþk gA thou Hh l g vfLrRo ear\$ kj gþk gA

l g vfLrRo l ffer ugha gA 0; ki d oLrq l ffer ugha gA l g vfLrRo vls 0; ki d oLrq dk Kku Hh l ffer ugha gA bl ea vuttko djus ds fy, gj 0; fDr eal; kl gð dñ ea ftKkl k gs

, ð k eð ekurk gA bl l; kl vls ftKkl k d" mùkfjr djus ds fy, èè; Lfk n'kù ds vè; ; u djus dk çLrko gA bl çLrko dh j" kuh ea èkj rh ea çpfyr l Hh jkT; vls èkèZ l foekku" a dh fujFKZrk l ehf{kr g" x; hA

¼nl Ecj 2008] vej dð/d½

Jo.k] euu] l k{kkrdkj] çek] vuttko] çek.k

rþy ; k rþyus dh ckr ofÙk ea j [kk gþk gA Hkfer fLFkr ea U; k; ] èkèZ vls l R; n"V; "a l s rþyus dk þoLrð ofÙk ea ugha jgrkA 'kj hj eyd n"V; "a ¼ç; ] fgr] ykk½ l s rþyus ij ; g þoLrð ofÙk ea vkrk ugha gA

l g vfLrRo çLrko 'kCn" a ea l þus ¼Jo.k½ l s bruk mi dkj g" tkrk gS l g vfLrRo þg" uð ds: i ea Lohdkj g" tkrk gA U; k; ] èkèZ l R; þdñ gð ; g Lohdkj g" tkrk gS ¼kkkl gkukVA bl vkèkj ij Lo; ad" thusea; g tkþuk 'kq djrs gð dgk rd U; k; gð dgk rd l ekèku gð dgk rd l R; gð bl rjg tc tkþuk 'kq djrs gð r" 'kCn i; klr ugha g"rkA ; gh "euu" çfØ; k gA

euu fofèk l s ftKkl k i wðl þl R; B 'kCn l s l g vfLrRo t" bñx r gS ogk ge igp tkrsgA bl rjg l g vfLrRo fpÙk ea fpru {k= eal k{kkrdkj g"rk gA l k{kkrdkj g"us ij çf) eac" èk g"rk gh gA çek.k gus ij vuttko gkrk gA vuttko g"us ij çf) ea i u% vuttko çek.k c" èk g"rk gA vuttko çek.k c" èk g"us ij çf) fpru ds fy, þ[kjkdð çLrç dj fn; kA ft l l s vuttko eyd fofèk l s fp=.k g"us yxkA t\$ seð vHh vki dh ftKkl k ds vkèkj ij fp=.k dj jgk gþ , ð s vuttko eyd fp=.k djus dk ç; "tu gð l keus 0; fDr d" c" èk djukA

tš s eš vutkoeyd fofek l s fp=.k djrs gq vki ds l Eedk dñ 'kñ'ad' çLrç fd; kA mu 'kñ'ads vFkz ea tkus dh vki dh vko'; drk ; k ftKkl k cu x; hA tš spikuš , d 'kñ gš ft l l seš dgrk gwbl; kl çp rñ gA ; g l p dj ikuh oLrq d' igpkuus dh vki eaftKkl k cu x; hA vc vki ikuh oLrqd' vfLrRo ea igpku l drs gš viuh l; kl çp k l drs gA ml h rjg l s pl R; B , d 'kñ gš t' l g vfLrRo Lo: i ea oLrq gA l g vfLrRo D; k gš 0; ki d ea l a Dr çÑfr gA l Ükk 0; ki d gA çÑfr , d , d vur bdkbz k gA vur Lo: i ea çÑfr včš 0; ki d Lo: i ea l Ükk l k{kkRdkj g'us ij c'ek včš c'ek g'us ij vutko fl ) g' tkrk gA

vutko l gt çek.k gA

çf) ea l dYi Lo; a¼thou½ d' çekf.kr djus dh p dçtš gA çf) ea l dYi gh çekf.kr djus dh p'kfDrš gA ¼vutko ds i'pkr½ vutko çek.k c'ek çf) ea g'us ij fpük ea fpru 'kq g'rk gA fpru gh vutkoeyd fp=.k dk i"BHkñe gA fpük ea fpru fØ; k vko'; d jgk rkfd ofük l rñv g' l ds p; gh U; k; gšB] p; gh èkez gšB] p; gh l R; gšB bl rjg ofük ds l rñv g'us ds fy, vkrk ea vutko vko'; d jgkA bl rjg vutkoeyd fofek l sofÜk ea l R; çHkkoh g'usyxA èkez çHkkoh g'usyxA U; k; çHkkoh g'us yxA QyLo: i l ðnu'khyrk l s t' fØ; kdyki g'rk jgk] og l c pfu; ã=rß g' x; kA l ðnukvka dk ; g fu; ã.k Lo; l QurZ g'vka bl ds fy, d'ã ckgjh cy ugha yxkuk i Mka çkÑfrd : i ea l ðnuk, a vutkoeyd fofek l sfu; ã=r g' tkrh gA U; k; ] èkez včš l R; eyd bu fopkj "a l s t" eW; Li "V gq] mudk vLoknu eu ea g' x; kA eu ea gq eW; "ads vLoknu ds vuđ kj ge p; u djusyxA bl rjg Lo; ad' çekf.kr djus ds fy, , d rjQ+çf) ea vutkoeyd pl dYi B jgrk gš n¼jh včš

eu ea vutkoeyd pp; uš jgrk gA ; s n'ü'a feydj vutko çek.k dh ij Eijk curh gA

bl rjg %f'k{kk fofek l svè; ; u] vè; ; u fofek l sc'ek] c'ek fofek l svutko] vutko fofek l s çek.k] vutko çek.k fofek l s c'ek o l dYi] c'ek o l dYi fofek l s fpru o fp=.k] fpru o fp=.k fofek l s rgyu o fo'yšk.k] vutkoeyd rgyu o fo'yšk.k ds vkekkj ij vLoknu včš p; uA

¼xLr 2006] vej dñ/d½

dYi uk'khyrk dk rñr fclnq

Hkfer voLFk ea Hkh ekua ea U; k; ] èkez včš l R; pl gt vi škkB gA pu; k; B] ðekeB včš pl R; B 'kñ gekjs fopkj ea gA ij pu; k; B D; k gš ðekeB D; k gš pl R; B D; k gš bl dk mükj feyrk ugha gA Qyr% fç; ] fgr] ykk ea ge thrs jgrs gA ofük d' pl Ej.k i wZB ; g l pük feyrh gš pl g vfLrRo Lo: i ea l R; gš] pl ekëku Lo: i ea èkez gš] ðeW; "a ds fuokz Lo: i ea U; k; gA bl l pük dk ofük ea ifj'khyu ¼fujh{k.k ij h{k.k½ vFkok euu djus ij ofük ðmRl forß g'rh gš Qyu ea fpük ea l k{kkRdkj g'rk gA fpük ds bl çdkj ðmRl forß ¼ k{kkRdkj ½ g'us ij çf) ea c'ek g' tkrk gA vè; ; u fofek ea , d s gh g'rk gA

ekua dh dYi uk'khyrk dk rñr fclnq l g vfLrRo ea vutko gh gA

dYi uk'khyrk dh j©kuh ds ç; "x l sge l k{kkRdkj i wZB c'ek l a lu g'us rd igp tkrsgA c'ek l a lu g'us ij vutko dh j©kuh çHkko'khy g' tkrh gA bl <x l s dYi uk'khyrk dh j©kuh

vflrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @265

vutko dh j<sup>©</sup>kuh eafoy; g<sup>°</sup> tkrh gA

¼xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

vutko d<sup>°</sup> crk; k tk l drk gS

vè; ; u fofek eaPl Ùkk ea l à Dr çÑfrB dk c<sup>°</sup>ek cf) eagh  
g<sup>°</sup>rk gA vè; ; u djusokysdsfpùk ea; g fpf=r ughag<sup>°</sup> i krkA  
; g cf) eac<sup>°</sup>ek gh g<sup>°</sup> i krk gA

ç'u%fp=.k vls<sup>°</sup> c<sup>°</sup>ek ea D; k QdZ gA

mùkj%cf) ea t<sup>°</sup> c<sup>°</sup>ek g<sup>°</sup>rk gSml dk vutkoeyd fofek l s  
çek.k çLrç g<sup>°</sup>rk gA vls<sup>°</sup> fcuk c<sup>°</sup>ek fpùk ea tksfp=.k g<sup>°</sup>rk gSog  
çekf.kr ughag<sup>°</sup>rk l ònuk ds: i ea 0; Dr g<sup>°</sup> tkrk gA fp=.k  
vls<sup>°</sup> c<sup>°</sup>ek ea; gh QdZ gA

vè; ; u fofek ea ½l Ùkk ea l à Dr çÑfrB½ dk rgyu l s  
l hekk l k{kkRdkj] fQj c<sup>°</sup>ek gh g<sup>°</sup>rk gA bl dk ¼ Rrk ea l à Dr  
çdfir dk½ fp=.k ughag<sup>°</sup>rkA

fpùk ea l g vflrRo l k{kkRdkj g<sup>°</sup>us ij cf) eac<sup>°</sup>ek gh  
g<sup>°</sup>rk gA c<sup>°</sup>ek g<sup>°</sup>us dsckn ¼vutko ds i'pkr½ vutkoeyd fofek  
l siu%çek.k c<sup>°</sup>ekB cf) eagh<sup>°</sup>rk gA çek.k c<sup>°</sup>ek d<sup>°</sup> çekf.kr djus  
dk Pl adYiB g<sup>°</sup>rk gA l adYi g<sup>°</sup>us l sml dk fpùk eafpru g<sup>°</sup>rk  
gSt<sup>°</sup> fQj fpf=r g<sup>°</sup>rk gA bl rjg tc vutko l à lu 0; fDr ea  
fp=.k g<sup>°</sup>rk gS<sup>°</sup> og thuseavutko d<sup>°</sup> çekf.kr djusdk vlekj  
curk gS<sup>°</sup> rFkk nù js0; fDr eac<sup>°</sup>ek djkusdk L="r curk gA bl  
rjg Pl Ùkk ea l à Dr çÑfrB d<sup>°</sup> vutko l à lu 0; fDr fpf=r  
djuk l hko gA ; fn ; g fp=.k djuk l Ehko ughag<sup>°</sup>rk r<sup>°</sup> vutko  
d<sup>°</sup> thusea çekf.kr djusdk vls<sup>°</sup> nù js0; fDr d<sup>°</sup> vè; ; u fofek  
l sc<sup>°</sup>ek djkusdk d<sup>°</sup>À rjhdk gh ughag<sup>°</sup>rkA

266@èè; Lfk n'ku ij vlekjfr l òkn ¼kkx&2½

foxr esdgg x; k Fkk ðvutko d<sup>°</sup> crk; k ugha tk l drkAß  
eS; gk dg jgk g<sup>°</sup>vutko d<sup>°</sup> crk; k tk l drk gA ; fn 'kkunkjh  
l s crkus dh d<sup>°</sup>À pht gS<sup>°</sup> r<sup>°</sup> og vutko gh gA bu n<sup>°</sup>u<sup>°</sup>a ea  
fdruk njih gS<sup>°</sup> vki gh l "p y<sup>°</sup>!

¼xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

l adV eQDr

thou viusLo: i ea, d xBuiwkZ i jek.kqgA bl ds ikp  
Lrj gA eu] ofùk] fpùk] cf) vls<sup>°</sup> vkRekA thou bu ikp<sup>°</sup>a dk  
vfoHkkT; Lo: i gA Hkfer ekuo ea thou dh l k<spkj fØ; k, agh  
fØ; k'khy jgrh gA 'kSk fØ; k, al ðr jgrh gA l k<spkj fØ; k, a t<sup>°</sup>  
fØ; k'khy jgrh gA ml h l sekuo eadYiuk'khyrk çxV gA vk'kkj  
fopkj vls<sup>°</sup> bPNk dk l a ðr Lo: i dYiuk'khyrk gA Hkfer  
thou eafopkj ½ofùk½ fç; ] fgr] ykk nf<sup>°</sup>V; "al s dk; Z djrk gA  
Hkfer thou ea bPNk ¼fpùk½ eadø y fp=.k fØ; k'khy jgrk gS<sup>°</sup>  
fpru l ðr jgrk gA

fpru Hkkx thou ea rc rd l ðr jgrk gS<sup>°</sup> tc rd  
vutko çek.k vkRek ea u g<sup>°</sup>! vutko çek.k dsfcuk fpru dh  
p[kjkdß gh ugha gA

ofùk ea tc ge fç; ] fgr] ykk nf<sup>°</sup>V; "al sgh rgyu djrs  
gS<sup>°</sup> r<sup>°</sup> og fpru ea tkrk ugha gA fç; ] fgr] ykk i wZ rgyu  
djdsge 'kjh eyd fp=.k rd gh igprsgA 'kjh eyd ckr  
d<sup>°</sup> fp=.k l svkxsc<k; k ugha tk l drkA ml eafpru dh d<sup>°</sup>À  
oLrqugha gA ml eadø y l ònuk gS<sup>°</sup> vls<sup>°</sup> l ònuk d<sup>°</sup> jkth j [kus  
dh çofùk gA bl h d<sup>°</sup> Pl ònu'khyrkB dgk gA bl d<sup>°</sup> ònukB  
bl fy, dgk D; "id l ònukvka ea l çk pkk l rkb gS<sup>°</sup> ½l çk tS<sup>°</sup> k  
yxrk gS<sup>°</sup> ij ml dh fujarjrk ugha curhA ; g ðd<sup>°</sup>VB Hkfer



thou eacuk jgrk gA

Hkfer ekuo dk ;g ðd"VB ml ds thou ea vrflr ds dkj.k gA Hkfer thou ea vrflr dh j[kk fpru v[ç fp=.k ds chp cuh gA Hkfer thou tc thrk g[ r" ml d" l eL;k, a gh l eL;k, avkrh gA Hkfer thou d" thuseal ekekku ughafeyrkA l eL;kv[dsfcxMM+dk l dsr fp=.k ea vkrk gh gA ogh ekuo dsfy, pl ðVB gA t[ s[çjrh chekj g" x; h[ fcxMM+ dk ;g l dsr ekuo dsfp=.k ea vkrk gh gA bl l ðV l s e[Dr v[ç Hkfer dk; l djus l s r" ughafey l drhA

bl l ðV l s e[Dr rHh l EHko g[ tc ekuo l k[spkj f[; k ¼tho pruk½ ds LFkku ij nl f[; k ¼ekuo pruk½ i[ðl ft, A ml dsfy, gh e[; LFk n'k[ l g vflRookn ds v[; ; u dk çLrko gA

¼xLr 2006] vejðð/d½

**Hkfer thou eac[) c"ek dh vi[çk ea jgrh g[**

Hkfer ekuo ds thou ea t" c[) g[ og PHkferB ugha g[rhA Hkfer thou eac[) c"ek dh vi[çk ea jgrh gA

**Hkfer voLFk ea Hh c[) fp[uk ea g[us okys fp=.k dk n"Vk cuk jgrk gA** tho pruk ea g[us okys l Hh fp=.k ad" c[) n[çkrk jgrk gA y[du bl PHkfer fp=.k[ d" c[) Lohdkjrk ugha gA c[) t" Hkfer fp=.k ad" Lohdkjrk ugha g[ ogh pi hVMB gA l o[ ekuo ea t" pi hVMB g[ ml dk ey ; gh gA

tho pruk ea thus okysekuo ds thou eadYi uk'khyrk f[; ] fgr] ykHk ds vFk[ ea f[; k'khy jgrk gA f[; ] fgr] ykHk i[ðl t" fp=.k g[rs g[ mud" c[) Lohdkjrk ugha gA bl

vLohNfr l sbruk gh fudyrk g[; g Bhd ugha g[ ij pBhd D; k g[.B bl dk m[ukj ugha feyrk] D; "ad c[) ea c"ek ugha jgrkA ekuo f[; ] fgr] ykHk dh l hek ea t" Hh djrk g[ og fp=.k l svkxs tkrk ugha g[¼ k[spkj f[; k ea l hfer jgrk gA c[) , l s Hkfer fp=.k adk n"Vk cuk jgrk gA **Hkfer voLFk ea c[) dk n"V fp=.k dh rjQ+ jgrk g[ v[ç v[çk l s çk[ç.kdrk dh vi[çk ea jgrk gA çk[ç.kdrk u g[us l s thou eafjDrk ; k vrflr cuk gh jgrk gA**

ç'u[r" bl dk eryc Hkfer voLFk ea [ejh[ c[) l dsr r" djrh g[; g Bhd ugha g[ y[du og ejh rflr dsfy, i ; k[çr ugha g[ D; "ad pBhd D; k g[.B bl dk m[ukj ejs ikl ugha jgrkA D; k ; g l gh g[

m[ukj% g[ ; g l gh gA p; g Bhd ugha g[ , l k vud y"x ad" yxrk gA y[du Bhd D; k g[ l gh D; k g[ ; g Lo; a ea p[çk[çk[ç ugha jgrk gA ml dsfy, D; "a[; kl ugha djr[ tc vki d" yxrk g[ ; g Bhd ugha g[r" l ghi u dsfy, vki D; "a[; kl ugha djr[ bl txg ea l Hh d" çk.k l ðV gA

c[) }kj k fp[uk ea g[us okys fp=.k ad" n[çkus dk dke l nk jgrk g[ l cds ikl jgrk gA c[) ds bl n"Vk cus jgus l sge ; g r" fu.k[ç ys ikrsg[ fd ge fd l h [ek[; r[ç d" y[çj py jgs gA y[du vl yh; r dk v[çk[çk Lo; a ea u g[us ds dkj.k ge ijEi jk d" fuHkrs jgrs gA ; gh p[çB e[çk[ç r[ç gA

Hkfer thou eac[) t" c"ek dh vi[çk ea jgrh g[ ml dh rflr l g vflRro ea p[çv[; ; u[ i[ðl gh l EHko gA

¼xLr 2006] vejðð/d½

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @269

vutko] çek.k

vutko g'us ds ckn ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj.k g'rk gh gA ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj.k dk Lo: i gS eW;] pfj= vSj uSrdrkA vkpj.k ds l kFk l ekcku vSj l ekcku ds l kFk l ef) g'rh gA vkpj.k l s; k thus l sgh ; g Li"V g'rk gSolrqc"ek g'rk fd ugha

0; ogkj ea ; fn fdl h l s ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj.k feyrk gS r" ml ea 'kck djus dh D; k t: jr gS ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj.k l ekcku l ef) d" d"Å 0; fDr çekf.kr djrk gS eryl og tkr gA tS sdy vki gh dg"xsfd pge l e> x, BA vc ml ij vfo'okl djus dh d"Å ckr gh ugha gA fo'okl ds vykok vSj dñ ugha djuk curk tc rd vki l sml ds foijhr ckr dk l dr ugha feyrkA vki t" dg jgs g" vki ds vuq kj og Bhd gA ; fn vkxspy dj irk pyr gS vHh ugha l e>} r" ml d" vè; ; u iwd ijk dj gh l drsgA bl rjg d"Å ncko f[koko gS gh ugha

bl ekjrh ij vutko igysfdl h d" ugha g'rk ; g eus ugha dgk gA

vutko çekf.kr ugha g'rk l tkr dk ijEijk ugha cuk ; g t'j l s dgk gA

½tuojh 2007] vej dñ/d½

vutko çek.k dh vko' ; drk

eaml fnu rlr gkstkÅpk ftl fnu epdks irk pyxk fd nl chl vkneh çekf.kr gks x, A epdks bl l s T; knk dñ ugha pkfg, A ; gh pkfg, ! ml h dsfy, ejk l kjk ç; kl gS ejh

270@eè; LFk n'ku ij vkekfjr l ðkn ½kkx&2½

l kjh l kp ml h dsfy, gS ejk thuk ml h dsfy, gA

ç'u %eS l kprk g'ij vutko rd ge ; fn ugha g'prsg'rk D; k djak

mùkj % ^ughai g'paks\* dks D; ka l kprsg'rk ^dS s i g'paks\* ml dks l kprk ugha g'pus ij rksogh vijkek ij jk ea jgkA vHh bl ekjrh dks NkM+djds bl l S 0; w ea vSj dks xg ugha gS t'gk ^ekuo\* cu dj th ik, A vHh rd bl ekjrh ij Hh euq; i'kqekuo vSj jk{kl ekuo ds Lo: i eagh jgk gA ; fn eay xg ij Hh tk dj jgusyxrsg'rk Hh i'kqekuo jk{kl ekuo cu dj gh jgkA

i'kqekuo vSj jk{kl ekuo dh yMko; ka dh gh xkFk, agS gekjs bfrgk ea jgL; e; nsh norkvka ds xkus xk; } mudks ^fo'kSk\* eku dj mudh HkVfxjh dks gh fo}Ùk ekus gA t'cd gekjh fofek l sekuo gh l e>nkjh iwd nork Lo: i eagrk gA

½l rEj 2011] vej dñ/d½

vè; ; u] vH; kl ] çekku

vè; ; u djds Hh ; fn tkr Øe ea gh jguk gS rks vè; ; u dk eryl D; k g'rk ; g Hh , d l kpus dk fo"k; gA vè; ; u dk eryl gS tkr l i lu gkukA tkr l i lu gkus ds ckn çek.k g'rk gh gA çekf.kr gkus dh bPNk l Hh ekuoka eaj [kk g'rk gh gA xjhc vehj] Kkuh] vKkuh] foKkuh l Hh ea çekf.kr gkus dh bPNk j [kk gA vHh tho pruk ea l dy d'ek dks djus dks çekf.kr gkuk ekurs gA

vH; kl gS tks l e>k gS ml dks çekf.kr djukA l pusek= l s ge vH; kl h gks x, ] , s k dñ ugha g'rk gA vè; ; u ds ckn

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @271

çekf.kr djus dsfy, tks ifjJe gSml dks vH;kl uke fn;ka çkøk gksus rd vè; ; u gSçkøk ¼/oèkkj.kk½ gksus ds vurj vutlko gkrk gA vutlko l sigys vè; ; u gh vH;kl gA vutlko rd i# "kkfkZ gS ml ds ckn ijekfkZ gA vutlko ds ckn Lokkkkfod : i ea vH;kl gkrk gS tS sge l ka yrs gS fny èkMèrk gS iyda >idrH gA oS sgh Lokkkkfod : i ea 0; ogkj vLj dk; Z çekf.kr gksuk curk gA tS seavHh çekf.kr gksusea dks l k il huk cgk jgk gA døy l çk dk vutlko djrk gA epea vutlko eyd fofek l sl ekèkku cuk jgrk gS vLj l ekèkku ds vfkZ eagh eSckr djrk gA l kfkZdrk dsfy, ckr djus l sl çk ugharks vLj D; k gksuk\ ^çckøku\*\* ml h dk uke gA l ekèkku l cdh t: jr gS , l k eku djds eS çckøkr djrk gA vki ml dks dS s Lohdkjrs gS og vki ds vfèkdj dh ckr gA

¼thou fo | k jk"Vh; l Eesyul vDVvj 2005 ]el jh½

### I k{kkRdkj gksusea vMpu

I k{kkRdkj gksus ij vutlko gkrk gh gA vuøku eagedks fVduk iMfk gA rnkdkj gksus ij vuøku ea fVduk gkrk gA rnkdkj gksus dsfy, gj ekuo ea dYiuk'khyrk iutH ds: i ea gA viuh iutH dksgh mi ; kx djuk gA bl eamèkkjckth dN ugha gS l k{kkRdkj ea vuøku iDdk gkrk gA ml l sigys vuøku iDdk ugha gkrk] xyrh gksus dh l EHkkouk cuh jgrh gA

I g vflRro l k{kkRdkj gksuk gA ml dsfy, pkjka voLFkkvka dsckjseali"V gksuk gS vLj dN Hkh ugha gA 'kcn l sbæxr vfkZ Lo: i ea oLrq dks igpkuuk gA

**bl eanj yxusdk igyk dkj.k gSrdZ dYiuk'khyrk dks rdZ eau Qd k dj oLrq l s rnkdkj gksusea yxkus l s**

272@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkkèkfjr l økn ¼kkx&2½

### I k{kkRdkj gks tkrk gA

nj yxusdk nH jk dkj.k gSfi Nyk tks i <k gS ¼i økZg½ ml ds l kfk tMæus dk ç; kl djuka

nj yxusdk rhl jk dkj.k gS igys l s tks th; s gA rks rjhdS ekd; rk ¼i økZ; kl ½ vLj u, çLrkfor ea esy u gksuka

vè; ; u ¼ køk½ i øZ l g vflRro dsfy, ¼euu fofek l ½ vuøku cu gh tkrk gA l k{kkRdkj] çkøk ea vuøku iDdk gkrk gA ftl ds QyLo: i vutlko gkrk gh gA vutlko ea foLrkj ugha gkrkA vutlko dks çekf.kr djus tkrsgA rks js kk&j's kk Li"V gkrk tkrk gA ge igys js kk&j's dsckjseali"V gksuk pkga rks ml ea vVd tkrsgA vutlko ds ckn tS k ftKkl k gkrk gS ge oS s 0; ä gks tkrsgA

¼çS 2010] vejdvad½

### I k{kkRdkj çkøk vutlko] çek.k

ç'u % l k{kkRdkj D; k gS

mùkj % vutlko xkeh ¼vè; ; u½ fofek ea 'kcn ds vfkZ ea tks oLrq gS ml ds Lo: i ea fpØk rnkdkj gks tkrk gS ml dks l k{kkRdkj dgk gA 'kcn ds vfkZ Lo: i ea ¼çkøk½ l k{kkRdkj gkrk gA Øfed : i l sl k{kkRdkj gkdj çkøk gkrk gS tks i øZ gksus ij vutlko gkrk gA

ç'u % çkøk vLj vutlko dh flFkr ea D; k vrj gS

mùkj % ¼/oèkkj.kk½ çkøk ea Loh-fr dh -<fk ¼ fj i ØV vuøku] fu'p; kRed Loh-fr] vfkZ ds çfr -<fk½ curh gS tks vutlko ea fuf'pr gks tkrh gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @273

ç'u %D; k vutko l sigysfu'p; rk ughagš

mùkj %ughA çekf.kr gkusdh ; k; rk vkusij gh fu'p; rk vkrh gš

ç'u %vutko eaD; k fuf'pr gkrk gš

mùkj %vutko ea; g fuf'pr gkrk gš geustksvè; ; uiwz l g vfLrRo l k{kRdkj fd; k Fkk} og l gh gš\*\* vutko iwz çekf.kr gkusdh fgEer cu tkrh gš ml eadkbZHkh 'kack 'kšk ugha jg tkrh gš tks l g vfLrRo l k{kRdkj gvk} ml h ds l kj : i eackek vlg ml h ½ckk½ ds l kj : i eavutko gkrk gš

l Ùkk ea l ä ç-fr pkj voLFkkvka ds : i ea gkus dh l Eiwkzrk geavutko eavkrh gš ft l l seut; sj ç-fr ds l kfk fu; e] fu; æ.k] l rnyuiwz thuk vk tkrk gš vlg ekuo ç-fr ds l kfk U; k; ] èke] l R; iwz thuk vk tkrk gš

¼çšy 2010] vejdv/d½

### rnkdj g'us dh fLFkr

mùkj %ešs l ekf/k l a e ea t" nškk og vki ds i kl l puk gš l puk g'uk Hkj vki ds fy, i; klr ugha gš bl l puk l s vki d" rnkdj g'us rd tkuk gš rnkdj g'us ij vki d" ogh fn[ksk t" ešfn[kk] nškuš dk eryc ^ l e>uk\* gš vutko dh j©kuh eaLej.k iwz ç; Ru dju l sge rnkdj g'us dh fLFkr ea igprsgš i Bu ¼Jo.k½ ds ckn ^euu\* fofek ea; g gkrk gš ^euu çfØ; k\* eaU; k; ] èke] l R; nfv ; srnyu gkrk gš ^olrç dk 'kkk gkrk gš Lo fujh{k.k gkrk gš ekuoh; rkiwkz vkpj.k ds vuçj.k ea thrgš ^euu\* e@}kj gekjh çkfkfedrk fLFkj gkrk gš bPNk] fopkj] vk'kk( U; k; ] èke] l R; : ih okšNr olrqa l a r

274@èè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekfjr l økn ¼kkx&2½

gkrsgš bl ds i'pkr~ ^Jo.k\* ds l kj ea fpùk] ofùk dšlurz- gksuk@gkrk gš bl fofek l sgekjk çkfkfedrk gkus l s^rnkdj\* ds fLFkr rd igp tkrsgš

dYiuk'knyrk vlg deLora=rk gj 0; fDr ea i th ds : i ea j [kk gš ; g gj 0; fDr ea vè; ; u dju s dk L="r gš bl l s T; knk D; k xkjv/h nh tk, \

ešs , d feVvh l sydj ekuo rd Ro l fgr 0; olfk ea jgus ds Lo: i dk vè; ; u fd; kA 0; olfk ea g'us dk çofùk , d i jek.kq vak ea Hkh gš bl ckr dk ešvè; ; u fd; k gš rnkdj fofek l svki vè; ; u djæsr" vki d" Hkh oš sgh fn[kskA bl ds fy, d'Ä ; æ dke ugha vk, xk] d'Ä fdrkc dke ugha vk, xk dšy thou gh dke vk, xkA **thou dh l; kl vfLrRo l gt okLrfodrkvka ešrnkdj g'us ij gh çprh gš**

rnkdj rd igpkuk gh vè; ; u dh ey pšVv gš

'kcn l s vfkz dh vlg è; ku nšs l s vfkz ds Lo: i ea vfLrRo ea t" olrqgš ml ds l kfk rnkdj g'uk curk gh gš ml ds ckn ræw g'uk ¼çekf.kr g'uk½ LokHkkfod gš vfkz vfLrRo ea olrq ds Lo: i ea l k{kRdkj g'us rd i#''kfkz gš ml ds ckn c'ek vlg vutko vius vki g'rk gš l k{kRdkj ds ckn çf) ea c'ek çf) ea ^vkrè ckèk\* gkus ij vkrèk eavutko rjir gh g'rk gš ml eanj ughayxrA çf) ea ^voekj.k ckèk\* vFkok ^vè; ; u ckèk\* ds vuçj gh vutko gkrk gš

rnkdj g'us dh fLFkr ea tc ge igprsgš r" ged" Li"V g'rk gš

**olrç olrq dk ç; tu vlg olrq ds l kfk gekjk**

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @275

I æakA ; g gj oLrqds I kFk g'uk gA bl ea d'Ä Hkh dMh  
NWk r' og døy 'kCn gh I qk gA bl I ðkn ea t' I cl s  
çcy çLrko gS og ; gh gA

rnkdj g'usdh fLFkr døy vè; ; u I svkrk gA ræi  
fofek I s çek.k vkrk gS ; g vutko dsckn g'rk gA

rnkdj ræi g'usdh fLFkr gh bn"Vk inß gA

bl I sigys ½è; Lfk n'kz ds çxVu I sigy½ HkDr ea  
rnkdj ræi dh ckr dh x; h gA tS sukjn HkDr I # ea vks  
dgha rnkdj ræi dh ckr ugha gA ml ea Ä"V nørk ds I kFk  
rnkdj ræi g'usdh ckr dgh x; h gA ml dsfy, uoèkk HkDr  
I # fn; k x; kA d' u mu u' I hf<+ "a d" ikj dj ik; kj ml dk  
d'Ä çek.k ijEijk ea vk; k ughA

; gk ½è; Lfk n'kz e½ dg jgs gA vfLrRo ea I Hkh oLrq a  
½okLrfodrk, ½ gA oLrq d' igpkuuk Kku gA ml ea rnkdj  
g'uk HkDr gA Kku dsfcuk HkDr g'rk ugha gA

vfLrRo I gt fu; e'a d' igpkuus ij rnkdj ræi  
Lo: i ea thus dh vgrk cu gh tkrk gA I e>nkjh ds fy,  
I puk gA I puk dsckn vè; ; u gA vè; ; u i ½d ge vutkoenyd  
fofek I s thus dsfy, rS kj g' tkrsgA

I gh thus dk d'Ä Lo: i g] ml <æ I sge thuk 'kq  
dj nrsg' r' ml <æ I sfopkjusdh vks Hkh tkrsgA I gh thus  
dk Lo: i ogh 0; fDr g'xk t' I gh d' I e>k g'xkA I gh thus  
dk Lo: i gS I ekkku I ef) i ½d thukA I e>sgq ½vutko I i Uu  
tkx' ekuo pruk½ 0; fDr ds thus ds Lo: i dk ge vuqj.k  
vuqj.k djrs g' ml ds I kFk 'kCn d' I qrs g' 'kCn I svFKz dh

276@è; Lfk n'kz ij vkkfjr I ðkn ½kkx&2½

vks tkrsgA vuqj.k vuqj.k djuk vè; ; u dsfy, çj.kk gA  
vFKz dh vks tkusij ml dsLo: i ea vfLrRo ea oLrq I srnkdkj  
g'us dk çofuk thou ea jgrk gh gA ; gh ^euu\* çfØ; k gA  
rnkdj g'usij I k{kkRdkj g' x; kj c'èk g' x; kj vutko g' x; kA  
vutko g'usij ge ræi g' x, A ræi rk çek.k gA

ç'u%çek.k : i ea thus dk D; k vFKz gS

mÜkj%çek.k : i ea thuk vFKz~gj e" M+ed'sij I ekkfur  
thukA Jei ½d viusifjokj dh vko'; drkvka I svfekd mRi knu  
dj ysukA 'kjh i "k.k] I j{k.k vks I ekt xfr bu rhu dsvykok  
HkDr oLrq/ka dk vks dghafu; "tu gh ugha gA ekuoh; rk fofek  
I s HkDr oLrq/ka ds I nq; "x dh I hek ; gha rd gA

½nl Eçj 2008] vej d½/d½

rnkdj ræi

çl'r dk vutko vks çkl; dk I kfuè; g'rk gA I Ükk  
½; ki d½ ged' bçl'rß gS ml dk ged' vutko djuk gA I Hkh  
ekuo I æak vks ekuorj I æak ged' bçkl; ß gA mud' ge  
rnkdj fofek I sl e>rs gA vks ræi rk fofek I s çekf.kr djrs gA  
tS svki dh ekrk ds I kFk vki dk I æak gA bl I æak d' vki  
rnkdj fofek I sl e>rs gA I e>us dsckn pU; k; çekf.kr djuk  
gB ; gh fu.kz djuk curk gA fQj ml I æak d' vki ræi rk  
fofek I s çekf.kr djrs gA ml h rjg 0; oLFkk I æak'a d' Hkh  
rnkdj ræi rk fofek I s çekf.kr djrs gA ml h rjg mi dkj  
djusea Hkh rnkdj ræi fofek I s çekf.kr g'rs gA rnkdj ræi  
fofek dsvykok Lo; ad' çekf.kr djus dk n' jk d'Ä fofek g' gh  
ugha I drkA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @277

ç'u %rnkdj ræi ugha g' ik jsgår" D;k djå

mùkj % ml ds dkj.k d" [k'tuk iMæKA ;fn viuh dYiuk'khyrk d" ge vekuoh; ÑR; "æa tho pruk fofek I s ç; "x djrs går" ml I s NW ugha ikrs gÅ bl rjg I çòèk I æg cyorh g" tkrk gÅ I ekkku I ef) y{; dh çKfKfedrk uhps pyh tkrh gÅ ;fn I ekkku I ef) y{; çKfKfed curk gÅ r" ckdh I c ml ds uhps pyk tkrk gÅ I ekkku I ef) eatc ge ikjxr g" tkrsgår" ckdh I c ml ea ?ky tkrk gÅ I eL; k, al ekkku eafoy; g" tkrh gÅ mudk d'Ä vo'lsk ugha cprKA I kjk vKku Kku eafoy; g" tkrk gÅ

Kku ds i{k ea ge I Hkh gÅ Kku D;k gSmI d" Lohdkjus dk I kgl ekuo ea gÅ tho pruk d" ge idMs jgs vKj ged" Kku g" tk,] ;g g" ugha I drkA ekuo pruk ea tho pruk foy; g"rk gÅ

ekuo ea thou I gt fofek I srnkdkj ræi g"usdh fofek gÅ t\$ svHkh : i] in] èku vKj cy ds I kfk rnkdj ræi gSgh ekuoA I PpkÄ ds I kfk rnkdj ræi g"uk 'lsk jg x; kA I PpkÄ D;k gÅ ml dsfy, èè; LfK n'kù dk çLrko vki ds vè; ; u ds fy, çLrç gÅ I g vfLrRo n'kù Kku ije I R; gÅ I g vfLrRo ea thou Kku ije I R; gÅ I g vfLrRo eagh thou gÅ I g vfLrRo I s ijs dñ Hkh ugha gÅ thou gh Kku dk ekkj d okgd gÅ I g vfLrRo n'kù Kku] thou Kku vKj ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj.k Kku ; s rhu"ads feyus I s Kku gqKA

I R; 10; ki d oLrç ged" çkr gÅ çkr dk ged" vuHko djuk gÅ vuHko dsfy, vè; ; u vko'; d gÅ

rnkdj ræi g"uk gh vuHko gÅ vuHko ml I s vyx

278@èè; LfK n'kù ij vkekçjr I økn 1/1kx&2½

ughagÅ

ç'u%vHkh çpfyr f'k{k ea t" ge i<fsgj ml dh fofek D;k bl I s vyx gÅ

mùkj%vkt t" çpfyr f'k{k ea i<k jsggÅ og bl I g vfLrRo Kku I sd"l "anj gÅ vHkh dh f'k{k I st" ge vijkek I h[krsgÅ vKj djrs gÅ og Hkh rnkdj ræi fofek I sgh djrs gÅ bl rjg voSk d" oSk ekuus I s thuseaxyfr; k g"rh gÅ xyfr; k I eL; kvka d" tfur djrh gÅ I eL; k, aiHMe d" tfur djrh gÅ ; gh iHMe fQj poSk dh vko'; drk d" Lo; aea tfur djrh gÅ I ønu'khyrk I s g"us okyh enn bruk gh gÅ I ønu'khyrki d g"us okyh iHMe I Kkuh; rk dh vko'; drk d" Lo; aea cuk nrh gÅ

èè; LfK n'kù ds vè; ; ui d ge I Kkuh; rk rd igprs gÅ I Kkuh; rk eafQj I ønuuk, afu; f=r g" tkrh gÅ bl I svPNk D;k g" I drk gSvki gh crkvks bl eafdl h dk vk{ki ugha gÅ vk{ki g"rk r" çfr'k'ek g"rKA I çkj g"rk gS r" vk{ki dgk gÅ

1/ni Ecj 2008] vej dñ/d½

vè; ; u fofek

gedks fu"d"lZ ij igppuk gS fd ugha igys bl dks r; fd;k tk, ! 0; oLFk pKfg, rks fu"d"lZ ij igppuk vko'; d gÅ

I ekkku dkbZ 'krZ ugha gÅ 0; oLFk dkbZ 'krZ ugha gÅ I çk dkbZ 'krZ ugha gÅ vHk; dkbZ 'krZ ugha gÅ I g vfLrRo dkbZ 'krZ ugha gÅ I ekkku] 0; oLFk] I çk] vHk; ] I g vfLrRo ; s I c 'krZ foghu gÅ

viuh 'krZ yxkus I s dkbZ ckr Li"V ugha gkrKA ^ge

gekjsrjhds l sl e>act\*\* ; g Hh , d 'krZgA 'krZyxkrsgA  
rks #d tkrsgA oLrq tA k gS oA k l e>us dh ftKkl k  
djus l soLrqLi"V gkrk gA 'krZyxkus l sgh ge #drs  
gA 'krZughayxkr} rksge #drsughagA 'krZu gksvA ge #d  
tk, j , d k gks ugha l drk! l e>us dsfy, ge vi uh 'krZ ugha  
yxkrsrksgekjsikl rnkdkj ræi gks dsfy, tksdYi uk'khyrk  
gS og fu; kstr gks tkrh gA 'krZ yxkrs gA rks dYi uk'khyrk  
fu; kstr ugha gks i krhA

dYi uk'khyrk }kjk l Ppkbz#ih vFkZdksLohdkj ¼ k{KRdkj ½  
yuk gh ^rnkdkj gks\*\* gA vFkZdks l e>rs gA rks 'kjhj xkSk gks  
x; k thou çkFfed gks x; kA rnkdkj gks ds ckn gh çkèk gkrk  
gA vLrRo pkj voLFkva ds Lo: i ea gA buds l kfk  
vi us ^l gh l s thuS\* ds Lo: i dks Lohdkjuk gh çkèk gA  
çkèk gks ds ckn gh vutko gkrk gA vutko l Ppkbz dk çek.k  
gkrk gA vutko i dZl ; g fu'p; u gkrk gSfd ^ijh ckr dks eA  
çekf.kr dj l drk gA bl dks vutko eyd çkèk dgkA ftl ds  
QyLo: i fpük ea fpru gkrk gA ftl dk fQj fp=.k gkrk gA  
fp=.k i q% ofük vA eu }kjk 'kjhj ds l kfk tA r k gS l çakka ea  
tkxfr dks çekf.kr djus dsfy, A bl rjg vutko thou eA  
çek.k eutj; eA

igys l puk dsfy, ftKkl k ½Jo.k½ gA fQj l puk l s  
bñxr vFkZdsfy, ftKkl k gS%euu çfØ; k eabPNk&fopkj &vk' kkl  
U; k; ] èkZ l R; : ih oLrqea l a r gksuk/A fQj vFkZ ea rnkdkj  
gks ¼ k{KRdkj çkèk½ dsfy, ftKkl k gS%euu fofek ea Jo.k ds  
l kjHkr Hkx ea fpük&ofük dñlnHkr gksuk/A ml ds ckn çekf.kr  
gks dsfy, ftKkl k gA ftKkl k ds ; spkj Lrj gA

l e>kus okyk l e>k gqk gks vA l e>kus ds  
rjhds l sl älu gksk vA l e>us okys ds ikl l qus l s  
ysdj l k{KRdkj djus rd dh ftKkl k gks bu nks çkra  
dh vko'; drk gA bu nks ds fcuk l ðkn l Qy ugha  
gkrkA

vki dk ^y{; \*\* D; k gSvA vki ds ikl ml y{; dks ikus  
dsfy, ^i ðh\*\* D; k gS; snkska igys Li"V gks vko'; d gA

; fn vki dks Lohdkj gkrk gSfd vki dk y{; ^l koA  
0; oLFk\*\* gS vA ml y{; dks ikus ds fy, vki ds ikl  
^dYi uk'khyrk vA deZLora=rk\*\* i ðh : i eagSrks vi us y{;  
dks ikus dsfy, ; g ijk çLrko Bhd gS; k ugh ml dks 'kèk  
djuk! vki dks vi us y{; dsfy, bl çLrko dh vko'; drk gS  
; k ugha; g r; djukA fQj ml y{; ds vFkZ eatc vki thus  
yxrs gA rks çg l kjh çkra Li"V gkrh tkrh gA

l koA 0; oLFk dsfy, thus dk ge jkLrk cukrs gA rks  
l koA 0; oLFk dsfy, l kpus dk jkLrk cu tkrk gA

¼çS 2010] vej dA/d½

l puk rnkdkj ræi] çek.k

^0; ki d ç—fr ea ikjxkeh gS ; g l # l koA 0; oLFk  
rd igpkrk gA bl vkekj ij eA l ohdkj ; g l gh gS

vutko ds vkekj ij eA nkos ds l kfk dgrk gA ^l g  
vLrRo ije l R; gA\*\* fQj Hh gj 0; fä vi usea LorU= gS ; g  
dgus dgus dsfy, fd ^l R; vA dñ gSA

^tkusgg dkseku ykS ekusgg dks tku ykS çrMuk vA

dþk I sefä dsfy, A

ç'u %vè; ; u fofek ea ^ekuus\* dh D; k Hkiedk gS.

mùkj %i gysge ekursgh gðfd ; g ^l p ckr\*\* gA I þuk dksigys^ekuuk\*\* gkrk gð ml dsckn ^tkuuk\*\* gkrk gA thus l s gh ^tkuus\* dh ckr çekf.kr gkrh gA çekf.kr djusdsfy, thus ds vykok vlg dkbz fofek ugha gA çek.k Lo: i ea thuk gh I ekèkku gA

ç; kstu gh vFkZ gA tks I þuk fn; kj ml ds ç; kstu ; k vFkZ ds I kfk rnkdkj gksukA ; fn ç; kstu ds I kfk rnkdkj ugha gkrð rks I þuk Hkj jgk x; kA

I þuk ds vkekj ij rnkdkj ræw fofek I sikjær gksus ij vutþko gkrk gA vutþko I oðkæðkh I ekèkku dk L=kr gA vki ds ikl bl çLrko dh I þuk gð bl I þuk earnkdkj ræw gksus dh I Eink vki ds ikl gS ml dk mi; kx djks **Hkk'kkj vFkZ vlg I Ppkbzbu rhulædks, d I w eaykusdh dks'k'k djks ckr cu tk; xh!**

dYiuk'khyrk rnkdkj gksus ds fy, oLrq gA vki ea dYiuk'khyrk gS ; k ugha ml dk 'kæk djks dYiuk'khyrk ea rnkdkj gksus dk xqk gA

bl ckr ea izu@l oky rks , d Hkh ugha gA I e>uk pkgrsgð I e>kuk pkgrsgð bruk gh gA **ge ftruk I e>sgð mruk I e>krs gA rks vlxv vlg I e> vkrk tkrk gA I e>uk pkgrsgð rks I e> vkrk gA ugha I e>uk pkgrð rks ugha I e> ea vkrkA**

**dYiuk'khyrkj I k{kkRdkj} cæk**

vè; ; uiðd tkxfr dsfy, Øfed : i I s I Ppkbz; ka dk I k{kkRdkj gks dj cæk gkrk gA ; g vk'kkj fopkj vlg bPNk dh ^Li"V xfr\*\* gA Li"V xfr dk vFkZ gS deZ djuse ea LorU= vlg Qy HkxuseaHkh LorU=A I k{kkRdkj cæk dk ; g Øe I g vfLrRo ea i wZ gkrk gA I g vfLrRo ea I k{kkRdkj cæk i wZ gksus dk vFkZ gS ekuo **pkjka voLFkva ds I kfk vius vkpj.k dks fØ; ki wZrk vlg vkpj.ki wZrk ds: i eafuf'pr dj ikrk gA I k{kkRdkj cæk ¼voèkkj.kk½ i wZ gksus ds QyLo: i vkrk ea vutþko gkrk gA**

ç'u % I k{kkRdkj dh oLrqD; k gS.

mùkj % I k{kkRdkj dh oLrqgSI g vfLrRo] I g vfLrRo ea fodkl Øej I g vfLrRo ea fodkl ] I g vfLrRo ea tkxfr Øe vlg I g vfLrRo ea tkxfrA bruk ikp I w I k{kkRdkj gks dj cæk gksus ds QyLo: i vutþko gkrk gA : i] xqkj LoHkko] èkZ dk I k{kkRdkj gkrk gA LoHkko èkZ dk çf) eackæk gkrk gA vutþko ea døy èkZ vlg I R; tkrk gA bl fofek I s I f=r gkrk gA

ç'u %D; k eW; ka ¼/VBkjg I æak eW; ½ dk I k{kkRdkj vlg cæk gkrk gS.

mùkj %¼/VBkjg I æak½ eW; xqkka eax.; gA tkxfr Øe vlg tkxfr ds I k{kkRdkj ea eW; ka dh I e> cht : i eajgrh gA vutþko ea I c dñ cht : i eagh jgrk gA vfhko; fä] I EçSk.kk vlg çdk'ku Øe ea og foLr'r gkrk gA I f{kir gkdj vutþko gkrk gA foLr'r gkdj çek.k gkrk gA vutþko dsckn ekuo dh dYiuk'khyrk vutþkoeyd gks tkrk gA vutþko dh jkskuh ea gj ckr dks Li"V djusdk vfekdj cu tkrk gA cht : i ea ^gksuk\*\*



vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @283

I e> eavk tkrk gA ^jguk\*\* ml I e> dh 0; k[; k gA

ç'u %D; k eW; ekuo thou ea^LoHkko\*\* ugha gA

mùkj %LoHkko vutko vksj eW; kadk I a çj : i gA LoHkko ds, d vksj vutko dk I kj gS nu jh rjQ çdkf'kr gks ds fy, eW; gA vè; ; u Øe ea eW; kadk ysdj I puk Lohdkj gks tkrk gS vksj ogh I fklr gkdj vutko eacht : i eavofLFkr gsrk gA

ç'u % I k{kkRdkj Øfed : i I s gsrk gS D; k çkçk Hkh Øfed : i I s gsrk gS

mùkj % gkA I k{kkRdkj gkdj çj) ea çkçk tek gsrk gA vutko xkeh 1/2; ; u 1/2 fofek eacj) eacçk dks ^voekkj .kk\* dgk gA ; gh ^çrhr\* gA

ç'u %vè; ; u Øe eajgrsgq Lo; adh x.kuk tho pruk ea dh tk, ; k ekuo pruk ea dh tk, \

mùkj %vè; ; u Øe ea tho pruk I s NWus dh Loh—fr vksj ekuo pruk dks vi ukus dh Loh—fr gks tkrh gA ; g ml çp dh fLFkr gA

ç'u %Øfed : i ea I k{kkRdkj gks sgg] ep sfd u i {kka dk I k{kkRdkj gks pçk gS vksj fdudk ugha gsrk gS bl dh igpku dS s dh tk, \

mùkj %vutko I sigys ml dk dN fuf'pr 1/2 çek.k/2 : i ea irk ugha pyrka vutko ds çkn çekf.kr dj ik, ; k ugha dj ik, ml I sirk pyrka gA çekf.kr dj ik, rks vutko fd; s gS çekf.kr ugha dj ik, rks vutko ugha fd; s gA bl ea dks Z fNi ko ngjko ugha gA pkjka voLFkka ds I kfk çekf.kr gks ds fy,

284@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekkfjr I økn 1/2kkx&2 1/2

vutko vko'; d gA vutko fLFkr ea I # gS thusea 0; k[; k gA I k{kkRdkj dYiuk'khyrk ea xqkkRed fodkl gA dYiuk'khyrk dk I keku gj 0; fä ds ikl gS ftl dk mi; kx djus dh vko'; drk gA

1/1 rEçj 2009] vej dA/d 1/2

### 0; atuk vksj vutko

ç'u % ^0; atuk\*\* I s D; k vk'k; gS

mùkj % gj ekuo ep gj vk; q ea dYiuk'khyrk gA dYiuk'khyrk ea tks dN Hkh vkdkj vkrk gS og 0; atuk gA ogh I k{kkRdkj gks dk vkekkj curk gA gj 'kçn dk vfkZ gsrk gS vfkZ ds Lo: i ea tks oLrqqS ml dk vkdkj ; fn dYiuk eavk x; k rks 0; atr gks x; k 1/2kk] vkkkl 1/2 ml ij fo'okl gks x; k rks I k{kkRdkj gks x; kA 0; atuk dk vfedkj fpük ea fp=.k 1/4 oe- I k{kkRdkj 1/2 djus ds: i ea gS çj) eacçk djus ds: i ea gS vksj vkrk ea vutko djus ds: i ea gA

ç'u %vutko D; k gS

mùkj %vuØe I sgks okysmn; dks vutko uke fn; k gA I g vflRro ea pkjka voLFkka, a dS s mn; gPZ gA bl dks tkuuk] ekuuk] igpkuuk vksj fuokZ djuk bl dk uke gS vutkoA ; spkjka çkr 1/4 tkuuk] ekuuk] igpkuuk vksj fuokZ djuk 1/2 vkrk gS rks vutko gS vU; Fkk ugha gA vutko gh eW; vutkoir dk vfedkj gS ftl dks 0; ä djuk Øe I s gsrk gA eW; vutkoir dk dks Z Øe ugha gA vutko ea I Hkh eW; I ek; k gA

ç'u % ^vutko I s vfed mn; gh vuøku gS bl I s D; k vk'k; gS

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @285

mÜkj %U; k; ] eke] I R; i wZd thuk ejs vutko ea gA eš  
, d k th gh I drk gw I kFk eaeš vuøku djrk gw I Hkh ejs tŠ s  
U; k; ] eke] I R; i wZd th I drs gA bl rjg vuøku vutko I s  
vfekd gw k ; k ugha \

¼uoEcj 2009] vNks/h½

vutko] vlsj øek.k

ç'u %økøk vlsj vutko ea D; k njih gš

mÜkj %njih dñ ughagA øøk gkus dsckn vutko gkrk gh  
gA Øfed : i I s I k{kkrdkj gksdj øøk gkrk gA I k{kkrdkj  
øøk Øe eavuplj.k : i eavkpj.k I a r gkus yxrk gA  
çj) ea ^voøkkj.kk øøk\*\* ds vurj vutko gkrk gA

; g I c I Ük ea I ä Ük ç—fr ds : i eagkrk gš gks  
jgk gš vlsj gkrk gh jgsk ; g vutko dh efgek gsvutko  
dsfcuk , d k dguk curk ughagA vutko I s gh øek.k gkrk  
gA vutko dk gh øek.k gkrk gA vutkoeyd fofek I s thus ij  
ge øek.k ds vfekdkjh curs gš ft I I s U; k; ] eke] I R; thus ea  
øekf.kr gkrk gA

øekf.kr gkus dh I hek gš vè; ; u I sydj vutko rdA  
øekf.kr gkus dk eryc gš nñ js dks vi us tŠ s I e>k nñkA bl h  
rjg vutko , d I svud eavrfjr gkrk gA ; fn vutko , d I s  
nñ jseavrfjr ughags I drk rks , d svutko dk eryc gh D; k  
gš nñ js 0; fä ea gekjs vè; ; u djkus I s vutko gkus ij ge  
øekf.kr gq A

¼vçšy 2010] vej dñ/d½

286@eè; LFk n'kü ij vkekfjr I økn ¼kkx&2½

vuøku] vuøe] vutko

vuøku I s vutko rd igprs gA vutko gkrk gš rks  
vuøku I gh gA vutko ugha gkrk] rks vuøku I gh ugha gA  
vuøku djus dh rkdr dYiuk'khyrk ds Lo: i eagj 0; fä ds  
ikl gA ml ds I gks vutko rd igp I drs gA thus ea tks  
øekf.kr gks I dš og vuøku I gh gA thuk øek.k gh gkrk gš  
vuøku ugha gkrkA thus ds vykøk vlsj fdl h pht dks øek.k  
dš sekuk tk, \ ^eš øekf.kr Lo: i ea th jgk gw bl txg  
vki dks vkuk gA

vuøe I svutko gkrk gA tks dñ Hkh gkus gw k gš vlsj  
tks dñ Hkh gkus gš og vuøe gA vuøe dk vfkz gš, d I s, d  
tñ h gš Jçkyk fofekA bl fofek dks ijk I e>us I svuøku gkrk  
gA I oçfke] euu i wZd ^vuøku\*\* ml ds i 'pkr} I k{kkrdkj øøk  
i wZd ^ifji vñ\*\* vuøku ; gh ^voøkkj.kk\*\*A ^voøkkj.kk gh vuøku  
dh ijkd k" Bk , oe- vutko ds fy, mñeçkrk gA voøkkj.kk ds  
vurj gh vutko gkrk gšA vuøku gkus dsckn vutko gkrk gA  
vutko gkus dsckn ç; kst u fl ) gkrk gš øek.k gkrk gA ekuo  
ds I økus ds fy, ] I ø ft tr gkus ds fy, ; gh fofek gA

vè; ; u ea ; fn eu yxrk gš rks vutko gks tk, xkA

vè; ; u ea eu ugha yxrk gš rks vutko ugha gkskA

vutko ds igys øek.k ugha gA vutko ds igys  
vuplj.k vud j.k fofek I s ^vPNk yxu\*\* dh flFkr eavk  
tkrsgš ^vPNk gkus\*\* ughagkrk A døy vud j.k vuplj.k  
i ; kñr ughagA thusea øekf.kr gkus ij gh ^vPNk gkus\*\*  
gkrk gA

¼vçšy 2010] vej dñ/d½

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @287

**vutko**

vutko 0; ki d ea l Ei Drrkj 0; ki d ea l i Dr tM+psU;  
i-z-fr dk g'rk gA vdsys0; ki d ughagA vutko djusokyk ugha  
g' r' 0; ki d dgk@fdl d' l e> ea vkrk gS vutko djusokys  
ds l kfk eagh vutko g'rk gA vutko djusokyk 0; ki d eagh gA  
vutko djusokyk vi us l svfekd dk vutko djrk gS l ekurk  
vls de d' i gpkurk 1/n' kzu djrk 1/2 gA l eku vls l eku l sde  
ds l kfk 0; ogkj vls dk; Z g'rk gA l eku l svfekd ds l kfk  
vutko gh g'rk gA

vutko flFfr ea g'rk gA vutko dk cek.k 0; ogkj ea  
l cak'aea cekf.kr g'rk gA

ge vutko d' clRr ugha djrs gA vutko g'rk bl dk  
cek.k thusea clRr djrs gA

vutko 'kk' orh; rk ds vFkz eagh vupe l sg'us ds vFkz ea  
gA , d l s , d tM+dj g'us ds : i ea gA bl dk uke gS l g  
vflRroA l g vflRro ea tM+cnfr g'uk vupe gA vupe  
g'us l svuqf.kr jguk g'rk l Ei Drrko 'k vuqf.kr jguk g'rk  
gA vuqf.kr jgus l spkj Lo: i ea 0; Dr g' x; k fodkl Oe]  
fodkl ] tkxfr Oe] tkxfrA

1/4tuojh 2007] vej d 1/2

**vkRe Kku**

ç'u % vkRek dk -"Vk dks gS

mUkj % l g vflRro fofek l sgh vkRe Kku gkrk gA nU jh  
fdl h fofek l s vkRe Kku g'uk gh ugha gA l g vflRro ea gh

288@eè; Lfk n' kzu ij vkekfjr l økn 1/2kx&2 1/2

thou Kku gS l g vflRro eagh vkRe Kku gA thou ea vkRek  
vfoHkT; gA thou l s vkRek dks vyx djus ; kA; dkbZ HkSrd  
jkl k; fud rkdr ugha gA

vutko vkRek ea gkrk gS bl fy, vkRek l g vflRro ea  
-"Vk gA vutko ds ckjseacr; k eu ofuk e] ofuk fpuk e] fpuk  
cf) e] cf) vkRek ea vls vkRek l g vflRro ea vutko gkrk gA  
vutko eyd fofek l s vkRek cf) dk -"Vk gS cf) fpuk dk -"Vk  
gS fpuk ofuk dk -"Vk gS ofuk eu dk -"Vk gS vls eu l i kj dk  
-"Vk gA

^vkRek dk -"Vk dks gS\*\* bl dks l kpus ea vfr0; kflr  
nkSk gA vkRek dk -"Vk okLro ea dkbZ gkrk ugha gA ^vkRek dk  
-"Vk l g vflRro gS] , d k rdZ ea dgk tk l drk gS yfdu  
rkRod : i ea; gh dguk mfr gS ^vkRek l g vflRro ea -"Vk  
gS\*\* l k{krdkj ds igys [kø rdZ gA l k{krdkj ds ckn ckokj  
vutko] vutko cek.k ckok vls fpru ea dkbZ rdZ ugha gA fpru  
ds ckn fQj rdZ gS 1/2 cekf.kr djus ds Øe eA  
1/4xLr 2010] l jnkj'kj] jktLFku 1/2

**vè; ; u dsfy, è; ku] çkFkfedrk**

**vutko dsfcuk Lo; e-dlsfo }ku ekuuk gh xyr gks**  
**x; kA nf[k; se] i <k fy [kk ugha g] ; fn e] s; g ckok gks l drk gS**  
**rls vki dks D; ka ugha gks l drk\ vki i <s gks fy [ks gks l c dN**  
**fd; sgks; g eku dj gh rkse] sbl svè; ; u dsfy, çLrç fd; k**  
**gA ; fn e] ; g ekurk eut; l e> gh ugha l drk] rks ; g ç; kl**  
**gh D; ka djrs\ eut; l e> us okyh oLrq gS vls eut; ds i kl**  
**l e> us dh l; kl gS, d k eku djdsbl s0; ä fd; k gA ^eut; ea**  
**l e> us dh l; kl gS ; gk rd rks çpfyr gA yfdu l; kl dls**  
**cçkus ea vlukduh djrs gS 0; ä djus ea yx tkrs gS**

vutko fcaqrd igpusdskhy tkrsga l cdkl e>uk gh  
glxk nlt jk dkbzjLrk ughaga l e>usdsckn gh cek.k g\$ cek.k  
l ozkeqkh ga vutko l sl ozkeqkh l ekku vkrk g\$ fQj dku  
l h txg g\$Qd us dh\ vutko gj 0; fa dk vfedkj ga ;fn  
vki vutko djrs g\$ rks vki gekjs t\$ s; k gel svPNsgh gka  
es de l s de vPNs gkus dk cek.k cLr r fd; k ga vfed l s  
vfed vPNs gkus dk cek.k cLr r djus dh txg vki ds fy,  
j [kk gh ga ejk l Hkh cek.k ekuo pruk dk ga no pruk vls  
fn0; pruk ds cek.k cLr r djus dk LFku j [kk gh ga

gekjk dguk l puk ga ^vki gel svPNsgks l drsga\* ; g  
Hkh l puk ga gekjk thuk gh cek.k ga l puk dsfcuk vutko rd  
igpusdk dkbzjLrk ughaga l puk rksfeyuk pkfg, l ghi u ds  
fy, A l ghi u dks 0; ä djus ds i {k eadkQh ylx l ger gks x,  
ga l ghi u dks vutko djus ds i {k ea de ylx ga dN ylx  
l ghi u dks vutko djus ds fy, Hkh tM\$ ga

ç'u %dHkh dHkh , d k yxrk g\$fd vutko dsfy, tks'k\$  
ç; kl vko'; d g\$ mudsfy, dN è; ku fofek; ka dh vko'; drk  
g\$-

mùkj %vè; ; u djuk gh è; ku ga vè; ; u djuseaè; ku  
ughag\$ bl hfy; svutko ea tkrsgu haga i Bu eaè; ku g\$ vè; ; u  
ea è; ku ugha ga l Ùkk fufobkj Lo: i ea jgrk ga l kjh tM+  
p\$U; ç-fr l ä ä Lo: i ea jgrk ga ; gh vutko gkrk ga

1/1 rEcj 2011] vejda/d1/2

fulkibrk l svè; ; u

pi Bu fofekb vls pvè; ; u fofekb ds Hkn d" l e>us dh  
t+ jr ga

pi Bu fofekb ea Hk; çy" Hku gekjh ifjdYi uk ea LFkfr  
jgrk ga çy" Hku 1/gedks tks vPNk yxk1/2 ds i {k ea t" i Bu g\$  
ml d" Lohdkj yrk g\$ckdh d" udkj nrk ga vè; ; u fofek ea  
Hk; çy" Hku vkrk ughaga vHkh t\$ s vi uk gh mnkgj.k ya vki  
gekjs l a "x ea ge Mka/ QVdkj ds l kFk Hkh pys g\$ l; kj i pdkj  
l sHkh pys ga D; k vki d" d" Å Hk; çy" Hku g\$y\ pvki d" pkfg,  
ughapkg, \B] pvki l e>ughal e>sb blghan" [kkdkaeejh l kjh  
cLr r ga bl h vFZ ea ejk l kjk rdZ ga

çpfyr foKku dk rdZudkjRed [kws l scakk jgrk ga  
Å'ojokn dk rdZ jgL; ds [kws l s cakk jgrk ga ; gk rdZ  
l dkjRed [kws l s cakk jgrk ga l dkjRed [kws l s ckaks fcuk  
vki d" Å fuf'pr txg igp Hkh ughal dra

bl fy, ; gk igyk ifj'khyu ; gh g\$pvki d" tkxr g"uk  
g\$; k Hkr gh jguk g\$B ekuo tkfr tkfr d" udkj ughal krk  
ga

fQj ekuo ds rhu Lrj crk; s1/11/2pkj fo"k; 1/1/kgkj fuækj  
Hk; vls e\$ku1/1 1/21/2 i kp l ønuk, a1/4 kCn] Li 'k' : i] j l ] xak1/2 vls  
1/31/2 U; k; ] èke] l R; A buaal svki fdl Lrj ij thuk pkgrsga  
; g i NKA bl dk mùkj pU; k; ] èke] l R; ea tkxr g"uk g\$B ; gh  
fudyrk ga tkfr ds igysn" [kkds ptkfr ØeB ea x.; ga  
rhl jk [kkdk U; k; ] èke] l R; dk ptkfrB ea x.; ga tkfr  
çekf.kr g"us ds rhu Lrj ga ekuo pruk] no pruk vls fn0;  
prukA

; g rdZ 0; ogkj l xr ugha g\$; g dguk curk ugha ga  
; g rdZ l e> 1/1ku] food] foKku1/2 ds fo#) g\$; g Hkh dguk  
curk ugha ga ; g rdZ fu; fr foj"ekh g\$ rflr nk; d ugha g\$; g  
Hkh dguk curk ugha ga ; g rdZ p0; ogkj cek.kB ea U; k; vls

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @291

I ef) I s t ð r k g ð þ f o p k j ç e k . k ð e a l e k e k k u I s t ð r k g ð þ v u ð k o ç e k . k ð e a l r ; I s t ð r k g ð

dly feyk dj ekuo ea tkxfr dh lgt višk ij eè; Lfk n'kú dk l k j r d z t ð k g ð k g ð t k x f r d h v i š k e k u o e a v l f n d k y l s g ð þ g j 0; fDr l e > n k j g ð l d r k g ð ð ; g k l s ; g c k r ' k q g ð ; g h b l ç L r f r d k v k e k j g ð

I ð k n ] ç c ð e k u v l š i f j ' k h y u i ð z d g e ^ v è ; ; u d { k \* e a i g p r s g ð ^ v è ; ; u d { k \* e a i g p u k ] e r y c o l r q d s ç f r f u l k h z d : i e a d y i u k ' k h y r k d ð n ð k u k A m l d s c k n U ; k ; ] è k e ð l r ; n f V l s r y u g ð u k A ; g h ^ e u u \* g ð ' k k e k g ð m l d s c k n l k { k r d k j g ð u k A

**viuh dYiuk ea oLrq ds çfr t'' vki igys l s ifjdYiuk cuk j [ksgš ml ds v k e k j i j r y u u g h a d j u k g ð ; f n i ð z l e f r ; " a v l š i f j d y i u k v k a d s v k e k j i j r y u d j r s g ð r " o g þ v P N k y x u ð d s v k e k j i j g h g ð r k g ð f o x r d h l h k h l e f r ; " a v l š i f j d y i u k v k a d s v k e k j i j r y u e a h k ; v l š ç y ' h k u d s ç f r f o o ' k r k j g r h g h g ð ; g ç L r k o þ v P N k y x u ð d s l f k k u i j þ v P N k g ð u ð d s f y , g ð þ v P N k g ð u ð d s f y , h k ; v l š ç y ' h k u l s e ð r g ð d j r y u d j u s d h v k o ' ; d r k g ð**

è k š z l š l k f k z d r k d h p " v h l s c k e k d j g j d n e j [ k k t k , A v k r j r k d j r s g ð r " o g þ ç ; " x b g h g ð k A è k š z l s p y r s g ð r " þ i ) f r ð g ð v c v k x s d h f t a n x h e a g e a ç ; " x u g h a d j u s g ð i ) f r i j p y u k g ð g j 0 ; f D r d " ' k ' è k i ð z d i ) f r d s l k f k i j j [ k u k g ð

ç ' u % þ ç ; " x b v l š þ i ) f r ð e a D ; k v r j g ð

m ð k j % ç ; " x g ð r k g s v k k r d ð k k r d j u s d s f y , v l š

292@eè; Lfk n'kú ij vkekkj r l ð kn ¼kkx&2½

vçklr d'' çklr djus dsfy, A ijEijk ea t'' çkoekfur ugha gS rc ç; "x ; k vuð ðkku djus dh vko' ; drk g'rh gð

þçklr ð d'' ysdj ge n[krsgð l kedu; kdkk[¼kkgkj] vkokl ] v y o k j ½ v l š e g r o k d k k k ¼ n j j o . k j n j n ' k ú v l š n j x e u ½ l æ k h l h k h o l r q a e k u o d '' ç ; " x i ð z d ç k l r g ð p o p h g ð ; s l h k h e u k d k j d ð l k d j d j u s d s : i e a g ð v ç k l r d '' y s d j v c t '' ç ; " x g ð o s 0 ; k i k j d ð c y n d j u s d s f y , g h g ð v l š d ð Æ ç ; " x è k j r h i j ' k s k u g h a j g x ; k A v ç k l r d '' ç k l r d j u s d k d ð Æ [ k k d k v c ' k s k c p k u g h a g ð

vKkr d'' Kkr djus dk i {k vllh rd [kkyh jgk gð vKkr d'' Kkr djuk eu%oLFkrk d'' çekf.kr djus ds vFkZ e a g ð m l d s f y , g h e è ; L f k n ' k ú d k v è ; ; u d j u s d s f y , ç L r k o g ð v è ; ; u d j u k d ð Æ ç ; " x u g h a g ð v è ; ; u , d f u f ' p r i ) f r g ð b l ç L r k o d s v è ; ; u d j u s d s c k n ; f n v k i i k r s g ð ; g i j k u g h a i m f k j r " i q % ^ ç ; " x \* ¼ v u ð ð k k u ½ f d ; k t k , !

¼tuojh 2007] vej d ð / d ½

**Hkk'kk , oaLoh-fr eavaj**

U; k; ] è k e ð l r ; d s l k f k f ç ; ] f g r ] y k h k d k s r k s y u k u g h a c u r k A U ; k ; ] è k e ð l r ; e a f ç ; ] f g r ] y k h k d k f o y ; g l o r k g ð f ç ; ] f g r ] y k h k d s f o y ; g l o s r d v è ; ; u g ð ¼ v è ; ; u ¾ l k { k r d k j c k e k / A t c f o y ; g l s t k r k g s r c v u ð k o g ð

v u ð k o d s i g y s U ; k ; ] è k e ð l r ; H k k ' k k d s : i e a j g r k g ð y f d u t h u k f ç ; ] f g r ] y k h k e a g h c u k j g r k g ð ^ U ; k ; ] è k e ð l r ; B h d g s \* , d k H k k ' k k d s : i e a v k t k r k g ð i j o g ^ L o h - f r \*\* u g h a g ð L o h - f r f ç ; ] f g r ] y k h k d h g h j g r h g ð ^ l p u k \*\* g l s t k u k ^ L o h - f r \*\* u g h a g ð

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @293

vHkh ykx viuh vuplyrk ¼vPNk yxuz ds vuđ kj  
I e>usdh bPNk 0; ä djrs gA I Ppkbz dks I e>usdh bPNk dk  
jak gh dN vġ gkrk gA viuh vuplyrk ds vuđ kj I e>us  
dh bPNk I sç; kl djrs gA rks , d 0; fä dN I e> yrk  
gġ nu jk 0; fä dN vġ I e> yrk gA I Ppkbz tġ k gġ  
oġ k I e>us dk ç; kl djrs gA rks vki tġ k I e>rs gġ  
oġ k gh eaHkh I e>rk gA I Ppkbz vPNk yxus vġ çġk  
yxusdh txg eaughagA

^eþs tho pruk eaughathuk gġ ekuo pruk eagh thuk  
gġ tc ; g fu'p; gkrk gġ rc I Ppkbz dks I e>usdh bPNk I s  
ç; kl gkrk gA ekuo usvHkh rd thoka I svPNk thuk pkgk gġ  
dN ek; ukaea thoka I svPNk ft; k Hkh gġ ij tho pruk dks NkMk  
ughagA bl h txg eaekuo tkfr djkg jgk gA

¼vutko f'kfoj] tuojuh 2012] vejdv/d½

ftKkl kj euu] vè; ; u ¼"èk½

Hkfer voLFk eaHkh çġ) fpÜk eag"usokysfp=.k'adk n"Vk  
cuk jgrk gA eè; Lfk n'kz ds vflrRo I gt çLrko dk fp=.k  
tc fpÜk eag"rk gġ r" çġ) ml I sPl gerß g"rh gA ; gh dkj .k  
gS bl çLrko d" I pus I sPj"ekpdrkß g"rh gA j"ekpdrk dk  
eryc ; g ughagS dN c"èk g" x; k!B bl j"ekpdrk I sPrflrß  
ughagA

ç'u %rflr dsfy, fQj D; k fd; k tk, \

mÜkj %fç;] fgr] yHk iud t" ge rgu djrs gġ  
ogk U; k;] èkeġ I R; d" çekku ekuk tk, A U; k;] èkeġ I R;  
dh bpkgrß Hkfer ekuo eaHkh cuh gh gA , d Hkh {k.k , s k ugha  
gS tc ge U; k;] èkeġ I R; d" ughapkrsg" gj 0; fDr dsekul

294@eè; Lfk n'kz ij vkekfjr I økn ¼kkx&2½

iVy ij U; k;] èkeġ I R; dh pkgr gA bl çLrko d" I pus ds  
ckn] ml ds vkekkj ij ge pftKkl lB 'kq djrs gġ ; g dgk rd  
U; k; gS dgk rd I ekekku gS fdruk ge I PpkA d" I e>sgS  
vġ çekf.kr dj jgs gA pu; k; B] bekeB] pl R; B 'kCn" a I s ge ea  
I gefr gA U; k; D; k gS èkeZ D; k gS I R; D; k gS ; g ftKkl k  
gA ; g ftKkl k Lo; aea'kq g"usij vrr"xRok gekjh çkFkfedrk  
U; k;] èkeġ vġ I R; ds fy, fLFkj g" tkrh gA ; gh ^euu\*  
çfØ; k gA U; k;] èkeġ I R; ( bPNkj fopkj] vk'kk eaßfLFkjß  
gkuk gh euu gA ^vfkZ dsfy, dYiuk'khyrk dñh; -r  
djuk gh ^euu\* gA

ç'u% ; g ftKkl k ds s dke djrh gA

mÜkj% ge tgk Hkh jgrs gġ ogk I "prs gA ghA ogha ge  
pLo; adh tkpß 'kq dj nrsgA U; k; I "p jgs gA ; k vU; k;  
I "p jgs gA ; g tkp g"usij U; k;] èkeZ vġ I R; dh çkFkfedrk  
d" ge Lo; aea Lohdkj yrs gA ; g çkFkfedrk Lohdkj ysus ds  
ckn ge U; k; D; k gS vU; k; D; k gS èkeZ D; k gS vèkeZ D; k gS  
I R; D; k gS vl R; D; k gS bl p'kèkß ea yxrs gA

bl 'kèk ¼euu½ ds QyLo: i ge bu fu"d" k" ij igprs  
gA

¼½ I g vflrRo Lo: ih vflrRo gh ðije I R; B gA

½ I ož"e[ kh I ekekku gh bekeB gA

¾ eW; "a dk fuokġ gh pu; k; B gA

bu rhu fu"d" k" ij vkus ij rRdky I k{kkRdkj g" dj  
çġ) ea c"èk ¼voekj .kk½ g"rk gA çġ) ea tc ; g Lohdkj ¼U; k;] èkeġ I R;  
ckk½ g" tkrk gS r" ^vkrè ckèk\* gkdj ; g rjir vuġko

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @295

ea vk tkrk gA I g vfLrRo ea vuñko g" tkrk gA

c"ek rd ve; ; u gA ml dsckn vuñko Lor%g"rk gA

bl dsckn vuñkoeyd fofek I scij) eavvuñko cek.k c"ek g"usyxrk gA cek.k c"ek tc cij) eavkrk gSr" gekjk vkpj.k bekuoh; rki wB g"usyxrk gA vki gh crkvksbl d" eaKku ekuw ; k vlsj fdl h pht d" ekuw

foxr eadgk x; k Fkk I R; I ekfek ea I e> eavkrk gA eè; LFk n'kz ds vuñ ãkku I sfudyk pftKkl k i wD ge I R; c"ek g"us dh txg ea I hks pys trs gAB

¼xLr 2006] vejda/d½

mi ; "x fofek dk; Zfofek

g"us dk fofek \$ I qukj I kpukj I e>uk

pkj"avoLFkkvka¼ nkFkZ voLFkkj çk.k voLFkkj tho voLFkk vlsj Kku voLFkk½ dk bmi ; "xB fofek vyx gS pdk; B fofek vyx gS pg"uB dk fofek vyx gA mi ; "x fofek vlsj dk; Zfofek ¼ i &xqk½ fpUk I sfp=.k rd gh jgrk gA pg"uB dh t" ckr gS¼.ohkko ekeZ og I k{kkRdkj] c"ek] vuñko rd tkrk gA pg"uB dk vuñko vFkkZ~vfLrRo dk vuñko ekuo d" gh g"rk gA ekuorj I i kj eami ; "x rd igpku fuokj rd jgrk gA

bl ij vki [k: I "pukA vius ea I "puk iMæx bl d"Å ; g Hk"kk dh I hek ea ugha cBrkj ; g vius ea I "pus I s vFkZ Lo: i eagh cBrk gA

ç'u%vkt dh fLFkr ea ep s vk'kk] fopkj vlsj bPNk rd r" Lo; a ea dñ dñ I e> eavkrk gA I k{kkRdkj] c"ek vlsj

296@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkekfjr I ðkn ¼kkx&2½

vuñko I e> ea ugha vkrkA vc D; k djA

mùkj%fl yfl ys I spyæsr" I c idM+eavk tk; skA ge gj fnu thrsgh gA thuseaç; kstr djusdh ckr gA è; ku nsus dh ckr gA ekuo gh è; ku ns I drk gA fdrkc è; ku ughans I drhA fdrkc I sl qusrd igpp tkrs gA I qus¼Jo.½ dsckn I "pus¼euu½ dk t" Hkx gSog fdrkc ugha gA bl "pB gj 0; fDr ea I ekfgr gA I "p fopkj ds I kFk tc ge tMfsgB r" fdrkc ihNs NW x; A I "p fopkj I sge mi ; "fxrk] I nq ; "fxrk vlsj ç; "tu'khyrk rd igpp x, A mi dkj ds I kFk gh ge ç; "tu'khy gB ; g I e> eavkrk gA ; gh "euu\* çfØ; k gS ft I ea U; k; ] ekeZ I R; n"V I s rnyu gkrk gA bl ea gekjk bPNk] fopkj] vk'kk U; k; ] ekeZ I R; \* ea fLFkj gkus gkrk gA euu fofek ea U; k; ] ekeZ I R; dk dke ijk gkus I sge I k{kkRdkj ds txg ea igpp trs gA

vuøe I s ijs pht d" geus n[ k fy; kj I e> fy; kj çekf.kr djus ; "X; gq bl dk uke gS vuñkoA peð çekf.kr g"us ; "X; gB bl txg ea ugha vk,] eryc vuñko g"rk ugha gA

I e>usdh rhu fLFkr; k; gS% I k{kkRdkj] c"ek vlsj vuñkoA i# "kFkZ dk tñj I k{kkRdkj rd igpus ds fy, gA I k{kkRdkj ds ckn c"ek vlsj vuñko ds fy, d"Å i# "kFkZ dk tñj ugha gA

I k{kkRdkj rd igpuseamruk gh I e; yxrk gS ftruk ge my>u eajgrs gA 'kCn dk tc rd iV jgrk gS rc rd I k{kkRdkj ugha g"rkA t\$ si kuh d" vki n[ krs g"Å i kuh d"U I k 'kCn gS i kuh r" oLrq gh gS t" viuh okLrfodr d" 0; Dr djrk gA ml h rjg gj oLrq okLrfodr ds I kFk gS W; k; ] ekeZ I R; ¼A thou Hkh ,d okLrfodr gA thou d"Å 'kCn ugha gA ekuo ,d okLrfodr gA ekuo I æk'a ds I kFk thuk g"rk gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @297

I aak'adsuke I s l a'eku g'rk gA

okLrfodrkvla ds bg'uS dk I k{kRdkj g'rk gA  
oLrqka d' igpkusdsfy, ge uke nrs gA uke dsey  
ea t' oLrqgSmI d' igpkusdk dke gh ve; ; u gA

1/4tuojh 2007] vejdv/d1/2

ekuo y{; ds vFk ea Lo fujh{k.k

Lo fujh{k.k fofek I sgh ge fu"d"iz ij igp I drsgd ni js  
fdl h fofek I sugha fdruk Hkh c; Ru djkt ni jsfofek I sfudysk  
ugha **Lo fujh{k.k dh vlsj e; ku ugha tkuk gh Hny gA** pkj  
fo"K; vlsj ikp I onuk, a'kjhj I kiSk gA thou ds fy, 'kjhj  
^ij\*\* 1/4jk; k/2gA 'kjhjeyd I kp ij I kiSk gS Lo I kiSk ughagA  
Lo fujh{k.k I sirk pyrK gSKku thou dk gA Kku dsfdl h u  
fdl h Lrj dkscekf.kr djrk gA gh eut; feyskA Kku u gkS  
, I k dktz tfor vkneh vki dks feysk ugha thou Kku gksk  
cgr vko'; d gA **I g vfLrRo Kku gq fcuk thou Kku**  
**gkrk ughagA** vHkh rd rks gA ugha gA I kjs ykxkauscgr I j  
dW fy; kj I kekuk dj fy; kj ; K dj fy; kj ri dj fy; kj ; kx  
dj fy; k-- eut; usD; k ughafd; k\ ij ml I cl s thou Kku  
ugha gA

pkjka voLFkkvka ds I kfk I Ukke; rk dks I a eja : i ea  
vutko fd; sfcuk thou Kku gksgh ughaI drka thou Kku gks  
I sigysekuo pruk dk 'k#vkr gh ugha gkskA

Lo fujh{k.k fofek I s I g vfLrRo n'ku Kku rd igprs  
gA I g vfLrRo n'ku Kku gks dsckn Lo Lo: i Kku gkrk gA  
Lo Lo: i Kku gh thou Kku gA QyLo: i Atkz I Eilurk dk

298@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekfjr I onk 1/4kkx&21/2

Kku gkrk gA tM+c-fr ea Atkz I Eilurk gS pS U; c-fr ea  
Kku I Eilurk gS; g Kku gkrk gA ; g nkska Li"V gkrk gS rks  
ml ds vuq i thus ds fy, rRijrk gkrh gS rks ekuoh; rk i wZ  
vkpj.k dh 'k#vkr gks x; hA 0; oLFk ea thuk 'kq gks x; kA

Lo fujh{k.k iwd thou -"Vk in cfr"Bk dks ikrk gA  
-"Vk in cfr"Bk ea igprs gS rks Lo fujh{k.k gA -"Vk in  
cfr"Bk ea ugha igprs rks Lo fujh{k.k ugha gA -"Vk in cfr"Bk  
Lo fujh{k.k dk cek.k gA -"Vk in cfr"Bk iwd I g vfLrRo  
I e> ea vkrk gA pkjka voLFkkvka ds I kfk ekuo dk gksk I e>  
ea vkrk gA ekuo dk 'kjhj vlsj thou ds I a eja : i ea gksk  
I e> ea vkrk gA 'kjhj dk egRo vlsj thou dk egRo I e> ea  
vkrk gA 'kjhj ekuo i j k ds: i ea gA thou dk egRo 'kk'or  
: i ea gA bl h vkekj ij cfrikfnr fd; k gS ^ca I R; ] tXr  
'kk'or\*\*A

c'u %Lo fujh{k.k dh cfO; k D; k gksk

mukj %ge D; k dj jsg gA ge D; k I kp jsg gA ; gh Lo  
fujh{k.k gA ; g fcydy I gt gA ea D; k djrk gA vlsj D; k  
I kprk gA bl dks feykvka ; fn ^djuS\* vlsj ^I kpuS\* eaey ugha  
cBrk rksog ^gksS\* I stMfk ugha gA deZ djrs I e; dN vlsj  
gkS Qy Hkxrs I e; vlsj dN gks rks rflr dgk feyh\ ekuoh; rk  
iwd eut; deZ djrs I e; Hkh LorU= gS vlsj Qy Hkxrs I e;  
Hkh LorU= gA ve; ; u cfO; k ea i Bu 1/4o.k/2 dsckn ^euu  
cfO; k\*\* ea ^Lo fujh{k.k\*\* I ek; k gA ; g ve; ; u ea ^kxk\*\*  
dk , d Hkx gA ^Lo; a dk eV; kdu\*\* djus ds I kfk gh  
^euu\*\* cfO; k ijk gkrk gA

Lo fujh{k.k y{; I Eer gksk cekku ckr gA fdl y{; I s  
Lo fujh{k.k dj jsg gA ; g ey eqk gA ekuo y{; 1/4 ekku



vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @299

I ef) ½dsvFKZeaLo fujh{k.k djrsgårks i dM+eavkrk gš  
ugha rks i dM+ ea ugha vkrkA y{; dks i dM+ yus ij I kjs  
fQI yus ds jkLrs gV tkrs gA tkxfr dsfy, jktekxz 'kq gks  
tkrk gA Hkfer voLFkk ea Hkh eutq; ftI I fpèkk I xg y{; dks  
Lohdkjk jgrk gš ml dksog I gh ekus; k xyr ml dsI kjsç; kl  
ml h ds fy, jgrs gA ml h rjg I ekèkku I ef) y{; dks  
Lohdkjus ij I kjsç; kl ml h dsfy, gsktkrsgA bl ckr dksge  
I Hkh 'kkèk dj I drs gA

n'kù ea bl ckr dksLi"V fd;k gš I pùk fn;k gš tho  
pruk I sekuo pruk JSB gA ekuo pruk I snò pruk JSBrj  
gA nò pruk I sfn0; pruk JSBre gA eutq; ea JSBrk dsfy,  
pkgr gSgh! bl hfy, ekuo pruk I Eer y{; ¼ ekèkku I ef) ½  
I cdkLohdkj gkrk gA

Hkksrdokn eaLo fujh{k.k dh ckr ughagA Lo fujh{k.k dh  
ifjdYiuk vkn'kòkn ea dh x; h gA ^Lo fujh{k.k gskuk pkfg, \*\*  
, ð h vk'kk 0; ä dh x; h gA Lo fujh{k.k fdI y{; dsfy, fd;k  
tk, ; g vkn'kòkn eaLi"V ughagvka ekuo y{; dk gh ogk i rk  
ugha pykA

; gk ekuo y{; ¼ ekèkku] I ef)] vHk; ] I g vfLrRo½ ds  
fy, Lo fujh{k.k djus dk I msk gA

¼vçy 2012] vejdv/d½

### I ekèkku dk vuøj.k

ç'u %^I ekèkku dk vuøj.k\*\* I sD;k vk'k; gš

mùkj %'kCn ; k yçk ds vèkkj ij vuøj.k i Bu ds: i  
eA ml ds ckn vFKZ ds vèkkj ij vuøj.k vè; ; u ¼ k{kkRdkj]

300@eè; LFK n'kù ij vèkkfjr I ðkn ¼kkx&2½

ckèk½ ds: i eA vè; ; u ds Qyu ea vuøjko ds vèkkj ij LoRo  
gks tkrk gA vuøj.k dk fofek vç; ç; kst u ; gh gA

onKka ds ifjokj ea tleus ds ckn eus mudk vuøj.k  
fd; kj mudk Hk'kk ç; kx fd; kj ml ds ckn ml ds vFKZ ea x; kA  
vFKZ ea x; k rks I kjk forðkkokn gks x; kA vuøjko rksnij jg x; k!  
bl d"V dks feVkus ds fy, vuøj Uekku fd; kj ftI I s eè; LFK  
n'kù mi yçek gvka

tc eè; LFK n'kù ea i Bu] euu] vè; ; u ¼ k{kkRdkj ckèk½  
vç; vuøjko dk Øe I èk x; kA vuøjko eyd fofek I s thus okys  
¼ e>k gvç tkxir 0; fä] x#½ dk vuøj.k djus I s'kCn ds vFKZ  
ea tkuk cu tkrk gS ¼ euu¼A 'kCn ds vFKZ ea tkus ¼ euu½ ds ckn  
¼ k{kkRdkj] ckèk i ðd½ vuøjko ea thuk cu tkrk gA vuøjko ea  
thuk curk gS rks çek.k gsk gh gA vè; ; u ¼ ckèk½ dks NkM+dj  
doy vuøj.k djus I s dN I e; rd rflr gš ij rflr dh  
fujarjrk ughacurhA ; gh vè; ; u vç; vuøjko dh vko'; drk gA

I pùk dks nks jkus I svFKZ dh vç; è; ku tkrk gh gA vFKZ  
dks tc 'kkèk djrsgårks viuk LoRo gkus dh txg ea igp gh  
tkrs gA vè; ; u dks vkRel kr djus dh fofek gS vuøj.kA

ç'u %^I pùk dks nks jkuk\*\* vdsys ea; k ij Li jrka eA

mùkj %fdI h ds I kFk ge cksyrs gh gA fdI h ds I kFk ge  
'kCnka dks cksys ugha , ð k dks vknèh gsk gh ugha gA , d xak Hkh  
nir jka ds I kFk vius dks vfkko; ä djus dk ç; kl djrk gA  
vfkko; fä vè; ; u Øe ea I cl s I 'kä Hkx gA igys i <+dj  
fopkjka dk vknku çnku djds vPNk yxrk gA fQj ml I s; g  
fudyrk gh gSfd bl dks I e> ds thuk fdruk vPNk yxsk\ gj

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @301

euq; ea dYiuk'knyrk deLora-rk gš bl fy, ;g Lo; kQwZ  
gkrk gA

¼vçšy 2010] vejdv/d½

ew; kedu vks I ehkk

ijh{k.k} fujh{k.k} vks I ožk.k ds vkekj ij ew; kedu gkrk  
gA fujh{k.k} dk eryl gš oLrq dš k gš ijh{k.k} dk eryl gš  
ç; kstu D; k gš ½oLrqD; ka gšA I ožk.k dk eryl gšfdruk gš

fdl h Hkh oLrq dk fujh{k.k} fd; sfcuk ml dk ew; kedu  
ugha fd; k tk I drkA oš s gh Lo; a dk vks I keus 0; fä dk  
ijh{k.k} fd; sfcuk ge ml dk ew; kedu ugha dj I drA Lo; a dk  
ijh{k.k} djus ds ckn gh Lo; a dk ew; kedu gks ikrk gA oš k gh  
nš js 0; fä ds I kfk Hkh gA

Lo fujh{k.k} ijh{k.k} eaviuh mi; kšxrk vks ç; kstu dks  
I e>usdh ckr gA ç; kstu gh ijdrk gA viuh mi; kšxrk vks  
ijdrk ¼ç; kstu½ dks I e>sfcuk ge nš jka dks D; k I e>k; aš  
; fn ç; kstu ugha gšrks vkMEcj gA ; fn vkMEcj gšrks I ä kj ds  
fy, gkfuçn gA

ç'u %ew; kedu vks I ehkk eaD; k varj gš

mškj %vuko'; drk ¼ijdrk mi; kšxrk dsfoijhr dk; Z  
dyki ½ dh I ehkk gkrh gš vko'; drk ¼ijdrk mi; kšxrk I gt  
dk; Z dyki ½ dk ew; kedu gkrk gA vuko'; drk dh I ehkk ugha  
gksh rks vuko'; drk de dš s gkšx\ vko'; drk dk ew; kedu  
ugha gkšx rks I gh ds fy, mRI kfgd dš s gkšx ew; kedu vks  
I ehkk nšuka gkšx vko'; d gA vko'; drk dks ydj çkRI kfgd  
dj fn; kj xyrh dks Nšjk fn; k ;g egku vijkek gA FkšMk Hkh

302@eè; Lfk n'kš ij vkekfjr I økn ¼kkx&2½

xyrh gks rks ml dks mtkxj djuk pkfg, A mtkxj djus dk  
eryl ftl us xyrh fd; kj ml dks voxr djukA nš js dh  
xyrh dk çpkj djus dk dksZ Qk; nk ugha gA

ç'u %ge tc nš js dk ew; kedu djar ks; fn ge dšy  
ml ds' l gh' dks crk, ĩ ml dh 'xyri' dks u crk, arks bl eaD; k  
ijškkuh gš

mškj %xyrh djus okyk viuh xyrh dks Hkh 'l gh' ekus  
jgrk gA bl fy, vki ; fn dšy ml ds' l gh' dks crk rsgšrks og  
eku yrk gšfd og tks dñ Hkh dj jgk gš ml dks vki çkRI kgu  
dj jgs gA vc vki bl rjg fdruk Hkh flj dš ykš D; k  
ifjorž vk, xk ml I sml ea ml dh xyrh dk I çkkj gkšx dš š  
, š k gks jgk gš ; k ugha bl fy, nš js dk ew; kedu dšrs gš  
ml dh xyrh dks ml svoxr dj; ĩ fQj I gh dks Hkh ml crk, A

¼vutko f'kfoj] tuojh 2012] vejdv/d½

vuøeu vks fpru

vuøeu dk eryl gš vuøe I s xfr gkšx vuøe gš  
I e>] ; kstuk] dk; Z ; kstuk] Qy ifj.kke] ftl ea Qy ifj.kke  
I e> ds vuøe i gA nš js tho pruk I s ekuo pruk dks  
igpkuuk vuøe gš ekuo pruk I s nš pruk dks igpkuuk  
vuøe gš nš pruk I s fn0; pruk dks igpkuuk vuøe gA  
rhl js vutko I s fopkj] fopkj I s 0; ogkj dh vks xfr gkšx  
vuøeu gA vutkoeyd fofek I s bPNk dk uke gš fpruA

vuøeu vks fpru dsfy, crk; k gšLFky ¼t M½ I s I ũe  
¼thou½ I ũe I sdj.k ¼ g vfLrRo½ dkj.k I segkdj.k ¼0; ki d

I ÜkkVA

ekjrh LFkoy gš ijek.kqI ũe gš ijek.kq vák vfr I ũe gš  
thou I ũe gš vutko ^ije I ũe\*\* gš I Ükk eaI ä ä I Ei wKz ç—  
fr ds: i eaI fV LFkoy gš I Ükk ^ije I ũe\*\* gš ekuo 'kjhj  
LFkoy gš ekuo 'kjhj ea tksfØ; k, agš os I ũe gš ekuo 'kjhj dk  
tks ç; kstu gš og ^ije I ũe\*\* gš og ç; kstu gš 'kjhj ds }kjk  
thou I gt txf fr dks çekf.kr djukA bu rhu fofek; kaI s ^ije  
I ũe\*\* dks igpkuk tkrk gš ç—fr dh I Hkh bdkbz k; LFkoy I ũe  
vfr I ũe : i ea gš yfdu ^ije I ũe\*\* oLrq0; ki d I Ükk gh gš  
bl ^ijerk\*\* dks I e> usdscn ekuo dgk; xyrh ; k vijkek dj  
I drk gš vki I kp ykd

U; k; I e> ea vkus ds ckn vijkek gš gh ughA tks ykx  
vijkek djrs gš os Hkh U; k; gh pkgrs gš

I gh I e> ea vkus ds ckn xyrh gš gh ughA tks ykx  
xyrh djrs gš os Hkh I gh gh djuk pkgrs gš

^dkj.k\*\* gš I g vflRroA ^egkd kj.k\*\* gš I ÜkkA I Hkh  
fØ; kdyki dk] Kku dk] vKku dk] foKku dk , dek= dkj.k gš  
I g vflRroA I g vflRro ea gh I kjk vKku gš vKj I kjk Kku  
½kk½ gš tho pruk ea thuk vKku gš ekuo pruk ea thuk Kku  
gš I Ükk gh tM+ç—fr dks Åtkz ds: i ea vKj pšU; ç—fr  
½thou½ dks Kku ds: i ea çkr gš I Ükk ea gh I Ei wKz tM+pšU;  
ç—fr gš bl hfy, I Ükk dks ^egkd kj.k\*\* uke fn; kA

vHkh rd fdI h Hkh ij ä jk ea ^egkd kj.k\*\* dk mn?kkVu  
djuk ugha cukA ^dkj.k\*\* dks crkuk Hkh ugha cukA ^LFkoy\*\* dks  
crkus okys cg r gš thou dks I e> sfcuk ^I ũe\*\* dks I e> kuk

cusk ughA I ũe dks I e> usij gh —"Vk in I e> ea vkrk gš  
—"Vk in I e> eavkusij gh —'; I e> ea vkrk gš —'; I e>  
eavkusij ç; kstu I e> ea vkrk gš ç; kstu I e> eavkuk gh  
^ije I ũe\*\* gš ; g Kku gkstkuk gh ifjiwkrk gš bflæ; xkpj  
fofek I sekuo ifjiwKz ugha gkrk gš Kku xkpj fofek I s gh ekuo  
ifjiwKz gkrk gš bflæ; xkpj fofek I s I Ei wKz I e> ea vkrk gh  
ughagš rks ml ds I kFk ft; æsd s Kku xkpj fofek I s I Ei wKz  
I e> ea vkrk gš rHkh ml ds I kFk thuk curk gš

½xLr 2010 I jnkj'kgj jktLFkku½

**thou ea I ũe vKj dkj.k fØ; k, j**

thou ea çf) vKj vkrk dkj.k fØ; k, j gš thou ea eu]  
ofÜk vKj fpÜk I ũe fØ; k, j gš 'kjhj LFkoy fØ; k gš

I ũe fØ; k, j I e fo"kekRed gš tks i {k foi {k ds I kFk ea gš  
dkj.k fØ; k, j fcuk i {k foi {k ds gš I ũe fØ; k I s dkj.k fØ; k ds  
fy, igyk tks [ki gš og gš çf) ea çkøk gš ukA çf) ea çkøk gš  
fcuk vkrk ea vutko gkrk gh ugha gš ; gh e[; çkr gš çf) ea  
çkøk gš us ds fy, L=kr gš vk'kk] fopkj vKj bPNkA bu rhuka ds  
vkekkj ij gh ekuo I k=spkj fØ; k ea thrk gš I k=spkj fØ; k, j  
çkøk ds fy, L=kr gš u fd ; s LorU= jgus ds fy, gš  
vHkh ekuo buds LorU= jgus ds fy, py jgk gš ; gh  
yHkh çek] Hkh çek] vKj dkekk gš I ũe fØ; k, j ½eu]  
ofÜk vKj fpÜk½ dkj.k fØ; k; vka ds fy, L=kr gš blgha ds  
}kjk çf) ea çkøk gkrk gš çkøk gš us ij vutko Lor%gkrk gš  
vutko ds fy, vki dks vyx I s dñ ugha djuk gš çkøk rd gh  
i # "kkfz gš

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @305

I (e fØ; kvla dks I dr feyrk gß 'kjhj I A cf) ½dkj.k fØ; k½ dks I dr feyrk gß I (e fØ; kvla I A cf) dks I dr feyus I svkRek ea vutko gkrk gß fl akq I sfcinqrd igpus dk dke ; gh gß vk'kk] fopkj vls bPNk ½dYi uk'khyrk½ gh ckök ds fy, L=kr gß vk'kk dsfcuk ge fdI h dh ckr I uaks gh ugha I uaksugharks; g fopkj vk, xk gh ugha fopkj ea ughavk, xk rks fpük ea ml dk ¼ Ppkbz ds çLrko dk½ fp=.k cu ugha ik; skA fpük ea I Ppkbz dk fp=.k I ðnu'khyrki ðd rnkdkj ræu fofek I sgrk gß bl rjg rnkdkj gkus ij I Ppkbz dk ckök gkrk gß 'kjhj I sI æækr tksHkkx gSog fp=.k rd gh jg tkrk gß

¼I rEcj 2011] vejda/d½

### vkLoknu vls Lokxr

I ðnu'khyrki ðd eu ea PLokxrß fØ; k vls bvLoknuß fØ; k gß Lokxr fØ; k I e>usds vFkZ eagß I e>usij vkLoknu fØ; k çekf.kr djus ds vFkZ ea gß Lokxr fØ; k Qsyrk gß

Lokxr fØ; k I ðnu'khyrk dks vutko fclnqrd ys tkrk gß vutko dks eV; kadu djus ea ys tkrk gß I ðnu'khyrk ds fcuk I Kku'khyrk ¼ k ckök½ gkrk gh ugha gß I ðnu'khyrk ds fcuk I Kku'khyrk gkrk gh ugha fdI h dks ugha gksk! bl èkjr h ij rks D; kj vur èkjr; ka ij fdI h dks ugha gkskA

ç'u % eß igys I kprk Fkk] I ðnu'khyrk vius ea dkbZ ^vPNh\*\* oLrqughagß yfdu vki ; gk dg jgs gß I ðnu'khyrk dsfcuk ckök gks gh ugha I drk!

mÜkj % thou tc ekuo 'kjhj dks thar cukrk gS rks

306@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekfr I ðkn ¼Hkkx&2½

I ðnu'khyrk çdV gkrh gß ekuo ea I ðnu'khyrk ^rflr\*\* ds vFkZ eadke djrk gß rflr dks 'kjhj ea [kstrk gS rks og feyrk ugha gß 'kkl u ea [kstrk gß rksHkh rflr feyrk ugha gß f'k{kk ea [kstrk gß rksHkh feyrk ugha gß bu rhu txg earflr ughafey ikus ds dkj.k ekuo eku yrk gSfd thusearflr feyrk ugha gß ; fn thus ea rflr ugha feysk rks dgk; rflr feysk\ I ðnu'khyrki ðd eu ea Lokxr fØ; k gß Lokxr fØ; k I ðnu'khyrk dks ckök rd ys tkrk gß I Kku'khyrk i ðd vutko eyd fofek I s rflr ds I kfk thuk curk gß bl rjg thus ds fodfl r pruk ¼ekuo pruk] nð pruk] fnd; pruk½ dgk gß bl rjg ¼vè; ; u fofek I ½ vk'kk] fopkj vls bPNk i ðd ge ckök rd igp x, I Kkuh; rk ds fy, A I Kkuh; rk dk gh ckök gkrk gß fujFkZ drk, a fp=.k rd gh jg tkrk gS ftudk ckök ugha gkrkA bl rjg ¼ek=½ fp=.k] fopkj vls vk'kk ds I kfk çxVu eackök ugha gß vutko eyd fofek I s ckök gkdj ds çek.k : i ea thus ea çxV dj I drs gß çek.k thuseagh gß eus tks dñ okæ; ds: i eafy [kk gß I c og ¼vki ds fy, ½ I puk gh gß ejk thuk gh çek.k gß vè; ; u] ckök] vutko vls çek.k ; g Øe gß

¼I rEcj 2011] vejda/d½

### **3-2 vè; ; u Øe eaçkFkfedrk] ckök, ] fujkdj.k**

#### I R; I e>us ds fy, çkFkfedrk] ftKkl k

ç'u % ejh ftKkl k Bhd gS; k ugha bl dk eß ds sfu.kZ dj I drk gk

mÜkj % vutko'khy 0; fä gh bl dks crk, xkA vutko eyd fofek I s thus okyk 0; fä I keus 0; fä dh ftKkl k dks I e>

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñlnr fpru @307

I drk gA ftKkl qdls tc I e> ea vkrk gS rHkh ml dls irk  
pyrk gSfd ml dksvutko I ã lu 0; fã usml sl e>k fn; kA , d  
nñ jdsdfy, ij d gkusdk fofek bl rjg cu x; k ; k ughã ; gh  
, d Nks/h I h nhokj gS ftl dks Qknus dh t: jr gA

ekuo ea l ãk dh fujrjrk dh pkgr I ekbzgpz gA ^I R; \*\*  
uke rks l c tkurs gS cPps Hkh tkurs gA ^I R; ea l ãk dh  
fujrjrk gS bl ifjdYiuk ds vkekj ij ftKkl k gA ^I R; \*\*  
'kCn ds vkekj ij I Hkh I R; dks pkgrs gA gj cPpk tle I sgh  
U; k; dk ; kpd gkrk gS I gh dk; Z0; ogkj djuk pkgrk gS vls  
I R; oäk gkrk gA I R; cksk djuk f'k{k dk dke gS I gh dk; Z  
0; ogkj fl [kkuk f'k{k dk dke gS vls U; k; çnk; h {kerk dks  
LFkfr djuk f'k{k dk dke gA tcfv vkt dh f'k{k ea i < krs  
gSfd ^cPps tle I sgh dkerp gkrsgA ; gh dkekknh eukfoKku  
gA dkekkn ds l kfk Hkskkn vls ykkn tñk gh gA ekuo  
dh pkgr vls vkt dh f'k{k ds chp ea ijLij fojkok gsk ; k  
ughã

I R; dks I e>uk gS ; k ughã I e>uk gS ; g igyh ckr  
gA I R; dks I e>us ds fy, ojh; rk gS ; k ughã ; g nñ jh ckr  
gA I R; dks I e>us ds fy, ftKkl k gS ; k ughã ; g rhl jh ckr  
gA bu rhu ckrã dks vki vi usea vktek I drs gA I R; dks  
I e>us ds fy, ojh; rk ~~1/2~~ gS rks ftKkl k gS I R;  
dks I e>us ds fy, ojh; rk ughã gS rks ftKkl k ughã gS  
doy 'kCn ds vkekj ij ckrphr gA

ckrphr rks 'kCnã eagh gkrh gA fQj Hkh ckrphr rhu Lrj  
ij gks l drh gA igys 'kCn ds vkekj ij ckrphr gsk 1/4 qk  
gpk/A nñ js 'kCn I s bñxr vFkz ds vkekj ij I e>us ds fy,

308@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkekj I ãkn 1/2kx&2 1/2

ckrphr gsk 1/2kx rhl jsl e> ds vkekj ij vi uk LoRo cuk  
dj thus ds fy, ckrphr gsk ; k vutko ds vkekj ij ckrphr  
gsk bu rhuã ea varj gS ; k ughã vutko ds vkekj ij gh  
^I Rl x^ ijk gkrk gA 'kCn ds vkekj ij I Rl x ekuo vkfn dky  
I sdjrk jgk gA 'kCn ds vFkz rd ekuo vHkh rd x; k ughã gA  
'kCn ds vFkz rd tkuk gS fQj vutko ds vkekj ij thuk gA

ftKkl k nks ckrã ds fy, igykj dS seã I e> tkApx\  
nñ jS I e>us ds ckn çekf.kr dS s d: px\ vutko ds ckn  
çekf.kr djuk LokHkfod gkrk gh gA

**vutko ds fy, vè; ; u gh vH; kl gA I ãk dh  
fujrjrk ds fy, ç; kl gh ekuo dh LoHko xfr gA bl  
rjg vutko I sigysvè; ; u gh LoHko xfr gA**

oLrqdks I e>us ds fy, dYiuk'khyrk vksxfudy tkrk  
gS rdZihNsNw tkrk gA oLrqdks I e>us ds ckn rdZdgkjgk\  
oLrqdks I e>us ds ckn vutko gh gS fQj gedks vutko gpk gS  
bl ds çek.k rdZi ðZ çLrç gsk 'kq gkrk gA ^ge Bhd u gla  
vls nñ js l c Bhd gsk tk, j^ orëku eajkt; dks èkez dks f'k{k  
dks n[ kus ij , d k gh yxrk gA jkt xih èkez xih vls f'k{k xih  
eacBsyks vi us dks I gh ekurs gS osLo; al çkj uk ughã pkgrs gA  
0; ki kj xih eacBsyks vi us vki dks bu I Hkh dk I j {kd ekurs  
gA os rks vi us dks I cl sl gh ekurs gA

vutko ds fcuk I e> ea vk; k ughã vutko ds fcuk ge  
fdrusHkh ik#i cuk yaog nñ jka ds fy, gh gS gekjs vi us thus  
ds fy, ughã vutko fofek ea igysLo; al e>uk gS fQj gedks  
vutko gpk gS bl ds çek.k ea nñ js dks I e>kuk gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @309

ftKkl k dh rflr dsfy, vè; ; u gA l e>k gqk 0; fä gh vè; ; u djK, xkA fdrkc vè; ; u djK, xk ughA ; æ vè; ; u djK, xk ughA bu nksfofek; ka l svkneh vHh rd pyk gA tcfD ; æ dHh fdl h dks l e>krk ugha gA fdrkc dHh fdl h dks l e>krk ugha gA ekuo tksftKkl k djrk gS ml dsfy, l kjh ckr dks, d LFku ij l æksdj çLrç djusdk dke u fdrkc dj l drh gS u ; æ dj l drk gA dkbZ, d ckr dks l e>kus ds fy, 200 l UnHkA ds l kfk çLrç gkus dh ckr l e>k gqk vkneh gh dj l drk gS ; æ ugha dj l drkA fo | kfkÉ }kjK ftKkl k dks 0; ä djuk vSj vè; ki d }kjK ftKkl k dk mlkj nsuk bu nkska ds l a ks ea vè; ; u gA bl hfy, ^vutkoeyd fofek l sl e>kuk\* vSj ^vutkoexkeh fofek l sl e>uk\* bl dksf'k{kk dsfy, rS kj fd; kA bl rjg l sgeus'kq fd; k gA , d s'kq djdsge dgk rd igprsgS bl dksge n[ kA orZku f'k{kk ea rks, d k çkoekku ugha gA

ç'u % vki dh ckr l s yxrk gS vè; ; u dh ftEenkjh fo | kfkÉ dh de vSj vè; ki d dh T; knk gA

vè; ; u dh ftEenkjh vè; ; u djus okys vSj vè; ; u djkus okys nkska i {kka dh gA f'k"; ea vè; ; u djus dh bPNk Hkh t: jh gA x# ea vè; ; u djkus dh rkdr Hkh t: jh gA bu nkska ds; ksQy ea vè; ; u gA dYiuk'khyrk ds vlekj ij ftKkl k gA ftKkl k gh ik=rk gA ftKkl k dh çkfkfedrk ds vlekj ij gh xg.k gksrk gA ftKkl k dh çkfkfedrk gS; k ugha bl dks l Vhd igpkuuk vè; ki d dk dke gA çkfkfedrk dks Lohdkjuk vSj ml dsfy, ç; kl djuk fo | kfkÉ dk dke gA

i kq o"lZ dh vk; qrd cPpkA ea vi us vfHkHkodka ds çfr

310@eè; LFk n'kz ij vlekfjr l økn %kkx&2½

viuh ftKkl k ijh gkus ds çfr ijk fo'okl jgrk gA yfdu mudh ftKkl k vfHkHkodka ds u igpku ikus l s vSj muds }kjK ml s ijk u dj ikus dh fLFkr ea cPpkA dk fo'okl ?kVrk tkrk gA èkhjs èkhjs og ?kVrs ?kVrs'k; gks tkrk gA , d vk; qds ckn cPps nij gks tkrk gA

^l çk dh fujarjrk\*\* ekuo dk ç; kstu gA l ønukvka ea l çk Hkl rk gS ij l çk dh fujarjrk cu ugha i krhA ^l R; ea l çk dh fujarjrk gS bl ifjdYiuk ds l kfk ftKkl k gA fujarj l çk l ønukvka ea ugha gkrk gS l ekèku l sgh fujarj l çk gksrk gA ; g vuq àkku i wZd eus irk yxk; kj vc l ekèku dsfy, l Hkh ekuoka dk jklrk cuk fn; kA

¼tuojh 2007] vej d v/d ½

vè; ; u dsfy, çkfkfedrk] çkèk, i

Hkfer ekuo ea Hkh JSBrk d" Lohdkjusdk l gt xqk gA ftl d" og viuh dYiuk ea vfed JSB ekurk gS ml d" Lohdkj yrk gA tS s T; knk iS k LohNr g'rk gS de iS k LohNr ugha g'rkA l q i Lohdkj g'rk gS dq i Lohdkj ugha g'rkA Hkfer 0; fDr ea Hkh rgyu g'rk gA Hkfer 0; fDr ea Hkh dYiuk'khyrk vSj deLoraerk gS ftl ds dkj.k og rgyu dj ikrk gA rgyu ds vlekj ij ekuo ea JSBrk dh vSj xfr; k gA tho"aea; g ckr ugha g'rhA muea t" ¼; knk de ½ gS og vkgkj rd gh gA bl pdkYifud JSBrk d" Lohdkjus ds Øe ea ekuo vius bfrgkl ea eukdj d" l kdj djrk vk; kA

vc ; gk çLrkfor gS bekuo pruk ea thuk tho pruk ea thus l s T; knk JSB gA ekuo pruk i wZd ekuo l çk dh

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @311

fujrjrk vlsj v[~~km~~ l ekt d" çekf.kr dj l drk gA tho pruk eabud" çekf.kr ugha dj l drkAß tc ekuo pruk ds fy, çkFkfedrk cu tkrk gß r" og vkpj.k eavk gh tkrk gA

dYiuk'khyrk vlsj deLoraerk dsvykok ekuo ds ikl vlsj d"Ä vkskj ugha gA ml h ds vkekj ij ekuo ftl d" J'SB ekurk gß ml d" Lohdkjrk gA tc vki d" ; g Li"V g"rk gSfd ekuo pruk iöð thuk ðije vko'; dß gS rc ; g vki dh çkFkfedrk cuhA þekuo pruk ea thuk vko'; d gß ; g vki dh dYiuk ear" vk x; kA bl dh vko'; drk tc vki eabruh cu tk, fd 'bl dsfcuk ge th gh ugha l drš r" bl dh çkFkfedrk cuhA

**dYiuk'khyrk iöð igys ekuo pruk d" ysdj ÞJ'SBrk dk Loluß cukA ogh pht ged" ; fn tkxrs l "rš [krsihrš mBrscBrsutj vkusyxr" vki bl fu"d"lZ ij igprsgSþbl dsfcuk ejk thou vèkj gAß dYiuk ea tc bl dh çkFkfedrk cu x; h r" vè; ; u eayxuk Lokkfod g" tkrk gA vè; ; u dk L="r fn; k eè; LFk n'kz l g vflRooknA vè; ; u eayxars r" l e>ks gh!**

l kekukj l ekfekj l a e iöð eðs çÑfr l sl hek l hekk t" i<k ml s vki d" fdrkc l si<us ea D; k rdyhQ gS

tc rd ; g flFkr Lo; a ea ugha curh fd þekuo pruk fcuk ejk thuk cusxk ughß rc rd ge l k<s plj fØ;k eagh thrsgA

vejdã/d ea l kekuk djus vkus l sigys viuh dYiuk'khyrk ds vkekj ij gh r" eðJ'SBrk d" pkgrk jgkA l k<s

312@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkekfjr l ðkn ½kkx&2½

pkj fØ;k ea thrsgq ftl ijEijk ea eðFkk ml ea t" J'SB ekurs Flš ml l seð l rðV ugha g" ik; kA l kekuk l Qy g"us ds ckn irk pyk fd nl "afØ; kvka ds l kFk gh l rðV iöð thuk curk gA

þekuo pruk ds çkFkfedrk ea vkuß ds ckn l k{kkRdkj} c"ek vlsj vuþko gA ¼çkFkfedrk ¾ euu fofek l sU; k; &eke&l R; : ih okñNr oLrq eafpÙk&ofÙk l a r gksukj , oa Jo.k ds l kjHkur Hkkx eafpÙk ofÙk ds ðnrHkur gksuk½

iBu l sl þuk ½Jo.k½ l sekuo pruk dh J'SBrk ds çfr gekjh dYiuk ea çkFkfedrk vk tkrh gS ½euu½A ogk l svè; ; u 'kq g"rk gA bl l sigysekuo pruk l ækh çLrko vki dh Lefr eavkrk jgk bl rjg vrr"xRok viuh dYiuk ea ekuo pruk ds fy, çkFkfedrk d" LFkfi r dj yrsg" ¼ gh euu çfØ; k gSA ml ds ckn l k{kkRdkj} c"ek vlsj vuþko g"rk gA l kjk ^vkx&ihNš] 'njh&tYnh" tc rd dYiuk ea Qd s gß rHkh rd gA

bl ea, d vlsj ckr è; ku nusdh gSbl çLrko ds vuq i thusdk Lo: i vHh vki tš sth jsgg" ml l sfHku g"xA vki vHh dh ijEijk ea ftl i#i ea th jsgg] oš sgh thrsg" vlsj ; g Kku vki ds thus ea çekf.kr g" tk,] , d k l EHko ugha gA bl Kku ds vuq i thusdk i#i gß l ekekku l ef) iöð thukA ekuo pruk l ðlu g"us ds fy, ; g çLrko vki ds vfekdkj ea u vkuse avkuk&dkuh djus dk , d cmk dkj.k gß gekjk tho pruk ds vius thus ds dñ i{k'a d" l gh ekus jgukA tçfd ekuo pruk vlsj tho pruk ea d"Ä Hh i{k ea l ekurk ugha gA ekuo pruk d" tho pruk ds l kFk t" M&r" M+ iöð cBk; k ugha tk l drkA

tc rd vè; ; u 'kq ugha gq/kj rc rd gekjh

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @313

dYiuk,; gekjs l kfk clkk,a Mkyrk gh gA eyr% clkk  
Mkyusokyh dYiuk gSP'kjhj d" thou ekuukA vè; ; u ea  
l oçFke ; gh fo'yf"kr g"rk gSthou vlg 'kjhj n" fHku okLrfodr, a  
gA thou vej gA 'kjhj u'oj gA thou 'kjhj d" pykrk gA  
fu; fr Øe ea ekjrh ij ekuo 'kjhj ijEijk LFkfir g"rh gA  
thou ea ,d ckj ekuo pruk dsfy, çkFfedrk LFkfir g"  
tkrh gSr" og l nk dsfy, g" tkrh gA vlxS 'kjhj ; k=kvka ea  
Hkh fQj Lo; a d" çekf.kr djus dh vgrk kuh jgsxA

ekuo ds thus dh n" gh in gS l k=spkj fØ; k ea thuk  
¼tho pruk½ ; k nl fØ; k ea thuk ¼ekuo pruk¼A budsçp ea  
pvè; ; uß gA vutko ds ckn gh ekuo pruk gA vHkh rd ds  
bfrgkl ea ekuo us t" Hkh vè; ; u fd; k og l k=spkj fØ; k d"  
l rQV djus ds vFkZ ea fd; kA eè; LFk n'kZu dk vè; ; u l g  
vfLrRo ea vutko iwd thou dh nl "afØ; kvka d" çekf.kr djus  
dsfy, gA

vPNh l s vPNh dYiuk Hkh ekuo ds thusea çekf.kr g"us  
dk vkkkj ugha g" l drhA l g vfLrRo ea vutko gh ekuo ds  
thusea çekf.kr g"us dk vkkkj g" l drk gA thusea çekf.kr g"us  
dk eryc gSU; k; ] ekez vlg l R; d" çekf.kr djukA

ç'u %vfLrRo dsLo: i dsbl çLrko ea l ekèku vlg  
l ozkkl dh l EHkkouk r" Li"V fn[kkA nrh gA yfdu bl d" vius  
thus l s t" M+ughai kus l sepea i hMk c<h gh gA eSPT; knk l çkfb  
g" x; k , d k dg ugha i krk gA

mUkj %ftl ijEijk ea vki i sk gg] cM=gg ml ea  
ftl d" vPNk ekuk tkrk gS ml d" Lohdkj dj gh vki ft; A

314@eè; LFk n'kZu ij vkkfjr l økn ¼kkx&2½

bl ea d"Å vk'p; Z ugha gA tS s Hkh vki thrs jgS ml ds l kfk  
vki dh fujrj l çk iwd thus dh pkgr Hkh tMh jghA vc  
vki ds l keus ; g çLrko l puk ds : i ea vk; k ml d" Lo; a ds  
l kfk thus ea t" M+us ea vHkh l çke ugha g" gS ; g vki dg jgs  
g" A bl çLrko ea dgk x; k gS l fpekk l xg l s T; knk vPNk  
l ekèku l ef) iwd ft; k tk l drk gA l ekèku l ef) vHkh  
gkfk ugha yxk gS bl dkj.k l s vki ea i hMk c<h gS r"  
vki dk ; g ç; kl l gh fn'kk ear" gA bl i hMk l sepe g"us  
dk fuf'pr dk; Øe vki ea l s gh mnxfér g" xk ml dsfy,  
; fDr gS çLrko ds vè; ; u iwd vius ea ifjiwkrk d" çkr  
djukA ml ds ckn l ef) iwd thus dk ik#i vius vki l s  
cukukA l ef) iwd thus dk ik#i gj ekuo ea tkxfr iwd  
vius vki l s çxV g"rk gA l ekèku l Hkh tkxr ekuo"aeal eku  
gA l ef) ds ik#i vyx vyx jgkA eSftl ik#i l s l ef)  
d" çekf.kr fd; kj vki Hkh ogh ik#i ea çekf.kr dja , d k d"Å  
fu; e ugha gA

bcge tS h ije ifo= pht l s feF; k ds si sk g"rk gS B  
; g egh i hMk dk dkj.k g"yk FkA ml i hMk ds fujkdj.k dsfy,  
eS l kekuk fd; kA vki ea t" bl çLrko d" vius thus l s u  
t" M+ikus ds dkj.k t" i hMk gS ml dk fujkdj.k vè; ; u iwd  
gh gA

¼xLr 2006] vej dA/d½

**Lo; a çekf.kr gkus dh vgrkj rhørk**

Hk"kk l s vFkZ ea igpuk gj 0; fDr ea Lo; l QmZ g"rk gA  
^kkk^ iwd gkrk gA ; g vfLrRo l gt gA vfLrRo ea l Ei wZ



vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @315

oLrqfufgr gA oLrqds: i eageaoLrqc"ek g"us ij gh eu Hkjr k  
gA ml dsfy, ç; Ru djuk pfg, A I g vflrRo dfl sg\$ D; "a  
gS bu n"u"aq'u"adk mÜkj ckjEckj vius eu ea igpuk  
pfg, A ; g "euu" g\$ "kkak g\$ Qyr%vutko ea vkdj Lo; ad"  
çekf.kr djus dh vgrk Lfkkfir g"uk pfg, A QyLo: i eu  
Hkjsklj ughar" dkgd" Hkjskl

I Kku'khyrk dh vgrk ge fdruh tYnh gkfl y dj  
I drsg\$ og gekjh brhorokB dsvekckj ij gA gekjh I kl yusdh  
, d xfr g\$ I "pusdh , d xfr g\$ fu.kz yusdsfy, çkfkfedrk  
cuusdh , d xfr gA I Kku'khyrk dh çkfkfedrk tc Lo; aea  
cu trrh g\$ r" dke g" tk, xk! viusvki ij Hkj"l k r" djuk  
iMxkA viusij Hkj"l k N"m+dj thuk r" cuxk ughA ; k r" ge  
fdl h d" gkdrsjgaks ; k nlrjk d"Ä ged" gkdrk jgsk! vgrk  
gkfl y djusdsfy, vè; ; u gh , dek= vkl jk gA ekhsjshsvius  
eaf'o'okl vtü djusdh ckr gA vgrk c<rs c<rs , d fnu  
iwrk rd Hkh igprh gA fQj c"ek g"uk vks vutko g"uk g"rk  
gA ml dsckn ge ekuoh; rkiwkz rjhds l s thus p; "X; B g" trks  
gA

1/2xLr 2006] vejdv/d1/2

fo}Ükkiwkz cfi) dh ckr] I e>us dsfy, i kfkfedrk

p; g dj] ; g er dj"!B ; g ew+cfi) dh dFkk gA pD; k  
g"uk pfg, ] D; k ughag"uk pfg, B ; g fopkj cfi) dh ckr gA  
p; g vko'; d g\$ ; g vuko'; d gB ; g fo}rkiwkz cfi) dh ckr  
gA ; gh ey el= gA

pvko'; d D; k g\$ vuko'; d D; k gB bl ds vekckj ij

316@eè; Lfk n'kü ij vekckjr I økn 1/2kkx&21/2

pg"uk D; k pfg, vks D; k ughag"uk pfg, B dk fuèkj .k gA fQj  
pD; k djuk gB ; g fuf'pr g" trrk gA

ç'u%pdju\$ ugha djus dh I "p ea D; k ijs'kuh gA

mÜkj%bughadjukB dfl g"rk ughagA pD; k djuk gB ; g  
Hkfer flFkr eaLi"V ughajgrk gA pg"ukB tc Li"V g" trrk g\$  
rc D; k BdjukB g\$ ; g fuf'pr g" trrk gA

igys pKkuB y{; dsçfr Li"V g"uk vko'; d gA igys  
çfØ; k 1/2dj] ughadj"1/2d" Bhd djus tkus l sdke ughapyskA  
; gh yk?kuk gA Kku tc Lo; aefuf'pr g" trrk g\$ r" ml ds  
Qyu ea pdjukB Hkh fuf'pr g" trrk gA pdjukB fuf'pr djds  
Kku g"rk ugha ijEijk gksh ughA

vHkh rd vkn'kzkn vks Hk"rdokn us t" Hkh crk; k ml ea  
dkg pdjds l e>"!B e\$ ; gk dg jgk gwpl e> ds dj"!B

fl )kr ; gh gA l e>usdk vfekckj gj 0; fDr ds ikl gj  
ifjflFkr eaj [kk gA pkgs Nk/k g] pkgs jk tk g" l e>us dk  
vfekckj l cea l eku gA

I e>us dk vol j ; q"adsckn vkt vk; k gA

I e>usdsfy, l Hkh ifjflFkr; k vuchy gA ifjflFkr; "a  
d" igys cnyus tkvks r" c [kM/eag h iM+ix\$

eüs Hkh ; gh fd; k gA l ekfek l a e rd eafojfDr fofek l s  
gh jgkA l ekfek l a e iwd l e>us ds ck n gh eüs l ekèku  
l ef) iwd thus dh i) fr d" t" Mk A Kku Li"V g"us l si) fr  
pfuf'prB g" trrk gA i) fr d" cnyus l s Kku Li"V ughag"rkA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @317

I ekekku I ällu g'usdsfy, gj 0; fDr dsikl vfeckkj gš dYiuk'khyrk ds: i eÄ I e>usdsfy, gj ifjLFkfr vuphy gÄ eè; LfK n'kzu dsvuq äkku dsI Qy g'usdsvkekj ij ml ds I kfk I ekekku I ällu g'usdk L="r Hkh tM+x; k gÄ bl L="r ds vkekj ij gj 0; fDr dsikl ] gj ifjLFkfr eal ekekku rd igpus dk jkLrk cu x; k gÄ

I ekekku I ällu g'us ds ckn I ef) ds fy, ik#i gj 0; fDr ea vi useal sgh mnxfers g'xkA

Pl ekekku çkFkfed gš bl d" Lohdkjus ea u d"Ä i\$ k tkrk gš u in tkrk gš u d"Ä ijs'kkuh g'rk gÄ pl ekekku çkFkfed gš bl d" Lohdkjus ea u nfjærk vMpu gš u vehjh vMpu gš u nqVrk vMpu gš u fuN"Vrk vMpu gÄ bl Is T; knk D; k crk; k tk, \

gj ifjLFkfr; k I ekekku I ällu g'us d" I Qy cukus ds fy, I g; "xh gh gÄ bl ckr dh efgek ; gh gÄ ; fn ge I ekekku dh vkj xfr'khy g'rsgr" ifjLFkfr; k gekjs vuphy curs tkrsgÄ çfrdy cursgh ughagÄ dšy Lo; aea; g çkFkfedrk d" r; djus dh ckr gšbvukko çek.k gh I ekekku gÄB tc pvè; ; uß dh vko' ; drk Lo; aeauf'pr g'rh gš r" è; ku yxrk gh gÄ tc rd ; g fuf'pr ugha g'rk è; ku ugha yxrkA

½xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

I ekekku y{; dh çkFkfedrk] vè; ; u dsfy, ^e; ku\*

ç'u% I ekekku y{; dh çkFkfedrk d" Lo; aeaLFkj djus dk D; k mik; gš

318@eè; LfK n'kzu ij vkekfr I økn ½kkx&2½

mÜkj%bl dsfy, I gt mik; gšpJŠBrk çdj.kBA JŠBrk d" Lohdkjuk ; k bekuukß iM+k gÄ

tho pruk ea ge t" dñ Hkh djrs gš ml dk xE; LFkyh pl fpekk I ægß gh gÄ igys Lo; a ea ; g fu"d"lz fudyukA

I fpekk I æg ea ged" vPNk yxrk r" gš yfdu bl dk d"Ä rflr fclnq ugha gÄ I fpekk I æg dk rflr fclnqvkt rd fdl h d" feyk ugha gÄ vkxs fdl h d" feyus dh I EHkkouk Hkh ugha gÄ bl fu"d"lz ea igpukA

; fn vki bl txg ea igp tkrsgär" ekuo pruk dh vki ea vi\$kk cu tkrh gÄ

ekuo pruk dh vi\$kk cuus ds ckn ml d" i kus ds fy, t" gekjk eu yxrk gš ml d" pè; kuß dgrs gÄ yxkus ds fy, gekjs ikl ru] eu vks èku g'rk gÄ bl eal seu yxkus dk t" Hkkx gš ml d" pè; kuß dgrs gÄ vè; ; u ds fy, è; ku nus dh vko' ; drk gÄ ml dk eryc ; gh gšeu yxkukA ; gh ^euu\* gš 'kkk gÄ

vè; ; u ea ; fn vki dk eu yxrk gš r" 'ku% 'ku% vki ekuo pruk dsckjseaLi"V g'rs tkrsgÄ , d fnu ml h Øe ea og fclnq vkrk gš tc ekuo pruk vki d" pLoRoß ds: i ea Lohdkj g" tkrh gÄ ml h fclnq I s tkxfr çxV g'rh gÄ ogh thou dh nl "afØ; kvkædk çek.k gÄ vè; ; u ea eu yxuk ; fn ijh Äekunkjh I sg" tkrk gš r" og ekuo pruk ea çoük g'usdk ij k jkLrk cuk nsk gÄ

vè; ; u djus ds fy, vki d" d"Ä vfrokn djus dh

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñlnr fpru @319

vko'; drk ugha gA vki vHkh t" dj jgs g" ml ds çfr R; kx  
oſk; dh d'Ä ckr vkrk ugha gA vki vè; ; u djrs jg" d'Ä  
, d txg@{k.k , d k vk, xk tc ekuo pruk vki dsfy, Lohdkj  
g" tk; xhA ml fclnqrd vè; ; u gA

¼/xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

vè; ; u ea , dkxrk

vè; ; u ea , dkxrk dh vko'; drk gA , dkxrk dsfy,  
vè; ; u dk y{; fuf'pr djuk vko'; d gA fcuk vè; ; u dk  
y{; fuf'pr gq] , dkxrk ugha vk l drh] vè; ; u ea eu  
ughayx l drkA

eè; LfK n'kù ds vè; ; u dk y{; gSLo; aeaf'o'okl  
l àlu g'uk vſj l oZkk l w 0; k[; k Lo: i ea thukA bl  
y{; ds l kfk vè; ; u djrs gA r" eu yxrk gA

¼/çſy 2009½

Lo; a çekf.kr gls l drs gA & bl flFkjrk ds l kfk  
vè; ; u l Hko gS

vkn'kùkn us 'kù d" çek.k ekukA ml dsckn vkr okD;  
d" çek.k ekukA ml h ds varxZ çR; {k] vuçku vſj vkxe d"  
çek.k ekukA var"xRok 'kkL= d" çek.k ekukA bl rjg vkn'kùkn  
cuke Ä'ojokn us tfor ekuo d" çek.k ugha ekukA

Hk©rdokn ; k çpfyr foKku us ; æ d" çek.k ekukA  
tfor ekuo d" çek.k ugha ekukA

ekuo d'Ä l PpkÄ dk çek.k g" l drk gA ; g vkn'kùkn

320@eè; LfK n'kù ij vkekfr l ðkn ¼kkx&2½

vſj Hk©rdokn n"u"aus ugha i gpkukA n"u"à0; fDrokfrnk dh vſj  
gh ys tkrs gA 0; fDrokfrnk ds jgrsnl jsekuo d" çek.k ekuuk  
curk gh ugha gA

l g vfLrRo gh ije l R; gA l g vfLrRo ea vuHko gh  
l R; dk ije çek.k gA ije dk eryc ft l l s T; knk ugha g"  
l drk] u ml l s de eadke pyxkA l g vfLrRo ea vuHko ekuo  
gh dj l drk gA vur ekuo"à ds vuHko djus dk L="r l g  
vfLrRo gh gA l g vfLrRo ds vykok vuHko djus dh d'Ä oLrq  
ughagA tkxir ekuo gh l R; dk çek.k vius thus ea çLrç  
djrk gA ; g nll js 0; fDr; "à ds vè; ; u ds fy, çj.kk L="r  
curk gA

gj ekuo çek.k l gt dk; Z dksekus ds QyLo: i  
gh vè; ; u l Hko gA Bvè; ; u djkusokyk çekf.kr gS vſj  
vè; ; u i nZ çekf.kr g" l drk gA tc rd ; g Lo; a ea  
flFkj ugha g"rk] rc rd ; g vuç alku gh gS t" vaks ea gkfk  
ekjusokyh ckr gA ekuo d" çek.k dk vkekj ekuus ij vaks ea  
gkfk ekjusokyh ckr ugha jgrhA

vfLrRo Lo; a l g vfLrRo Lo: ih gA ; g flFkr l R; ]  
oLrq flFkr l R; vſj oLrqçr l R; ds l a çr Lo: i ea gA ; s  
rhu"afeydj l g vfLrRo gA flFkr l R; l s 0; ki d oLrq ea  
l à Drk baxr gA oLrq flFkr l R; l s fn'kk] nsk vſj dky  
baxr gA n" èp"à ds l kfk fn'kk dh igpku g"rh gA rhu èp"à l s  
nsk dh igpku g"rh gA fØ; k dh vofek gh dky gA oLrqçr  
l R; l s : i] xqk] LoHko vſj èkZ baxr gA

foKku dk vkekj l g vfLrRo Lo: ih l R; g'uk pkfg,

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @321

; k vHkh t" I "pk tk jgk gSog g"uk pkfg, \ vki gh I "p y"!

1/ni Ecj 2008½

**vutko djuk gj 0; fDr dsfy, I ehphu gS**

vutko djuk gj 0; fDr dsfy, I ehphu gS I ehphu dk  
eryc fudVortz gS

**vutko djuk mruk gh nj gS ftruk rhork I sge**  
**vutko djuk pkrgs gS pkgr eaogh; rk vkus dsckn nj**  
**ughayxrka svutko iñd gh eñekuoh; rk d" çekf.kr dj**  
**I drk gS tc ; g fu'p; u Lo; aeag" tkrk gS rc vè; ; u**  
**dsfy, eu yxuk 'kq g"rk gS tc rd ; g fu'p; u ugha**  
**g"rk] rc rd çLrko ea deh fudkyus ea gh eu yxk jgrk gS**  
**deh fudkyuk d"À vè; ; u ugha gS**

I PpkÀ d"À ekuo I s nj ugha gS bl hfy; s I PpkÀ ea  
vutko djuk ekuo dsfy, fudVortz gS I PpkÀ d" Lohdkjusea  
ekuo vkukduh djrk gS ml dsfy, bèkj mèkj dk HKVdko j [kk  
g"rk gh gS vè; ; u dsfy, eu yxkuk gh i M"rk gS vè; ; u ds  
fy, eu yxkuk gh i "kkfz gS vFkz ; fn vfLrRo ea oLrq ds  
Lo: i ea l e> eavk tkrk gS ¼ k{kkRdkj} çkèkz r" vkneh ikj ik  
tkrk gS eñsHkh ; gh Hkj fd; k gS vfLrRo ea eñsokLrfodrkvka  
d" igpkuk gS ml hds vuq i ifjHk"kk, a nh gS ifjHk"kkvka I s  
vfLrRo ea oLrq bñx g"rh gS ekuo d"À bñx g"us dk vfekdkj  
gj 0; fDr ea dYiuk'knyrk ds: i ea j [kk gS gj ekuo thou  
dYiuk'knyrk d" çxV djrk gS ; g gj ekuo dh e"fydrk gS  
À'ojokn us mi n"sk fofek I sbl e"fydrk dk voel; u fd; kA  
Hk"rdokn us Hk"xokn d" yk dj ekuo dh bl e"fydrk dk

322@eè; LfK n'kz ij vkekffjr I ðkn ¼kkx&2½

fue; u fd; kA vc I kfkzdrk D; k gS vki I "p y"!

vutko eyd fofek I svutko xkeh i ) fr ¼vè; ; u fofek ½ d"  
rS kj djus dk dke eñsfd; k gS ; g I ð kj ea vHkh rd ughag"  
ik; k FkA I puq] I puq dk i Bu ¼Jo.kz i Bu I seuu i ðd  
vè; ; u] vè; ; u ds ckn oLrq I s "rnkdj\* ¼ k{kkRdkj} çkèkz  
g"uk] oLrq ds I kfk vius I çæk dh igpku g"uk] fQj thus ea  
I çæk'a dk fuokz g"uk ; gh dy feyk dj Øe gS

ç'u%ge tc eè; LfK n'kz ds vki ds çLrko d" I prsgS  
I "prsgS" dHkh dHkh ged" yxrk gS bñn I e> eavk x; kA  
og D; k gS

mùkj%og vki dh bl çLrko ds çfr Lohñfr gS t" I exz  
ds I kfk vHkh Øec) ughag"rk gS I exz ds I kfk Øec) g"us dk  
fl yfl yk vHkh 'kq ughag"rkA og fl yfl yk cuus dk rM" vki  
ea j [kk g"rk gh gS og fl yfl yk cuus ds fy, , dek= fofek  
vè; ; u gh gS , d , d ckr dk t" vki vè; ; u djrs g]  
ml dk , d n" js ds I kfk I çæk I " Qsyrk gS og I çæk I "  
vutko ea tk dj fLFkj g"rk gS ^vè; ; u\* dk rkrri ; z I k{kkRdkj  
gksz çkèk gksus ea gS ; gh "rnkdj\* gkrk gS

vuøe I svutko g"rk gS ekuo tho voLFkk ds I kfk  
ds svuçkf.kr gS I çæk gS tho voLFkk çk.k voLFkk ds I kfk  
ds svuçkf.kr gS I çæk gS çk.k voLFkk i nkFz voLFkk ds I kfk  
ds svuçkf.kr gS I çæk gS i % bu pkj" a voLFkkvka dk D; k  
vlrj I çæk gS 'kjhj dk thou ds I kfk I çæk] thou dk thou  
ds I kfk I çæk ; s I c tMh gS dñm; "a d" igpkuuk gh vuøe  
gS

vfLrRo eryd ekuo dñnr fpru @323

ç'u %l k{RRdkj gqk gš bl dk D; k çek.k gš

mùkj %l k{RRdkj dk eryc gšvè; ; u i m d Lo; aeagpZ  
Loh—fr ds vuq i vfLrRo ea okLrfodrkvka ds l kfk rnkdkj  
gkskA

l e> eavkuk gh l k{RRdkj g'usdk çek.k gš vfLrRo ea  
okLrfodrkvka dsç; "tu d" igpku ikuk vls fuokg dj ikuk  
gh l k{RRdkj g'usdk çek.k gš

¼xLr 2006] vejda/d ½

vkRel kr djuk , d vH; kl gš

vkRel kr djuk , d vH; kl gš ; gh vè; ; u eaè; ku nsus  
dk eryc gš vkRel kr g'usdk eryc gš thou ea; g pl è; B  
g" tkukA l g vfLrRo n'ku Kku] thou Kku] ekuoh; rki wZ  
vlpj.k Kku ; g thou e] l s çekf.kr g'uk gš ; gh vkRel kr  
g'usdk eryc gš èkhs èkhs vki bl d" vH; kl djxš D; k bl  
ij ešfo'okl d: \

¼xLr 2006] vejda/d ½

Kkuxkpj fofek

Kku 0; ki d oLrqgš Kku dsvkèkj ij gh pruk gš tho  
pruk eaekuo 'kjhj dks thou eku djds thrk gšft l l sekuo  
Vvrk gš ogh ekuo thou dks l e>rk gš thou eagh Kku gkrk  
gš pKkuxkpj fofek l sgh thou l e> eavkrk gš l R; l e> ea  
vkrk gš l g vfLrRo l e> eavkrk gš bdk; Zfofek l s; g l e>  
eaughavkrk gš Kkuxkpj fofek l sgh thou dks l e>k tk, l g

324@eè; LFk n'ku ij vkekfr l òkn ¼kkx&2½

vfLrRo dks l e>k tk, l fodkl Øe] fodkl l tkxfr Øe] tkxfr  
dks l e>k tk, A fQj ft; k tk, Bl ds l š

ç'u %Kkuxkpj l s D; k vk'k; gš

mùkj % tks l ònukvka ds idM+ ea u vk; š ij fQj Hkh  
l e> eavk; sog Kkuxkpj gš Kku l e> eavkrk gš p{Kq ea  
ughavkrkA tš sfdl h oLrqeaHkkj gš og l e> eavkrk gš ij og  
fn [kkZ ughar k gš Hkkj bl rjg Kkuxkpj gš ; gha l s' k#vkr  
gš tš sl [k] fo'okl l l ekkku] 0; oLFkk] ; g l c Kku&xkpj gš

¼vutko f'foj] tuojh 2012] vejda/d ½

pKkuxkpj dks çekf.fedr k nh tk,

l e>usdh l; kl ge l Hkh ea, d tš h gš l e>usdsfy,  
dñ ckra —f"Vxkpj vls Kkuxkpj l a è : i ea gš dñ ckra  
doy Kkuxkpj l sgh rlr gkrh gš "Kkuxkpj Hkkx dks l e>  
x, gš] bl ckr dk çek.k doy 0; ogkj eagh vkrk gš 0; ogkj  
ea l ekkku çekf.kr gksk gh v[kM l ekt dk igyk l # gš  
Kkuxkpj l Hkh dk LoRo cuusdh vko'; drk gš "bl dks D; k eš  
doy eku yà\*\* , d k 'kèk djuk ; gk mfpr ugha gš " ; g eš  
l e> eavk; k ; k ugha l e> eavk; k\*\* bl rjg vè; ; u Øe ea  
pyuk gš Kkuxkpj dks vi uk LoRo cukusdsfy, è; ku nsuk gh  
i M#k gš bl ea n' js }kjk Lo; a ij dñ vkjki .k dk eryc gh  
ughagš n' js l sl puk gš è; ku nsuk vki gh dks gš l e>uk vki  
gh dks gš e]h l e>nkjh e]k gh LoRo gš ml dh l puk vki rd  
igprk gš l puk gš dš seš bl dks ik x; k] dš seš bl dks l e>  
x; k] dš s bl dks th x; kA ejs thus l s vki l ger gks x, A

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @325

I e>useaHkh vki I ger gks x, A I e> dls vki dk vi uk LoRo  
cukus ea dghau dghanjh gA Kkuxkpj dks LoRo cukus ds ckn  
vki ni jka dks I e>kus dk rkuk ckuk cukb; A igys ni jka dks  
I e>kus dk rkuk ckuk cukuk vki ds I e>useaVMpu cu tkrk  
gA ekuo dh dYiuk'khyrk ea I e>us dk rkuk ckuk Hkh vkrk gA  
I e>kus dk rkuk ckuk Hkh vkrk gA ; snksuka I kFk I kFk jgrk gA  
bl ea I e>us ds i {k dks cKfKfed cuk; k tk, A ^eš bflæ; xkpj  
I äUu gjr Kkuxkpj I äUu gks I drk gjr bl fo'okl ds I kFk  
pyr rksè; ku nsus ij ckr cu tk; xhA bl ea dkbz dkyh nhoky  
vk, xk ughA ; g I cl s ekl w] I cl s cKfKfed] I oçFke I e>us  
dh pht gA ; g I e> ea vkus ds ckn I c gy gks tkrk gA

ikjxkeh; rk dk eryc gS I c ea fuckek çošk iwd pys  
tkukA foxr ea cã dsckjs ea crk; k Fkk ^; g I c ea I ek x; k  
gA\*\* I ekusokyh ckr xyr fudy x; hA ^l ekuš\* dk eryc , d k  
fudyrk gSftl a I ek; k ml ea jgkj ckdh ea ughajgkA ; gk; crk; k  
gS cã ¼ Ükk½ tM+pšU; oLrq ea ikjxkeh gA ejs vuq akku dk  
igyk çfriknu ; gh gA tM+pšU; ea ikjxkeh gksus I s tM+ea  
Åtkz I Eilurk vls pšU; ea Kku I Eilurk gA tM+ç—fr ea  
eny Åtkz; gh gA I kE; Åtkz ml dksuke fn; k gA pšU; ç—fr  
ea Kku ; gh gA Kku tho I ä kj ea pkj fo"k; ka ea çořük vls  
I onuk ds : i ea çdV gA ekuo ea I onuk, a çcy gpr rFkk  
dYiuk'khyrk vls deZ Lorærk Kku I äUu gksus ds fy, çořk  
gprA Kkuxkpj dks LoRo cukus ds fy, ekuo ds ikl dYiuk'khyrk  
vls deZ Lorærk LokHkfod : i ea ç—fr çnük gA dYiuk'khyrk  
vls deZ Lorærk dh rflr ds fy, gh ij k Kkuxkpj vls  
bflæ; xkpj dk ç; ks gA bflæ; xkpj dk ç; ks djus ea ekuo  
ikjær gA vc Kkuxkpj Hkx dks tkmus dh vko'; drk gA

326@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vkekfjr I onk ¼kkx&2½

ml dks tkmus dh vko'; drk D; ka gS I çkh gksukA I ekëku iwd  
I çkh gksuk gkrk gA I eL; k iwd nçkh gksuk gkrk gA vc  
çkRl kgu gSKkuxkpj dks cKfKfedrk nh tk, A I kjk mleknbflæ;  
xkpj fofek I sgA ekuo dk vè; ; u bflæ; xkpj fofek I sgksugha  
ikrkA I Ükk ea I ä ä ç—fr dks I e>uk] thou dks I e>uk]  
I koHkærk dks I e>uk] v [kMrk dks I e>uk] ççç i wZ gksuk ; g  
Kkuxkpj fofek I s gh gksukA

ekuo tks dñ Hkh ckrphr djrk gSog Kku dh vi škk ea  
gh djrk gA ekuo cgr I kjs Hkx ea Kkuxkpj fofek I s thrk gh  
gA fo"k; ka vls I onukvka ea Hkh ekuo tks vHkh thrk gS og Hkh  
Kkuxkpj fofek I s gh thrk gA igys dYiuk I sigpkurk gS fQj  
ml dks 'kjhj }kj djrk gA dYiuk'khyrk vls deZ Lorærk  
Kkuxkpj gh gA dYiuk'khyrk vls deZ Lorærk dk ç; ks  
pruk fodkl ds fy, gksus dh vko'; drk gA bl ij  
yxus dh t: jr gA ; gh eny eqk gA

¼nl Ecj 2008½

vè; ; u ds fy, bPNk cgr çcy gksuk vko'; d gS

ekuo vi uh bPNk I s gh HkVdrk gS vls vi uh bPNk I s gh  
I gh ekxZ ij py nrk gA

vè; ; u ds fy, vki dh bPNk cgr çcy gksuk  
vko'; d gS rHh vè; ; u gks ikrk gA ^vuřko gkrk gS  
bl ckjseavk'olr gksus dh vko'; drk gA vuřko dsckjs  
eavk'olr gksx, vls vè; ; u dh bPNk çcy gksx; h rks  
og çek.k rd igpsk ghA çek.k ij igp x, rksog ije gS  
ml I svkneh ds fgyusokyh dkbz txg ugha gA çek.k I s T; knk

efgek fdl h oLrq dh ugha gđ

ryu I k{kRrdkj dh i"b Hkñe gđ ĉekf.kr gkus dh vi űkk eage W; k; ] eke] I R; -f"V I ½ ryu djrs gđ %euu ĉfØ; k½ rks I k{kRrdkj gkrk gđ ; g vi usean[ kus dh ckr gđ fdrkc ; gk; I s i hNs NW x; kA ĉekf.kr gkus dh vi űkk ugha gđ rks I k{kRrdkj gksk ugha ^ge vè; ; u djax ĉkn ea Lo; a ĉekf.kr gkus ds ckjs ea I kpaĉ\*\*A ; k ^ge vuđko djax ĉkn ea ĉekf.kr gkus dk I kpaĉ\*\* ; g I c 'k[ kh I elektr gks tkrh gđ vuđko gkus ds i gys Lo; a ĉekf.kr gkus dh bPNk ds fcuk gea I k{kRrdkj gh ugha gkskA vksxc<usdselxZea; g cgr cMk jkMk gđ gekjh bPNk gh ugha gđ rks gekjh xfr dš sgksk\ ĉekf.kr gkus dh vi űkk ; k bPNk ds I kfk ryu %euu ĉfØ; k½ djus ij I k{kRrdkj gkrk gh gđ I k{kRrdkj gkrk gđ rks ckək gkrk gh gđ ckək gkrk gđ rks vuđko gkrk gh gđ vuđko gkrk gđ rks ĉek.k gkrk gh gđ ĉekf.kr gkus dh vko' ; drk ds vkekj ij gh vè; ; u gkrk gđ

vè; ; u dh i f j Hk"kk gh gđ vfe"bku dh I k[ kh , oa vuđko dh jkSkuh ea Lej.k I fgr fd; k x; k I Hk ĉ; kl vè; ; u gđ vuđko dh jkSkuh I s vk'k; gđ ĉekf.kr gkus dh vko' ; drkA vè; ; u gkrk gđ rHk I k{kRrdkj gkrk gđ I k{kRrdkj gkrk gđ rks fQj #drk ugha gđ bl dks vPNh rjg I e>us dh t: jr gđ vHk vkneh t gk; vVdk gđ ogk; I sm) kj gkus dk jkLrk gđ ; gk; I A

¼tuojh 2007] vej dđ/d½

**è; ku nsus dk eryc**

700 djkm+ekuoka ds I Hk ĉ'uka dsfy, , d gh pkch gđ

I e>uk gđ vĳ ĉekf.kr djuk gđ rks I Hk ĉ' u gh I elektr gđ I e>uk ugha gđ ĉekf.kr ugha djuk gđ rks ĉ' u gh ĉ' u gđ

I e> ea vkrs rd ekuo }jkj vè; ; u djuk ; k vuđ aku djuk gh ml dh LoHko xfr gđ I e> ea vkus ij ¼vuđko gkus ij ½ ĉekf.kr djuk gh ekuo dh LoHko xfr gđ

I e>uk ¾ 'kfä; kadk varfuž, kt uA ĉekf.kr djuk ¾ 'kfä; kadk cfxžeuA I e>us ds fy, è; ku nsus dk vfkz gđ dYi uk'khyrk dks yxkukA ij jkxr è; ku fofek; ka I s bl dk dkbz ys nsu gh ugha gđ dYi uk'khyrk dk I g vfLrRo ^oLrĉ ea ¼u fd ^I g vfLrRo\*\* 'kĉn ež rnkdkj gkus gh vè; ; u ds fy, è; ku nsus gđ I g vfLrRo oLrq gđ spjka voLFkk, a ^Ro I fgr 0; oLFkk vĳ I exz 0; oLFkk ea Hkxhnhj\*\* Lo: i ea gkus I s gđ 'kĉn ds vfkz earnkdkj gkus gkrk gđ è; ku nsus dk eryc bruk gh gđ

rnkdkj gks rks ¼ k{kRrdkj ½ ckək gkrk gđ ckək gkrk gđ rks vuđko gkrk gđ vuđko gkrk gđ rks ĉek.k gkrk gđ

I qukj I e>uk ¼ k{kRrdkj] ckək½ vĳ ĉekf.kr djuk ¼vuđko i wđ½; g Øe gđ ckj Eckj my> tkrsgđ eryc I e> s ugha gđ I e> s ugha gđ eryc I us ugha gđ ĉekf.kr ugha gđ gđ eryc I e> s ugha gđ ey ea ^I ĉk dh fuj jrjrk\*\* dsfy, ; g Øe gđ I ekekku gđ fcuk I ĉk dh fuj jrjrk gkrk ugha gđ I ekekku gkus ij ĉek.k gkrk gh gđ

I e>uk ij k gks rd ftKkl k gh gđ fo | kfkē dh I e> ij k gks rd x# gh tkprk gđ

I e> ij k gkus ds ĉkn f'k"; Lo; a vi us I e> s gkus dk

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @329

I R; ki u djrk gA x# viusf'k"; ds l e>nkj gkus dk I R; ki u ugha djrkA dkbz , d 0; fä nñjs 0; fä ds l e>nkj gkus dk I R; ki u djs ; g tho pruk dh ckr gA ejsfo}ku gkus dk vki çek.k i= fy[k dj na ; g tho pruk gA ; g l c dy feyk djds l fpekk l xg eagh l ehf{kr gkrk gA

¼vçy 2011] vejdv/d½

U; k; dh bpkgrB vñ U; k; dk bçek.kB

vHkh dh fLFkr ea PU; k; B pkfg,] ij fç;] fgr] yHk l s Nws ugha gA fç;] fgr] yHk 'kjhj l ðnukvka l s tMk rnyu nñV; k; gA bl fy, ge PU; k; B dñ Hkh ¼ ðnukvka fç;] fgr] yHk ds l kfk tñMusyx tkrgA fç;] fgr] yHk nñV; ; ads l kfk Hk;] çyñku vñ l Eegu tMk gh jgrk gA fç;] fgr] yHk nñV; ; ads l kfk U; k; dñ gñrk ugha gA ge jkth xkth l s fd, x, fol; kl dñ U; k; eku yrs gñ ij dñ l e; ckn og xyr fl ) gñrk gh gA

U; k; l e>krk ugha gA

PU; k; B 'kñ }kj k U; k; okLrfodr dh 'kk'orh; rk bñx gA bñx gñus ds ckn ml dk dYiuk] ml ds fy, fopkj] vñ ml dk fpük ea l k{kkrdkj ; g Øe gA ; g rhu agñus ij c'ek vñ vuñko gñrk gh gA ml ds ckn U; k; çekf.kr djus dh ; X; rk vkrh gA

**I ðnukvka dñ jkth j[kus ; k mudk neu djus ds LFKu ij l æk'aij è; ku nsusij U; k; dh fLFkr curh gA l æk vfLrRo ea okLrfodr gA l æk'a ds uke ysuk rñ gekjs**

330@èè; LFK n'ku ij vkekfjr l ðkn ¼kkx&2½

vH; kl eavk pðk gA tñ sekrkj fir k] Hkã] cgu] x# vkfnA l æk'a ds ç; ; tu ad" igpkuus dh ckr vHkh 'kñk gA l æk'a dk ç; ; tu gS0; oLFk ea thukA

ftl {k.k l s ekrk fir k us viuh l rku l s l æk dñ igpkuk] eer k vñ okRI Y; muea vius vki l s meM'rk gA ml ds fy, dñ vyx l s l h[k@f'k{k ysus dh t+ jr ugha gA eer k] okRI Y; eñ; thou ea LFKfir@fufgr gñ rHkh rñ l æk'a dh igpku gñus ij osçxv gA

vfLrRo ea 0; oLFk dk Lo: i l e> eavkus ij l æk'a dh igpku gñuk vñ fuokç gñuk LokHkfod gñ tkrk gA l ekekku l ef) i ðd ge vfLrRo dh 0; oLFk ea th l drsgñ Hkxhñkj dh l drsgñ vñ midkj dj l drsgñ

¼tuojh 2007] vejdv/d½

vè; ; u dky eaekuoh; vñpj.k dk egRo

thou Kku vñ l g vfLrRo Kku] ekuoh; rki wñz vñpj.k Kku l álu gñus ij ge pl e>nkjB gqA l e>nkjh ds l kfk ekuoh; rki wñz vñpj.k dñ tñMus l sge pñekunkjB gqA bl rjg ãekunkjh tñMus ij pftEenkjB vñ pñkxhñkjB vkrh gh gA

ge 'kjhj l s Je dñ Hkh u djavñ l fpekk l xg dh cgr l h phta bdBBk dj ya bl dk uke gS pçf) tñforkBA çf) tñfo; ad" l e>nkjh ds vuq i ãekunkjh LFKfir djus eagh l kjh nj yxrh gA ãekunkjh dsfcuk l e>nkjh ij k gñrk ugha gA

pl e>nkjB ; fn Lohñr gñrh gñ rñ ml dk çek.k bvñpj.k B eagh gñxk vñ dghagñuk ugha gA ; fn vñpj.k ea l e>nkjh vk



vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @331

tkrh gSr" ge Āekunkj gqA

fç;] fgr] ykHk i wđl thuk ekuo eaÞprukß dk , d Lrj gA ftl d" Þtho prukß dgkA U; k;] eke] I R; i wđl thuk ekuo eaÞprukß dk nł jk Lrj gSftl d" Þekuo prukß dgk gA bu n"u"adschp eavè; ; u gA tho pruk l sekuo pruk eal Ø.e.k g"us dh ckr gA tho pruk eal Ønukvka dso'kHk thuk g"rk gA ekuo pruk eal Kkuh; rk i wđl thuk g"rk gA l Kkuh; rk ea l Ønuk, afu; ð=r jgrh gA

fç;] fgr] ykHk i wđl tho pruk ea thrs gq ekuo dk y{; Þl fpekk l xgß jgrk gA ml ds LFKku ij Þl ekeku l ef) Þ d" y{; cuk; k tk, A l g vfLrRo Kku vks̄ thou Kku ged" Lohdkj g"rs gq Hkh ge D; "augha vks̄c<+ik jsg gA ; g l "pus ij irk pyr k gß bl dk dkj.k gSge ekuoh; rki włz vkpj.k d" t"m+ugha ik jsg gA fopkj fofek l sl ekeku l ef) d" y{; cukus l s vkpj.k dk t"m+cß tkrk gA

gea t" irk yxrk gSÞge l e>s r" gß ij çekf.kr ugha gAß bl [kĀ d" Hkjus dh fofek , d gh gS& ekuoh; rki włz vkpj.k d" oþkfjd : i eaLo; aea t"m+ikukA bruk l ũe gS ; g! oþkfjd : i ea Þekuoh; rki włz vkpj.kß d" bl çdkj t"mus l sge rRdky Āekunkjh dsi {k eag" tkrsgA bl dk fofek ; gh gS l fpekk l xg y{; ds LFKku ij l ekeku l ef) y{; d" Lo; aea LFKfir dj ysukA tgk ekuoh; rki włz vkpj.k fopkj ea t"m+k gSge ml s çekf.kr djus yxrs gA ekuoh; rki włz vkpj.k dh vuplj.k] Loh-fr , oavH; kl l s gh vè; ; u l Qy gkrk gA

Āekunkjh ds l kfk gh l e>nkjh ijh çekf.kr g"rh gA

332@eè; Lfk n'kz ij vkekfjr l Økn ½kkx&2½

l e>nkjh vks̄ Āekunkjh vkus ij ftEenkjh vks̄ Hkxhñkjh vkusea nj ugha yxrhA

gj oLrq dk vkpj.k gh ml ds eŷyd : i ea Þg"uß dk çek.k gA ml h rjg ekuoh; rki włz vkpj.k gh ekuo ds eŷyd : i ea g"us dk çek.k gA

¼tuojh 2007] vej dñ/d½

yHk'lekn] Hk'x'lekn] dke'lekn ds pØ0; ũ'a l se Þr

LoHkko xfr d" cuk, j [krsgq vè; ; u dsfy, è; ku nsus dh vko'; drk gA vkoß'kr xfr ea vè; ; u ugha g"rkA vkoßk i Hk' i ñk djus dk L="r gA vkt dh fLFkr ea t" f'k{k nh tk jgh gß og vkoßk i ñk djus ds vFkz ea gA yHk'lekn] Hk'x'lekn] dke'lekn }kj k vkoß'kr djkus dsfy, gh vkt dy dh ijh f'k{k gA ml ekn , d vkoßk gh gA ; s rhu ml ekn fdrus cM s pØ0; ũ gß vki l "p y! bu pØ0; ũ'a l s cp dj ged" 0; ogkjoknh l ekt 0; oLFkk] vkorz'khy vFkz 0; oLFkk vks̄ ekuo l Þrukoknh ekuf l drk dh rjQ+vuk gA

ç'u%bu pØ0; ũ'a l s ge dš s NW l drs gA

młkj%gekjs thou ea vrfir ; k [k' [kyki u gA pkgs ykHk dk vkoßk g"] pkgs dke dk vkoßk g"] pkgs Hk'x dk vkoßk g"A vkoßk d" ge vi uh ekuf l drk ea l nk dsfy, Lohdkj ugha i krs gA tš sykHk dk vkoßk Þl gß gS; g ge fdl h u fdl h txg vk dj udkj gh nrsgA rhu"aea l sd"Ā Hkh vkoßk Þl gß gS; g ge fdl h u fdl h txg vk dj udkj gh nrsgA rhu"aea l sd"Ā Hkh vkoßk Þl gß gS; g ge l nk dsfy, eku ugha l drš ; g thou

eaufgr pl PpkA ds 'k'ekB dk L="r gA ;g pl PpkA dh 'k'ekB dk L="r t" thou eacuk gqk gS ml h vkekj ij ge bu p00; q'al scp dj fudy l drsgA ds sfudyak fcuk ?kk; y gq ; k ?kk; y djdsge t" l fpek l xg fofek l s th jgs gS ml l s l ekeku l ef) fofek l s thuk T; knk JSB gA ; g ged" Hkh Lohdkj g'uk] gekjs ifjokj tu"ad" Hkh Lohdkj g'uk vko'; d gA

1/2xLr 2006] vejdv/d1/2

ve; ; u ea xfr i w l f l f k r ; ka dks N k M e j e ; ku ns s l s curk g S

ç'u%ge l e>usea vVd ds s tkrsgA l hëls l hëls l e> D; "a ugha vk tkrk\

mùkj%bl dk dkj.k gSi w L e f r ; kA ekuo ds ikl" thou ea i w L e f r ; k j g r s g h g A ge tc ekuo pruk l ækh ckr dk vè; ; u djuk 'kq djrs g S ml ea tc d H k h H k h f o e d [ k r k v k r h g S o g i w L e f r ; " a d s b l d s f o i j h r g ' u s l s g ' r h g A i w L e f r ; " a d s b l d s v u p h y g ' u s i j ; g l r r - g ' r k g A

ç'u%tho pruk ea th gA i w L e f r ; k bl ds v u p h y d S s g" l d r h g A

mùkj% i w L e f r ; " a e a g e k j h ' k k d s f y , pl gt vi s k k d " y d j H k h L e f r ; k g A g j 0; f D r d s i k l ' k k d s i k l t k u s d k j k L r k j p k g s N ' V k g ] i r y k g ] l d h . k z g " i j c u k g q k g A l o k n d j r s g q ] ' k k l g t v i s k k l s t h H L e f r ; " a i j e ; k u f n y k u s d h v k o ' ; d r k g A ç f r d y i w L e f r ; " a d " v k x s

fcNkus l sge vVd tkrsgA

bl vkekj ij eSs ; g fu"d"lZ fudkyk ; fn ge ekuo pruk l ækh ckr 'kq djrs g S r" i h N s d h t h o p r u k l æ k h c k r " a d " y d j f t r u h H k h L e f r ; k j g S m u d " F k ' M h n j d s f y , j " d d s j [ k k t k , A b l d k s l k f k f e y k u s d k ç ; k l u g h a f d ; k t k , A b l d k s l k f k r @ y u s d k ç ; R u u f d ; k t k , A D ; " f i d , d k d j u s l s e k u o p r u k l æ k h c k r d k v o x k g u d j u s e a v o j " e k g ' r k g A i w L e f r ; " a d " N ' M e j ; f n o L r q i j e ; k u f n ; k j o L r q d s ç ; " t u i j e ; k u f n ; k r " m l l s v i u k x f r c u r k g A b l f o d Y i d s ç L r k o l s d " A o k L r f o d r k b a x r g S v k i d h d Y i u k ; f n m l r d i g p k n r k g S r " m l d " L o h d k j u s c " e k d j u s v u t k o d j u s v k j t h u s d h d f m f " a d s l k f k l e > e a v k r k g A ; f n , d k u g h a d j r s g S r " d o y l u s o k y h c k r g " x ; h j l u r s g S f Q j H k y H k h t k r s g A b l r j g ç ; " t u d s l k f k g e t h f r s u g h a g A

, d fl ) k r g S l u k g q k p h t H k y l d r k g A l e > k g q k p h t g e d " H k y u g h a l d r k A

ç'u %v i u s t h u s e a g e v k t r d x y f r ; k j f d , g S f Q j v c u , f l j s l s ' k # v k r d S s d j a m u d k ç H k o r " g S g h e p i j A m l d " d S s v y x d j d s j [ k k t k , \

mùkj %H k f e r v o L f k e a t h r k g q k v k n e h x y f r ; k j d j u s e a f o o ' k g ' r k g S f x j q r e a u g h a g ' r k A D ; " f i d l P p k A d s f y , f [ k M e h d g h a u d g h a g j 0 ; f D r e a [ k y h g h j g r h g A l g h i u d h v i s k k e a g h g e x y r h d j r s g A l g h i u d h L o ; a e a v i s k k g h v è ; ; u d k v l e k j g A ; g l # g A v k i d " e S s d d ; k r M k d w n o h f l g d s c k j s e a c r k ; k f k f t l l s e a f e y k f k A m l u s c h f l ; " a

[ku fd, g'ax ml l seus i nk D; k viuscPp'ad" ; gh djokuk  
pkg'xà ml usmùkj fn; k pugh; g okfg; kr dke gA ejh etcjrh  
gš t" eàbl sdjrk gA ; fn eà mud" ughæk: xk r" osep-sekj  
naxàB

vki viuh ftlunxh ea cgr dñ igys l sl us gš i <+gš  
Lohdkjsgš vLohdkjsgA dñ ckr"aeavki foo'k gš dñ eaçl lu  
gš; sl c ds l kfk vki xçjsg gh bu xçjh gA ckr"ads l kfk  
vki ijk l rñV ughagq gA ijk l rñV g'us dsfy, vki ds l keus  
; g eè; Lfk n'kù dk çLrko gA ijk l rñV g'us dk t" ; g  
çLrko gSm l d" Bhd l sl quuk g'xk] thus dh dñM; "ads  
l kfk l quuk g'xk rhh vki l kfk d : i ea l q i k; xš l e>  
ik; xA bl ckr d" vki d" Lo; aear; djuk g'xkA tc ; g  
r; g'rk gS rc i ðLeFr; k Lfkx r g'rh gA

I PpkA d" l e>rsgq viuh foo'krk d" ckjEckj jkLrsea  
yk dj fcNkuk mfpr g'xk ; k vufpr g'xk\ bl rjg foo'krk  
d" ckj ckj vlxsykuk l e>useayxusokys l e; d" c<k nrk  
gA bl fy, ; fn 'k?krk l sl e>uk gS r" vki bl mik; d"  
viuk l drs gš viuh foo'krkvk l sl æfkr t" ckra gš  
mud" Lfkx r djds j [kk tk, A çLrko d" l e>us ds ckn  
fQj l "pA pkgr ds: i ea ge l Hkh us 'kdk d" gh pkgk gA  
vPNi u dh r"kk pkgr ds: i ea gj 0; fDr ea gA tc vPNi u  
d" Lohdkjus tkrsgš r" i ðLeFr; k i jš kku djrh gš Bgeus, d k  
l "pk Fkkp] B, d k fd; k Fkkp] Bnù js us, d k fd; k Fkkp] vkfna ; s  
xfr ea voj"ek djrs gA

I oZkk dk Lo: i tc l e> eavk tkrk gS r" foo'krk, j  
viusvki l sfeV tkrh gA i ðskd rus l sfpi ds jgus dk rkdr

tc rd jgrk gS og fpids jgrk gA tc dHh Hkh og rkdr  
l ekr g" tkrk gš i ðkk viusvki l suhps >M+dj fxj tkrk gA  
bl rjg t" gekjs i gkus fuj k d l "p fopkj t" fpùk ea LeFr; "a  
ds: i ea gš os l e> Lo; aea Lfkfir g'us ij viusvki >M+tkrs  
gA mudk d" Æ uke'fu'kku ughajgrkA

tho pruk ea geus ftruh Hkh foo'krkvk dk vEckj  
yxk; k g" og , d dkxt+ds Vi jstš k gh gA bl Vi jsd" <j  
djus dsfy, , d fpækjh gh i; klr gA Hke Lo; aea irak tš s  
fgyrk gh jgrk gA Hke ea thrk vkneh vius l çkh g'us dk çek.k  
çLrç ugha dj i krk gS bl fy, ml dk tM+gh fgyk jgrk gA  
bl lfy; sl e> eavkus ij og m [M+tkrk gA Hke l scuh gA  
ftruh Hkh Lohñfr; k gš os Hk; ] çy' Hku vls vLfk ds: i  
ea gh gA bl ds vykok Hke dk vls dgha igp ugha gA

vki , d ckj l llexz dsfy, l nef) dsfy, l neofùk  
dsfy, , d ckj dYiuk djds r" nš [k; š 'kñ"al sbx r oLrç  
gekjh dYiuk eavk tk, l ml d" vutko çek.ki ðd vius  
thus ea çekf.kr g'us dh dñM; "a ds l kfk dYiuk djds  
nš [k; A dYiuk r" thou ea jgrk gh gA bl ea fdl d" D; k  
rdyhQ gš l e>us ds ckn l "fp; š l e> ds vuç kj thuk gS; k  
ughà

¼tuojh 2007] vej d ð/d ½

pplz djuh gS; k ikjar g'uk gS & rdz , d l leku gS

ppplz de] ikjar g'uk T; knkš bl ckr d" ydj pyar"  
l e; dh cpr g'xhA

ikjar g'us dsfy, l e>uk vko' ; d gA pplzeage rdz  
ea tV tkrsgš l e>uk vls ikjar g'uk ojh; rk ¼ckfkfedr½ ea  
uhpspyk tkrk gA rdz ikjar cukuseal gk; d gA rdz ikjar

g'us dk d'Ã y{k.k ugha gA

rdZ ea 'kCn çekku g\$ oLrq'kñ; gA

I e>usea oLrq çekku g\$ 'kCn x©.k gA

t\$ spikuhB , d 'kCn gA ikuh ughajgus ij D; k g'rk gA  
ikuh g'us l sD; k g' x; k\ ughajgus l sD; k QdZ i Mf k gA ; g  
l c ge rdZ dj gh l drs gA

e'fyd rdZ gSpi kuh , d 'kCn ughag\$ ikuh , d okLrfodr k  
gA B

ikuh d' I e>usdsfy, bruk rdZ vko' ; d gA ; g rdZ  
ikuh dh rkrRodrk rd igpkus dsfy, , d l r q gA

rdZ , d c' ) d l keku gA l keku l ke; ugha g'rk gA

ç'u% ekuo ds ikl rdZ dk l keku dgk l s vk x; k\

mùkj% rdZ dk l keku ekuo ds ikl dYiuk'khyrko'k vk  
x; kA ekuo ds ikl d' ) d l keku gA v k\$ d' ) Hk'rd l keku  
gA 'kCn fofek l s c' ) d l keku gA t' dYiuk'khyrk o'k vk, A  
Hk'rd oLrq ka ds Lo: i ea t' l keku gA os ekuo ds ç; Ru ; k  
i # "kfkz l s vk, A

½nl Ecj 2008] vej d\ / d ½

**i Bu ea vè; ; u] vè; ; u dsfy, çkfkfedrk] vutko  
çek.k dh vko' ; drk**

i <uk vk tkus; k fy [kuk vk tkusek= l sge fo}ku ugha  
gqA I e> ea vkus ij ; k ikjar ½vutko½ gkus ij gh vè; ; u

g'rkA I e> eavkus ij gh çekf.kr gkus dh ckr g'pA çekf.kr gkus  
dk eryc g\$ v [kM l ekt] l ko'kkè 0; oLfk l # 0; k [ ; k ea th  
i kuk] ekuoh; rk i wkz vkpj.k ea th i kukA vè; ; u dk eryc g\$  
'kCn ds vfkZ earnkdkj ræi gkus ¼ k {kkRdkj} çek\A vki ds ikl  
tks dYiuk'khyrk g\$ ml ds l kfk l g vfLrRo earnkdkj ræi  
g'rk tk l drk gA l g vfLrRo jgrk gh gA l g vfLrRo u gk\$  
, d k dkbz {k.k ugha gA

dYiuk'khyrk u gk\$ , d k dkbz ekuo gsrk ugha gA gj  
thrs gq ekuo ea dYiuk'khyrk vk\$ deZ Lorærk gA vc  
rnkdj ræi gkus ea vki dgk vVds g\$ ml ds igpkuus dh  
vko' ; drk gA vko' ; drk egl # gsrk g\$ / rhoz bPNk½ rksrnkdj  
gsrk gh g\$ ræi gsrk gh gA tc vuq akku fofek l srnkdkj ræi  
gsrk g\$ rks vè; ; u fofek l sD; ka ugha gsk Hkba rnkdj ræi  
fofek l sgh rks eHh bl dks ik; k gA vki fdrkc l s; k 'kCn l s  
ç-fr earnkdkj ræi gkus rd tkvksA fdrkc døy l puk gA  
fdrkc eafy [ks 'kCn l sbáxr vfkZ ds l kfk rnkdj ræi gkus ij  
" I e> \*\* eavkrk gA igys Jo.k ¼ Bu½ fQj euu i dZ rnkdj  
dh fLFkr ea pys trs gA **tc l ekkuj fu; e] fu; a.k] Loèku] Loukj] Loi # "k] n; ki wkz dk; Z 0; ogkj , d  
^vko' ; drk\*\* ¼rhoz bPNk½ ds : i ea Lohdkj gsrk g\$ rHh  
rnkdj ræi gsrk g\$ QyLo: i vutko gsrk gA vU; Fk  
ughagsrk gA fdl h dh vko' ; drk cus fcuk ml s l e> kus ds  
fy, tksge ç; kl djrs g\$ og mi nsk gh gsrk g\$ l puk rd gh  
igprk gA**

vè; ; u l sgh gj 0; fä i kjar gsrk gA vè; ; u dsfcuk  
dkbz i kjar gsrk ugha gA vutkoeyd fofek l sgh ge çekf.kr  
gks gA vutko dsfcuk ge çekf.kr gks ugha gA ; g ckr ; fn

I e> vkrk gS rks vutlko dh vko' ; drk gS ; k ugh vki n[ k yk vutlko dh vko' ; drk vk x ; h gS rks vutlko gks dj jgskA vko' ; drk ds vtekkj ij gh gj 0 ; fä dke djrk gA vki dh vko' ; drk cuus dk dk ; De vki eaLo ; aea gh gsrk gA nu jk dks vki dh vko' ; drk cuk gh ugha l drkA ; gh e[ ; ckr gA gj 0 ; fä dh ftEenkh dh ckr ; gh gA vutlko gj 0 ; fä dh vko' ; drk gS , d k eku dj gh bl çLrko dks çLr[ fd ; k gA vutlko dks 0 ; fä gh çekf.kr djskA tkuoj rks djsk ugh i M+ i kks rks djaks ugh i RFkj rks djaks ugha-

I Hkh tho oäkuqr fof/k l s dke djrs gA ekuo Kku voLFk dk gksrgg vHkh u ijk thokats k thrk gS u ijk ekuo ts k thrk gA bl rjg ekuo vHkh u bekj dk gS u mekj dk ! , d k vfuf'pr thus l sejrh gh chekj gks x ; hA

ç'u % ekuo , d k ^u bekj dkj u mekj dk\*\* D ; kagks x ; k\

mÜkj % ml dk dkj.k gS thoka ea tks ^vko' ; drk\*\* gS ml ea ekuo dk l r[ v gksuk cuk ugha v[ ekuo pruk l s l r[ v gksudh txg ea ekuo vk ; k ugha ekuo pruk dh ^vko' ; drk\*\* dks egl d jus ij gh ekuo vutlko djsk v[ ekuo pruk dks viuk, xkA gj 0 ; fä ea bl vko' ; drk dks cuus ds fy, ml s vè ; ; u # ih i # "kfkZ djuk gkskA ijk l e> eavkuk v[ çekf.kr gksuk gh ijekfkZ gS ogh l ekèku gA fQj i # "kfkZ ds l kfk l ef) gsrk gh gA l ekèku l ef) gksus ij vHk ; gsrk gh gA l ekèku l ef) v[ vHk ; gksus ij l g vflRro eavutlko çekf.kr gsrk gA , d k 0 ; oLFk cuk g[ k gA

ç'u % bl ea fnDdr fQj dgk gS ¼ t l s gedks l e ; yx jgk g%

mÜkj % fnDdr gS ge nu jk dks Bhd djuseavius dks T ; knk yxk nrs gA Lo ; a Bhd gks ds fy, ge yxrs ugha gA nu jsi Bu l sge vius dks fo } ku eku yrs gS og xyr gA thus l s gh ge fo } ku gA og vkus ij gks tkrk gA bl ea vki e[ s gh t[ p ; A e[ i < us fy [ kus ea gh fo } ku ugha gA fQj e[ bl s ds s ik x ; k\ 'k[ n dk vfk l e> ea vkus ij e[ k ^thuk\*\* cu x ; k] ml h dks ge çek.k dg jgsgA çek.k ds : i ea e[ vki ds l keus mi ycek gA vuq l ekku fofek l s pyrs gq] e[ s l kfk , d k d[ ugha fka vki ds l kfk l p[ uk Hkh gS çek.k : i ea 0 ; fä Hkh gA

ç'u % rks vki dg jgs gS gekjh vutlko çek.k dh vko' ; drk ugha cu ik jgh gS bl fy, geavutlko ugha gks jgk gS

mÜkj % vko' ; drk vutlko djus dh vkj çekf.kr gksudh ugha cuk gA nu jk dks crkus dh vko' ; drk cuk gA nu jk dks crkus ; k\ ; vki gks Hkh x, gA Jo.k ¼ pu[k] Lej.k ½ ds vtekkj ij xfr gksuk i ; k[ r ugha gA l e> ds vtekkj ij xfr gksuk gh i ; k[ r gsrk gA l e> ds vtekkj ij xfr gksuk vutlko ds l kfk gh gsrk gS çek.k ds l kfk gh gsrk gA vutlko ds fy, rnkdkj ræi[ gksus ds fy, oLr[ dYiuk' khyrk ds : i ea gj 0 ; fä ds ikl j [ k gA dYiuk' khyrk # ih bl 0 ; fäxr L=kr dks udjk Hkh ds s tk, \ dYiuk' khyrk dk L=kr thou gA thou dk vè ; ; u ugha g[ k gA 'kjhj dks tc rd thou ekurs jgrsgA rc rd vutlko gksuk ugha gA thou dks thou ekuk] thou eavutlko gksudh l EHkkouk dks l e> k] ml dsckn viuh mi ; k[ xrk dks t[ k] +fn ; k rks vutlko gsrk gA gekjk mi ; k[ vutlko eyd fofek l s gh gA vutlko , d fcaq gS çek.k , d fl akq gA

Hk'kk eaage cgr fo } ku gks tkrsgA vutlko dks ydj ge

oghadsoghacusjgrsga bl h fjärk dksHkjusdh vko'; drk ga  
çek.k vutko l sgh gkrk ga l puk l çek.k gkrk ughaga l puk  
l puk gh ga Hkk'kk l sge l puk rd igp ikrs ga l puk dks  
çek.k eamrkjuk gj 0; fä dk ftEenkjh ga

l qkuk gekjk LoRo ughaga l qkuk ml jkadsfy, gh gkrk  
ga thuk gekjk LoRo ga ; gh ftEenkjh dh ckr ga bl dks  
igpku ysk , d iq; dh ckr ga vPNh cf) dsfcuk ; g igpku  
ea ugha vkrk ga

0; ä gkus dsfy, vki usç; Ru fd; k rks LoRo cukus ds  
fy, vko'; drk cuhA LoRo cukusdh vko'; drk cuh rksml ea  
l Qy gks tk; aA

bl dk l kj ckr gS^vutko LoRo ga crkuk gekjk obko  
ga\*\* obko dsckjseage tYnh pystkrsgs LoRo dsckjseami skk  
jgrk ga

Lo; aeaeukuo pruk dh vko'; drk Lohdkj gskuk] rnkdkj]  
raei gskuk] Lo; adh mi; ksrk fl ) gskuk] fQj midkj fofek l s  
ijid gskuk ; s , d l s , d yxh dfm+ k; ga ijidrk fofek l s gh  
ijäjk ga fcuk ijäjk dsdkbz çek.k ughaga ijäjk dsfcuk rks  
doy ^?kVuk\*\* ds: i ea, d 0; fä dks vutko gksx; k] og pyk  
x; k & ml dk dkbzeryc ughaga

1/1 rEçj 2011] vejda/d1/2

**vutko f'kfoj**

ç'u % gj o"lz tks ; g ^vutko f'kfoj\*\* vk; ktr fd; k  
tkrk gs ml dk D; k vk'k; gS

mükj % vutko f'kfoj dk vk'k; gS vutkoeyd fofek l s  
ft; k tk, A eç; ckr bruk gh ga bl h vk'k; dks 0; ä djus ds  
fy, gj o"lz vutko f'kfoj dk vk; kstu fd; k tkrk ga bl vk'k;  
dks 0; ä dja; k u dja bl dsfy, dbzyks l ger gkrsgs dbz  
yks l ger ughags ikrs ga T; knk yks 'kcn : i ea l ger gks  
ikrs gs dk; l: i eaT; knk yks l ger ughags ikrs ga vfekdkk  
yks bl ds i {kekj ga; g rks i rk pyr ga çek.k gskuk vHh 'kks  
ga , d h lLkfr eage vHh ga çek.k gkus dsfy, dbzyks r\$ kj  
gks i k; a sejsvuq kjA l ger 1/2o.k] Hkk l 1/2 gskk rks Lohdkj gskk  
1/2uu] vHh l 1/2 Lohdkj gskk rks vè; ; u 1/4 k{kkRdkj] ckek 1/2 gskk]  
vè; ; u gskk rks vutko gskk] vutko gskk rks çek.k gskkA bruh  
l hf<+ k; gs ftudks i kj djuk ga dkbz tYnh ughagS ekhs ekhs gks  
fdUrq l gh ga

ç'u % vutkoeyd fofek l s ds sft; k tk, \

mükj % ml dsfy, l ükk ea l ä ä ç—fr : ih l gvflrRo  
dks vutko djuk ga l gvflrRo Lo: i ea vflrRo dks l e>us l s  
fodkl Øe] fodkl] tkxfr Øe] tkxfr vutko ea vkrk ga  
vutko dk Lo: i bruk gh fcmq: i eaga bl dks tc 0; ä djus  
tkrs ga rks fl Uekq : i ea gks tkrs ga vutko ds l kfk vius  
fu'p; u dks tkM+ djds ge brus foLrkj gks tkrs ga l cals  
l e>kus ; k; gks tkrs ga fdruk Hh l e>k; a vks l e>kus ds  
fy, olrqLo; aeacuk gh jgrk ga eus vutko dks l ekfek l a e  
fofek l s i k; k] ml dks vè; ; u fofek l s çLrq fd; ka nf[k; s vc  
ds s gks i krk gS

ç'u %; fn ejsvksxvè; ; u fofek l svutko çlir fd; sgq  
dN yks [kM+gkr rks 'kk; n ejk mRl kg vks fu"Bk bl elxz ds

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @343

çfr dghaT; knk gksrKA

mÜkj % ^mI 0; fä dks vutko D; ka ugha gqk bl fy,  
gedks Hkh ugha gksrKA\*\* bl fopkj dks ydj pyrs gsrksge Qsy  
tkrs gš ml l s dkbz Qk; nk ugha gš Qk; nk gksus okyh ckr gš  
^; fn , d 0; fä vutkoeyd fofek l s th l drk gš rks eš Hkh th  
l drk gš ; fn , d 0; fä l e>k gš rks eš Hkh l e> l drk gš  
; fn , d 0; fä çekf.kr gqk gš rks eš Hkh çekf.kr gks l drk gš\*\*  
bl rjg l s l kpus l sge vksxc<+l drsgš ^l Hkh igys l e>  
tk, j ml dsckn ge l e>ks\*\* ; g 0; FlZ dh ckr gš ftEenkjh dks  
>Vdkjus dk dkbz eV; ugha gš ftEenkjh Lohdkjus dk eV; gš  
^, d 0; fä l e>k gš ft; k gš çekf.kr gš oš s gh eš Hkh l e>  
l drk gš th l drk gš çekf.kr gks l drk gš\*\* bl rdZ l sge  
igp l drsgš

^l keus okyk 0; fä l ekjš rc eš l ek: pxk\*\* ; g fopkj  
çkphu dky l s gš bl h vkkkj ij 0; fäokn vks l eqk; okn  
i uik gš 0; fäokn vks l eqk; okn dgk igp x; k ml dk vki  
gh eV; kdu dfj , A

ç'u % vè; ; u ea vi uh fu"Bk dks dš s c<k; à

mÜkj % çkFkfedrk fofek l A vè; ; u djuk gš ; g  
çkFkfed gks tk, rks vki vè; ; u djxš vks dñ ; fn  
çkFkfedrk eagš rks ml h dks vki djrs jgksš ; fn vki dks  
vè; ; u ugha djuk gš vks dñ HkkM+ >kduuk gš rks HkkM+ gh  
>kdu; A bl l s fdl dks D; k rdyhQ gš HkkM+ >kdkš vè; ; u  
djks ; k l kkkuk djks ; s gh rhu jkLrs gš vkneh ds i kl A

ç'u % vki ds çLrko ds vuq kj ekuo ; k rks ^Hkfer\*\* gš

344@eè; Lfk n'kz ij vkkkfjr l okn %kkx&2½

; k ^tkr\*\* gš Hke vks tkxfr ds chp D; k gš

mÜkj % Hke vks tkxfr ds chp dMh gš vè; ; u ; k fQj  
gš vuq äkkA tks djuk gš ogh dj ykš Hke ¾ l eL; kA tkxfr  
¾ l ekkkA l ekku pkfg, ; k ugha l ekku çkr djus ds fy,  
nks gh fofek; k; gš fodYi kRed vè; ; u vFkok vuq Uekku  
¼ ekfek&l a e¼A l kku; : i ea vè; ; u fofek l çke gš vuq äkkA  
fofek dfBu gš

ç'u % vki us vuq äkkA ds fy, tks ç; kl 'kq fd; k Fkkj  
ml l e; ekuo tkfr dh D; k fLFkr Fkh\

mÜkj % ešus tc 'kq fd; k rc Hkh vkneh my>k gqk gh  
FkkA dbZ ykš kausejh ftKkl k dks mfpr ekuk dbZ ykš kaus mfpr  
ughä ekukA ftUgkaus mfpr ughä ekuk mudks ešus udkjk ughä  
ftUgkaus mfpr ekuk mudks èku; okn nrs gq eš ; gk pys vk; kA  
bl vuq äkkA eš eš l Qy gks x; kA vc ešus tks ik; k ml dks uhp  
l suhp vkneh] nqV l snqV vkneh Hkh udkjrk ugha gš

½vutko f'kfoj] tuojh 2012] vej dš/d½

vè; k; &4

**vud àku ¼ ekfè&l a e½**



vuq Uekku fofek vlg vè; ; u fofek

ç'u % vuq Uekku i wZl vki ds l e>us dh çfØ; k vlg vè; ; u i wZl gekjs l e>us dh çfØ; k ea D; k Hkn gS

mùkj %çfØ; k rksnkuka ea vè; ; u gh gA eùs l hëkk ç—fr ea vè; ; u fd; k vki ç—fr ea ft l us vè; ; u djds vuHko fd; k l ml dk vuqj .k djds vè; ; u dj jgs gA

ç'u %vki tks 'kcnka }kjk çLrç djrs gS ml ds l kfk ge vi uh dYi uk'khyrk dk ç; kx djds ^vFkz\* Lo: i ea oLrq dks igpkuus dk ç; kl dj jgs gA vki ds vè; ; u ea 'kcn rks ugha FkA

mùkj %eqs Hkh oS sgh vè; ; u gqk gA tks Hkh xfr ; k -'; ge n[krs gS og igys 'kcn ea gh ifjofr r gkrk gA tks -'; dks eùs n[kk ml dk ukedj .k fd; kA ukedj .k djrs gq eùs -'; ds: i ea vFkz dks Lohdkj fy; kA , d k ejs l kfk gqkA vki ds ikl dYi uk'khyrk gS ft l l s vki 'kcn] ifjHk'kk ds ekè; e l s ml vFkz rd igp gh l drs gA

l k{kRdkj i wZl vFkz çkèk gksk l vFkz çkèk 1/2 voekkj .kk 1/2 gksus dsckn vuHko gksk l fQj vuHko çek.k çkèk gksk l fQj çek.k dks l çs"kr djuk ; g ijekFkz gA i# "kFkz l k{kRdkj rd gh gA

ç'u %D; k vki us ç—fr dh , d , d oLrq dsckj sea l kpk l fQj vè; ; u fd; kA

mùkj %ughal a e dky ea ç—fr vi us vki l s tks çLrç gqz ml h dk eùs vè; ; u fd; k tS seùs i RFkj dks ughal kpk FkA i RFkj Lo; a l keus vk; k vlg fc[kj x; kA fc[kj rs fc[kj rs Lok; Ùk fofek l sdke djrk gqk fn[kkA ml dks eùs ^i jek.kq uke fn; kA

fQj tS s i Ùk vk; kA i Ùk fo?kVr glrs glrs çk.kcdkSk rd dks fn[kk fn; kA

ç'u %, d sdS sn[kk\ vki us ^n[kk\*\* 'kcn dk ç; kx fd; k ^n[kk\*\* dk D; k eryl gS

mùkj %n[kkusk dk rjhdk , d k i k j n'kè cu tkrk gS fd fn[k tkrk gA thou 'kjhj ds l kfk eq ea; s Loh—fr; k gqz bl fy, eùs ^n[kk\*\* 'kcn ç; kx fd; kA n[kkusk dk eryl l e>uk gA l e>k ugha rks n[kk ugha gA

bl rjg n[kkusk ds fy, ejk ^vi{k\*\* dñ ugha FkA vi us vki l s gqk 1/4 a e eA

ç'u %vki ea n[kkusk dk vi{k u glrs gq Hkh n[kkusk ds s cuk\ fcuk vi{k ds ^n[kkusk oky\*\* dk D; k vFkz gqk\

mùkj %^n[kkusk oky\*\* thou 1/2 gh FkA bl ea jgL; dñ Hkh ugha gA ^l R; l s feF; k dS s i ñk gkrk gS\*\* ; g ftKkl k eq ea igys l s Fk ghA ml ds mùkj ea; g Lo; a LQwz ?kVr gqkA ejh ftKkl k ds vkekj ij ; g vè; ; u gqk 1/4 ekfek&l a e fofek eA

vki tks eq l s vè; ; u djrs gA ml ea vi{k Hkh gS ftKkl k Hkh gS eofu Hkh gS Hk'kk Hkh gA

ç'u %vki ds vè; ; u ea ftKkl k cuk jgk ij vki us vi uh dYi uk'khyrk dks fn'kk ugha fn; k--

mùkj %gkA ejh dYi uk'khyrk deZ Lorærk ejh ftKkl k ds fy, l ekfr gks x; kA bl h dk uke gS fpùk ofùk fujkèk gkskA fpùk ofùk fujkèk gksus dsckn ; g vè; ; u gqk gA l ekfek ea fpùk ofùk fujkèk gkrk gA l ekfek dsfcuk l a e ugha gkrkA vkt Hkh ; fn

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @347

dlbz l a e ea vè; ; u djuk pkgrs gð rks ml h ekxl ij pyuk  
glxkA nli jk rjhdk gsvki ; g ekua ^ç—fr fdl h dks ; g l e>  
ns fn; k\*\*A ç—fr çnùk ; g oLrq vè; ; u xE; gS ; k ugha gð  
l PpkbzgS; k ugha bl dksvki 'kèk djð ; fn vki ; g ekua ^ç—  
fr ugha fn; k\*\* rks vki igys ftl rjhds l sjg jgs gð oS s gh  
jfg; ð ; g jkLrk rks vki dsfy, j [kk gh gð

thou ea ftKkl k] ftKkl k ds l kfk thou }kjk ç; kl ]  
ç; kl ds Qyu ea ç—fr }kjk mùkjA bl rjg eus bl ckr dks  
ik; kA ^l R; l s feF; k dS s i ñk gkrk gS\*\* ; g rhoz ftKkl k  
thou ½eç½ ea Fkk] ftl dh vki firZ dsfy, ; g l c gprkA

ç'u % rks vki dh ftKkl k eyy ea jgh l kèkuk ¼ efek  
l a e½ l svki dh i jn'kè; rk i wZd nS[kus dh fLFkr cuh vls ç—  
fr vki ds l Ee[k çLrç gð] ftl dk vki us vè; ; u fd; k D; k  
, ð k gS

mùkj % gkA eç dks Hkh igys l k{kRdkj} fQj ckèk] fQj  
vutko gprkA vutko gkus dsckn eus bl sl Ei wZekuò tkfr dk  
l E ink ekukA , ð k l kð dj bl dks ekuò ds gkFkka ea l kà us dk  
dks'k'k fd; kA tS stS s; g fd; k] bl dke dsfy, i fjfLFkr; k;  
vls vuçny gkrk x; kA bl dks Hkh eðç—fr dk nsu vls ekuò dk  
iq; ekurk gð

ç'u % rks vki ea tks?kVk ml dks vki usuke fn; kA ^; g tks  
?kV\* ; g ^l k{kRdkj\*\* gð ^; g tks?kV\*\* ; g ^ckèk\*\* gð D; k , ð s  
gprk\

mùkj % gk ogh gð tks?kVk ml h dk ukedj.k eus fd; kA

ç'u % D; k ; g Hkh vki dksfn [kk ^; g ?kVuk thou ijek.kq  
ds bl i fjošk ea gks jgh gS A

348@eè; Lfk n'kù ij vèkçfjr l ðkn ¼kkx&2½

mùkj % gkA thou Kku dsckn gh ?kVr gprk Fkka

thou Kku dsckn ?kVr gkus l sfdl ea ¼thou i fjošk ½  
D; k gkrk gð ; g Li"V gkrk x; kA ; gh eus n'kù eafy [kk Hkh gð  
eus tksfy [kk gð og onka ds vèkçj ij l s ugha gð onka ea tks  
crk; k x; k gð ; g og ugha gð onka ea thou ¼xBui wZ ijek.kq dh  
ppkZ ugha gð

l k{kRdkj} ckèk] vutko gkus ij çek.k dks eafy [kk gð  
ml çek.k l svki dksckèk gkus gð vutko gkus gð i ççek.k gkus  
gð , ð s , d l s nli jse a vrfjr gkus dh ckr gkrh gð ; fn ge  
nli jsdks l e>k ugha i krs gð rks gekjh l e> dk çek.k dgk gprk\

*¼Jh , - ukxjkt th dk l kèkuk fofek ^vuð àkku\*\* fofek Fkka  
tks ml gkus nli jka dsfy, çLrç fd; k gð og ^vè; ; u fofek\*\* gð  
tks flllu gð ½*

ç'u % D; k vki dh l kèkuk fofek vls gekjh vè; ; u fofek  
dk Qy , d gh gS

mùkj % ejh l kèkuk fofek okyk i ç"kkFkZ dkbZ fcjyk 0; fä gh  
dj l drk gð l Hkh tks dj l drs gð ml vè; ; u fofek dks eus  
çLrç fd; k gð l kèkuk fofek vls vè; ; u fofek dk Qy , d gh  
gð l kèkuk fofek l s ^T; knk\*\* vutko gkrk gð vè; ; u fofek l s  
^de\*\* vutko gkrk gks og Hkh ugha gð vutko dsckn vki dks Hkh  
oS k gh fn [kèk] tS k eçsfn [krk gð ; g oS s gh gS tS syk/s l s  
Hkh i kuh yk; k tk l drk gð ?kV s l s Hkh i kuh yk; k tk l drk gð  
l kèkuk fofek l s ikuk gS rks ml h ij py ds nS [kka vè; ; u fofek  
l s ikuk gS rks ml ij py dj nS [kka

ç—fr tS k gð oS k ejs l Ee[k çLrç gprkA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @349

vc ç—fr tš k gš oš k vki dksvè; ; u djusdsfy, ešus çLrç fd; k gš

tc fdl h dks vutko gksk rks eqs tš k gprk] oš k gh gksk pkgsl ekfek l a e fofek l sgks ; k vè; ; u fofek l sgks bl h vkekj ij ^l e>nkjh ea lekurk\*\* dh ckr ešus l kpkA eš tks l e>k gprvkš tš sthrk gprbl dks l e> dj vki eq l sde ugh] eq l sT; knk vPNs gh ft; kšA vksx dh ih<h vksš , š k vki ds l kfk gh gksk] nñ js ds l kfk ugha , š k ugha gš l cds l kfk , š k gh gš , d viæ 0; fä ds l kfk Hkh ; gh fLFkr gš bl hfy, ] bl ckr ds ykd0; ki hdj.k dh r"kk ea ge vHkh dke dj jgs gš

ç'u %vutko dsckn D; k vks] dñ tkuus dks 'kšk jgrk gš

mùkj %ughA vutko dsckn l e>us dks ^u; k\*\* dñ 'kšk ughajgrkA

ç'u %D; k vutko dsckn] mnkgj.k ds fy, ] 'kjhj dks LoLFk j [kus ds ckjs ea tks eš tkuuk pkgrk gpr og Hkh çkr gks tk, xk\

mùkj %ughA og dyk gš tks ^l h[kus\*\* dh oLrqgš dyk vutko dh oLrqughgš dyk drD; k vks] nkf; Roka dks ij k djus ds vFkZ ea gš l h[kus ea ç; kš djuk i MækA jkl k; fud Hkšrd l š kj l æakh l Hkh Kku vtž ds fy, ç; kš vko'; d gš deZ vH; kl ml h dk uke gš ftl ds vuš vk; ke gš mnkgj.k ds fy, xk; dh l øk djuk deZ vH; kl gš —f"k djuk deZ vH; kl gš vksfek; k dks igpkuuk vks] cukuk deZ vH; kl gš vutko ds ckn gj dyk dks tYnh l h[kk tk l drk gš

350@eè; Lfk n'kž ij vkekfr l økn vkkx&2½

ç'u %vutko iøž tYnh dš sl h[kk tk l drk gš

mùkj %vutko dh jkškuh ea tYnh l h[kk tkrk gš D; kšd gekjk eu Qd k ughajgrkA Hk; çykku ; k l fpek l æg ea eu Qd k ughajgrk] bl dkj.k vutko iøž tYnh l h[kk tkrk gš

deZ vH; kl dks vutko l s u tkš/š tk, ! deZ vH; kl i# "kkFkZ dh l hek ea gš ešus vutko fd; k gš ij eš l Hkh vk; keka ea deZ vH; kl l š lu gpr , š k ugha gš eš ftu vk; keka ea deZ vH; kl djuk pkgrk gpr og dj l drk gpr , š k vfedkj cuk gš dYi uk' khyrk vks] deZ Loraerk ds vkekj ij ; g vfedkj cuk gš

¼vçš 2010] vejdv/d½

### l a e

ç'u %l ekfek rd igpus ds øe ea vki ^fu"kokuh\*\* fofek l s pys ftl ea vki l Hkh ^xpr\*\* ij fu"kok yxkrs pys x, A l ekfek ea igpus ij vki ds vk'kk] fopkj vks] bPNk pñ gks x, ] yšdu ml ea Kku ugha gprkA ^l gh\*\* dks Lohdkjus vks] çekf.kr djus ds fy, vki us l a e fd; kA vHkh ge tks py jgs gš ml ea l gh ds l kfk l kfk xpr Hkh gekjh dYi uk ea vk tkrk gš , š sea gekjsfy, vutko rd igpus dk D; k mik; gš

mùkj % ml h ds fy, rks vè; ; u gš ^l gh\*\* ckr dks l e>us ds fy, gh vè; ; u gš vè; ; u ea ^xpr\*\* dk dkož çLrko gh ugha gš vè; ; u fofek l s, d , d eqs ij rdZ l ektr gkrk gš , d eqs ij rdZ l ektr gkrk gš rks nñ js eqs ij rdZ l ektr gks dk vki jk cu tkrk gš , š sgkdj ds vè; ; u ij k gkrk gš vè; ; u ij k gksuk ¾ l g vfLrRo vutko ea vkukA l g

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @351

vfLrRo ea I Ei wZ ç—fr vutko ea vkukA I Ei wZ ç—fr fodkl  
Øej fodkl ] tixfr Øe vlsj tixfr Lo: i eaçekf.kr gÅ bruk  
I e> ea vkrk gS rks vè; ; u gprkA bruk gh eus vius I a e ea  
ns[kk gÅ

ç'u % I ekfek ea vki dks 'kjhj dk vè; kl ughajgrk FkA  
D; k I a e ea 'kjhj dk vè; kl gkrk FkA\

mùkj %gkA I ekfek ea 'kjhj I sckbzI ðnukvka dk Kku ugha  
jgrkA I a e ea 'kjhj I ðnukvka dk Kku Hkh gkrk gÅ thou dh  
nl ka fØ; kvka dh vfhkO; fà I a e ea gÅ

I ekfek dsckn y{; dk è; ku] tks èkkj.kk ea folrr gprkA  
y{; Fk viuh ftKkl k dk mùkj i kuk] fd ^l R; I sfeF; k dS s  
i ðk gprk\\*\*

1/4nl Ecj 2011] vej dV/d 1/2

### I ekfek ds vlxS

ç'u % I ekfek ea vki dh vk'kk] fopkj] bPNk pi g' tkus  
dsckn Hkh vlxS dh ckr dsfy, vki eafdl rjg bPNk txh\

mùkj % I ekfek dh fLFkr ea eð12 I s18 ?k/k rd jgrk Fk]j  
brt]kj ea vc Kku g'xk] vc Kku g'xkA ; g ckr 'k#vkr I sgh  
jgkA I ekfek ea egh vk'kk] fopkj] bPNk pi g' x; h ; g ckr eçs  
Li"V g' x; h FkA pi g'us dsckn 12 I s18 ?k/sckn eçd" tc  
'kjhj vè; kl vkrk Fk] rc eð viuh I ekfek dh fLFkr dk Lo; a  
eW; kudu djrk FkA 1/4 ekfek dsckn t" oki I 'kjhj dk vè; kl  
g'rk gS og Lo; ads }kjk fy, x, I dYi ds vlekj ij gh g'rk  
gSfd ge bruh nj I ekfek ea jgkA ml I e; dsckn vius vki  
'kjhj dk vè; kl g'rk gÅ 1/2 eW; kudu djus ij ; gh fudyrk Fk

352@eè; Lfk n'ku ij vlekjfr I ðkn 1/4kkx&2 1/2

fd Kku ughagprkA ; g ckr gj fnu g'rh FkA fQj Kku dsfy,  
gj fnu fQj I s I ekfek dh fLFkr ea tkuk] i p% 'kjhj vè; kl g'us  
ij eW; kudu fd Kku ughagprkA ; g g'rs g'rs tc cgr fnu  
eghuschr x, r" I a e dsfy, çofuk cuhA I ekfek g'us dsçek.k  
dks ikus dsfy, eus I a e fd; kA vius fe="ad" vius I ekfek g'us  
dh xokgh t" nuh FkA

eçs; g r" dYi uk Hkh ugha Fk] I a e I sge d"Å pht ik  
tk; kA ; g ckr r" Fk gh ugha I ekfek dh xokgh nus dsfy, eus  
I a e fd; kA ft I ds QyLo: i vè; ; u gprkA ; g Kku gprkA og  
vè; ; u I Ei wZ ekuo dh I ank gS, I h egh Lohñfr gÅ ml ds  
vlekj ij ekuo ds gkFk'aea vfiZ djus dk ç; kl eð dj jgk gÅ

I ekfek dh fLFkr ea 'kjhj dk Kku ughajgrk gS nsk  
1/4Fku 1/2 dk Kku ughajgrk gS vlsj I e; 1/4dky 1/2 dk Kku ughajgrk  
gÅ ; s rhu" a ckr ydr jgrk gS; k Niq k gprk jgrk gÅ bl d" eð  
vPNs I sn[kk gÅ I ekfek ds I çak ea gekjsonkdr 'kkL="aea Hkh , I k  
gh fy [kk gÅ gekjs 'kkL=ka eafy [kk gS; fn cge Kku g' trk gS  
r" ml 0; fDr ea pkr [kre g' trk gÅB pân; ea gekjs t"  
I ak; jgsos I c [kre g' trk gS xkBs t" jgsos I ekkr g' trk  
gS deçaku I ekkr g'rk gÅB ml d" 0; k[; k nrs gq , I k dgk gS  
tho ea t" deçaku gS fopkjçaku gS ; s I c I s NW trk gÅ  
I ekfek fLFkr ea , I k g'rk gSfy [kk gÅ

I ekfek dsckn eçd" t" gprk] og gS Hkr vlsj Hkfo"; dh  
i Hk ugha gS vlsj oržku dk foj" ek ugha gÅ f'kdk; r I seDr g'us  
dh fLFkr ea eð vk x; kA I ekfek I s D; k Qk; nk gprk\ I a kj ds  
çfr ejk f'kdk; r ugha jgkA I ekfek ea yfdu Kku ugha gprkA  
I ekfek dsckn I a e djus ij tsvè; ; u gprk] ml I s Kku gprkA

1/4rDV 1/2j 2005 el jh] thou fo | k jk"Vh; I Eesy 1/2

I ekfek dsckn I a e vlsj vè; ; u

ç'u% I ekfek dsckn I a e fdl çdkj gqk\

mùkj% I ekfek ds igys n" Hkfe; k; gš èkkj .kk vlsj è; kuA èkkj .kk dk eryc gSfdl h nšk dky vlsj oLrqdh I hek eafpùk ofùk fuj"èk g"ukA è; ku dk eryc gSmI ½nšk] dky vlsj oLrèz dsfuf' pr fclnqeaafpùk ofùk fuj"èk g"ukA I ekfek dk eryc gš è; ku dk t" vFKz gš og Hkj jgs vlsj ml dk Lo: i dñ Hkh u jgA , ð k iratfy ; "x I # ea I #=r Hkh gš

èkkj .kk] è; ku vlsj I ekfek ; s rhu"ads , d= g"us I s I a e gš I a e dh t" ç .kkyh fohkfr i kn xùFk ¼ kratfy ; kx I #½ ea crk; h x; h Fkh ml d" ešus myVk; kA vKkr d" Kkr djus ds fy, A ml h Øe ea ešs vutùko gqkA

ç'u %D; k gj 0; fDr d" I ekfek I a e djuk I EHko gš

mùkj %eš-d" I ekfek gš gš I ekfek d" ešus n[kk gš I ekfek dsckn I a e d" n[kk gš ml dk Qy Hkh ejs ikl gš bl dsckn dñ g"rk ugha gš ml dsckn ; fn vki eš-I s i N" ged" I ekfek g" xk ; k ugha r" eš ugha crk I drk fd vki d" I ekfek g" xk ; k ugha vki ds I ekfek g"us dh dkeuk gh eš dj I drk gš ejs x# th Hkh ejsfy, oš sgh dkeuk gh fd, FkA

I ekfek g"us dsfy, vki ds ikl d" fuf' pr eèk u g" vlsj vki d" I ekfek g" tk, , ð k ešçLrkfor ugha dj I drkA og fuf' pr eèk i kuk fdruk I oZ I yHk gSvki gh I "p y"! pfuf' pr eèk B pk; dkOh ihus tš k r" g"rk ugha gš t" vè; ; u ea u vk; k g" , ð sešs d" vki d" ryk'kuk g" xkA og ; fn g" i krk gš r" eš dgqk] I ekfek I EHko gš I a e Hkh I EHko gš

ç'u %vki usvi uh 'kjhj ; k=k ds80&90 o"lzbl ckr ds fy, yxk; kA D; k gekjs fy, vki dh mi yfèk d" i kus dk d" Æ Nk/k jkLrk gš

mùkj %bl ds Nk/s jkLrs dsfy, vki I s fuonu fd; k gš èè; LFk n'kù I g vflRookn dk vè; ; uA

vè; ; u vlsj i Bu ds I unHkz ea ešus n[kk gj 'kcn dk vFKz g"rk gš ml vFKz ds: i ea vflRro ea oLrqg"rk gš oLrqdk c"èk g"uk ¾ ged" I e> ea vkukA bl d" ešus dgk gš vè; ; uA

tš s pi kuh B , d 'kcn gš vlsj i kuh , d oLrqgš pi kuh B 'kcn i kuh ugha gš ml h çdkj gj 'kcn ds vFKz ea, d oLrqg"rk gš oLrqLo; avflRro ea g"rk gš vflRro ea oLrqc"èk g"us ij eš vè; ; u ekurk gš ; g eš k fu'p; gš bl ea; fn vki I ger g" i krs gš r" igys i Bu fQj b vè; ; uB A

vè; ; u dsfy, ešus i f j Hk k"kk fofek mi Øe çLrø fd; kA gj oLrqd" i f j Hk k"kr djus ij oLrqc"èk g"us dh I øerk cusxhA

tš s beke B , d 'kcn gš èkèz d" i f j Hk k"kr fd; k ft I I s ft I dk foyxhdj .k I EHko u g" A ekuo dk èkèz I èk gš ekuo thdj vius I èkh g"us ds èkèz d" çekf .kr dj I drk gš ml h vFKz ea ekuo y{; gš I ekèkku vlsj I ef) A ekuo y{; ea thou vlsj 'kjhj n"u"adk y{; I ekfgr gš thou ea døy thou ds I èkh g"us dk y{; gš ekuo ea I èkh g"us dk Hkh y{; gš 'kjhj dh vko'; drk Hkh y{; gš I ekèkku] I ef) ] vHk; ] I g vflRro çek .k I fgr ekuo y{; i jk g"rk gš ds s I Æ Æ fr] I H; rk] fofek] 0; oLFk ds: i eA ; g v [kA] I ekt vlsj I koBk e 0; oLFk ds: i ea çekf .kr g" i krk gš

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @355

; fn ge ekuo bl ckr d' vi ukrsgf ijEijk cukrsgfr  
, d v[kM l ekt dh jpuk g'xhA l epk; pruk eaekuo l eL; k  
l sefDr ik; sk ughA v[kM : i eaekuo l ekt d' igpkuuk gh  
, dek= mik; gA l oZkjk dsfy, ; fn l "paxr" ; gh fudyskA  
vè; ; u fofek gh bl dk jkLrk gA vè; ; u dsfy, ijk oLrqvki ds  
fy, çLrç gA

1/2DVWj 2005 elijh thou fo|k jkVh; l Eesyul

### l ekfek vks l a e

ç'u % l ekfek dsckn vki dh dYi uk'khyrk eaD; k gpk\

mùkj % l ekfek dh voLFk eaajs vk'kj fopkj] bPNk pij gks  
x, A l ekfek dsckn ep's Hkrdky dh ihMkj Hkfo"; dh fparc vks  
orèku l s fojkek ugha jgkA ejh dYi uk'khyrk bl fLFkr ea  
rnkdj gksx; hA ; g l ekfek dsckn vks l a e l sigysdh fLFkr  
FkA bl ea ey ftKkl k 1/4 R; l s feF; k dS s i s k gkrk gS 1/2 dk  
mùkj ikuk 'kSk jgkA ; g fLFkr l a e djus dsfy, vkekj cuhA  
l a e ea irk pyk l g vfLrRo gS fur; gS l nk l nk gA l g  
vfLrRo ea tM+pS-U; ç-fr Hkxk gS Mck gS f?kjk gS; g nS kA  
-"Vk in ea gksr gq tks fp=.k ejs l keus vk; k] ml dks eS  
Lohdkj rk jgkA

ç'u % -"Vk in dk D; k vFkz gS

mùkj % eS nS kus okyk giv vks ep's dN fn[krk gA ; g  
-"Vk in gA vkrk -"Vk in ea gkrk gA l a e dky ea vkrk ea  
-"Vk in vks çf) ea ckèk ds ; kxQy ea eS nS[krk jgkA ftl ds  
QyLo: i vutko gpkA

l a e dsckn Lej.k tM+x; kA Lej.k tM+us l s ml dks

356@eè; LFk n'ku ij vkekfr l økn 1/2kx&2 1/2

0; ä djuk cukA vkrk ds l k{kh ea Lej.k i dZ fd; k x; k  
dk; ðyki vè; ; u gA Lej.k fpUk ea gkrk gS 1/4p=.k ds: i eA  
l kekuk l ekfek l a e fofek l s gks ; k vè; ; u fofek l s gks nkska  
fofek; ka ea vkrk ea -"Vk in vks çf) ea ckèk ds ; kxQy ea gh  
l e>k tkrk gA

çf) dsvuq i vk'kj fopkj] bPNk gks i j -"Vk in gA

1/2vutko f'kfoj tuojh 2012] vej dV/d 1/2

### Lo; adh l rçV dsfy, vè; ; u

l a e ea tc ep's -"; fn[kuk 'kq gpk] igysfnu l s gh  
ep's; g Lohdkj gksx; k fd ; g ejsLo: i dk gh vè; ; u gA ; g  
ejsLo; adh l rçV dsfy, vè; ; u gS, l k ejh Loh-fr gpkA  
l a e dky ea vè; ; u ijk gksr dsckn ejh Loh-fr gpkZ fd ; g  
ejk gh ugha l oZekuo ds vè; ; u dh oLrqgA

ç'u % vki dk bruk -<+fo'okl dS sgSfd vè; ; u fofek  
l s Hk vutko dks ik; k tk l drk gS ftl dks vki usbruh l kekuk  
ds QyLo: i ik; k\

mùkj % D; k d eS Lo; a vè; ; u gh fd; k gS eS l kekuk  
l ekfek 1/2vutko akku 1/2 fofek l spy dj vè; ; u fd; kA eS tks nS k  
ml dh l puk nS; k; gksx; k ml vkekj ij ejk fo'okl gSfd  
ml l puk l svki Hk vè; ; u dj l drs gA l ekfek l s doy  
ejh l a e dsfy, vgrk cuhA ml ds vks vè; ; u ea ge  
vks vki l eku gA tS svutko ea eS nS[kk] vutko xkeh fofek  
l s ml dks vè; ; u djusdk 0; oLFk 1/2ekuo dks nSfn; kA vutko eyd  
fofek l s nh x; h l puk l s vki dks vuèku gkrk gS tks vki ds  
vutko ea tkdj l rç+gks tkrk gA bruh gh ckr gS tks vuèku

I Vhd cu ikrk gš ml ea vki dh fu" Bk curh gš vlsj og vksx  
vutko ea vkrk gš tks vupeku I Vhd ugha cu ikrk gš ml ds  
fy, vki eaftKkl k curh gš ftl dk mükj vutko I ä Uu 0; fä  
nrk gš

1/ni Ecj 2008½

I a e dky ea vè; ; u

ç'u % ^l a e dky ea vki ds I Ee[ k ç—fr çLrç gþZ\*  
, d k vki l s l u s i j , d k y x r k g s f d ç—fr ea ^drkz Hkko\*\* gš

mükj % ç—fr ea dk; Z Hkko gš drkz Hkko dsfy, pruk  
pkfg, A pruk tho ç—fr vlsj ekuo ç—fr ea gš tho ç—fr  
dk; Z Hkko ds l kfk drD; Hkko ea jg x; kA ekuo ç—fr ea dk; Z  
Hkko] drD; Hkko vlsj Qy ifj.kke Hkko ; s l Hkh gš tš k ešs  
çLrç fd; k gš oš s gh ç—fr ejs l Ee[ k çdV gþA ešs ml ea  
dkbz tkM+ ?kVko ugha fd; k gš ml h dks vki dks vè; ; u i wZ  
l k{kkRdkj djuk gš ckek djuk gš vutko djuk gš vutko gšrk  
gšrks çek.k gšxkA çek.k dk Loh—fr çf) ea gšrk gš çek.k dh  
Loh—fr ds ckn çekf.kr ^dju\*\* dsfy, fprru gšrk gš fp=.k  
gšrk gš rgyu gšrk gš U; k; ] èkeZ l R; ds rgyu ds l kfk ; fn  
gekjk eu tM+ tkrk gš rks dk; Z 0; ogkj ea eW; eW; kdu fofek  
l s ge ft; ks ghA

ijä jkxr l kèkuk fofek l s ešs ç—fr dks l hëks l hëks nš[k  
fy; kA nš[ks gq dks ešs v{kj c) dj fn; kA og vki ds fy,  
vè; ; u dh oLrqgš vc ^vè; ; u\* gh ^l kèkuk\* gš

ç'u % l a e dky ea vki ds I Ee[ k tks èofu] fp= vlsj  
Hk"kk ds: i ea ç—fr çLrç gš jgh Fkh , d k dš s gš x; k\

mükj % ejh ftKkl k vflRro ds l UnHkZ ea gh jgkA ejh  
ftKkl k vlsj fdl h ckr dk ugha jgkA ; g ijk vè; ; u tks eçs  
gþk og ftKkl k ds gh Qy ea gþkA

ç'u % eštc ftKkl k djrk gþrksvki ml dk mükj djrs  
gš rks ejsfy, ç—fr drkz in ea gš vki dsfy, l e>kusokyk  
drkz dkš Fkk\

mükj % l g vflRroA l g vflRro Kku volFkk dsekuo  
dks l e>k gh jgk gš txy ; ç l svc rdA txy ; ç l s i k"kk.k  
; ç dsfy, ekuo dks l g vflRro us l e>k; k gšfd ugha i k"kk.k  
; ç l s èkkrq ; ç rd ekuo dks l g vflRro us l e>k; k gšfd  
ughà èkkrq ; ç l s ck: n ; ç rd ekuo dks l g vflRro us  
l e>k; k gš; k ugha vHkh ck: n ; ç ea ekuo th jgk gš vc ejh  
ftKkl k vflRro ds çkjs ea Fkh bl fy, l g vflRro : i ea og  
çdV gš x; kA ; gh rks gþk gš vflRro ds çkjs ea ejk ç'u Fkk  
^l R; l s feF; k dš s i šk gšrk gš\*\* ml dk mükj ea; g l c gþkA

l g vflRro ekuo dks thokal svPNk thus dh çj.kk nrk  
gh jgk gš thokal svPNk ekuo th Hkh jgk gš ekuo dk vHkh rd  
dk bfrgkl l g vflRro dh çj.kk l s gh gš l g vflRro dh ; g  
çj.kk ^l g vflRro ds çfr: i\*\* gšus ds vFkz ea gš ekuo tkfr  
thokal svPNk thus dh txg ea vk dj #d x; k FkkA thokal s  
vPNk thus dsfy, gh ekuo l fpekk l xg vlsj l ?k"z ea jr gš  
ekuo tkfr ds bl rjg #d tkus l s ml ds vksx dh dMh tkM+  
fn; kA l g vflRro us tks eç dks tkMk og Kku : i ea jgkA  
ml dks Hk"kk : i ea ešs tkMkA bl rjg Kku dks Hk"kk ea dgk tk  
l drk gš, d k fl ) gþkA vè; ; u fofek dks x<useaejk dYi uk'khyrk  
tMk gš

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @359

ç'u %D; k l a e dky ea tks vki us n[kk] ml ea vki dh dYi uk ç; kx gpa

mùkj %ugha eus—"Vk in l svè; ; u fd; k gš dYi uk l s vè; ; u ughafd; k gA l ekfek è; ku v[ç] èkkj .kk bu rhukads, d= gkus ij l a e gkrk gA bl eavU; Fkk dYi uk ds gkus dh l EHKkouk gh ughagA tkseusn[kk og clèk ds: i eavk x; kA vk'kk] fopkj v[ç] bPNk ç) ds vuq kj dke djus ds fy, rš kj gpa —"Vk in ea—'; ds l kfk gh l èak gsv[ç] chp ea d[ç] 1/2 dYi uk 1/2 ugha gA

vc vki dks vè; ; u fofek l s l k{kkrdkj clèk v[ç] vu[ç]ko dh txg i gpa gA vè; ; u eavk'kk] fopkj] bPNk dk ç; kx gA vk'kk fopkj bPNk ds fcuk vè; ; u dš s djax vè; ; u ; fn vki eagkuk 'kq gkrk gsrks vk'kk] fopkj] bPNk x[ç]k gks x, A 'kçn dk vfkz gkrk gš vfkz ds Lo: i eavfLrRo ea oLrq jgrk gA oLrq dk Lo: i tc l e> ea vkrk gsrks ml l e; ea vk'kk] fopkj] bPNk ç) ds vuq i jgrs gA

clèk ds i wzd dYi uk'khyrk i gprk gA Hkfer fLFkr ea vk'kk] fopkj] bPNk dk vLi "V jguk gh dYi uk'khyrk gA vLi "V jgus l s gh onuk gsm l h dk uke gS l onukA onuk dk eryc gS nnz nnz dk eryc gS ç'u] ç'u dk eryc gS vKkrA vkn'kçkn us Hkfa fojfa fofek l s ^vKkr\*\* ds çfr vLFkk dks tk[ç]k Fkk] tçfd vKkr ds çfr vLFkk fLFkj gks ugha l drkA Hk[ç]rdokn us l fpekk l xg ea yxk fn; k] ft l dk dHh i firz gkrk ugha gA

dYi uk'khyrk gh ekuo ea vxks fodkl dk v[ç]kj gA dYi uk'khyrk ugha gks rks vxks fodkl dš s gks vè; ; u fofek l s pyrsgq] vu[ç]ko ea dYi uk'khyrk foy; gkrk gA fQj vu[ç]ko ds ckn vu[ç]ko ds v[ç]kj ij dYi uk'khyrk dke djrk gA vu[ç]ko

360@èè; Lfk n'ku ij v[ç]kçj l èkn 1/2 kx&2 1/2

gkus ds i'pkr vki tc çdV gks rks ml ea vk'kk] fopkj] bPNk fQj l s t[ç]kA

1/2 vu[ç]ko f'foj tuojh 2012] vej d[ç] d 1/2

### l a e dky ea vu[ç]ko

ç'u % vki dks vu[ç]ko l a e dky ds igys gpa] ckn ea gpa] ; k l a e dky ea gpa

mùkj % ep s i k p o "kz ds l a e dky ea vè; ; u 1/4 k{kkrdkj] clèk 1/2 i wzd vu[ç]ko gpa gj i {k dk l k{kkrdkj] clèk gks dj vu[ç]ko gkrk jgkA pkja voLFkk vka dk vu[ç]ko gks ea l e; yxrk gA l g vfLrRo ea gh fodkl Øe] fodkl] tkxfr Øe v[ç] tkxfr vu[ç]ko gpa fodkl Øe dk vu[ç]ko gks ea l cl svfekd l e; yxk] ml l s de fodkl ep ml l s de tkxfr Øe ep ml l s de tkxfr ea vu[ç]ko djus ea l e; vki dks Hh yxkA ft l rjg e[ç]eu yxk; k oš s gh vki eu yxk, arks vki dks ml l s de l e; ea vu[ç]ko gkskA vu[ç]ko ds fy, vè; ; u ea eu yxuk vko'; d gA

ijh çkr dks vu[ç]ko djus ds ckn eus Lohdkj ; g ejs vdsys dk LoRo ugha gš l Ei wkd ekuo tkfr dk LoRo gA

vki dks Hh ^fodkl Øe\*\* v[ç] ^fodkl \*\* dks l e> us ds Øe ea l g vfLrRo vu[ç]ko gksk] rFkk ^tkxfr Øe\*\* v[ç] ^tkxfr\*\* dks l e> us ds Øe ea ekuo dk Kku voLFkk eagkuk v[ç] ; g Kku ekuo dk LoRo gksk vu[ç]ko gkskA

vè; ; u ds fy, eu yxkuk i Mfk gA vu[ç]ko ds ckn eu yxk gh jgrk gA



vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @361

ç'u %D; k vki usHkh I a e dky ea vè; ; u dsfy, eu yxk; k Fk\

mùkj %gkA eu yxk, fcuk I a e gksgh ugha I drkA

ç'u %ge ftI fofek I svè; ; u dj jgsgh ml dks vki vki dh fofek I svfekd I æe D; ka dgrs gA

mùkj %vki vè; ; u fofek I s fu"d"kz fudky I drs gA fu"d"kz fudkyus ds ckn vutko djuk cgr I jy gA ejs ikl dkbz fu"d"kz ugha FkA

eè; LFk n'kz ds vè; ; u I s %uu] I k{kRdkj] çkèk i mZ½ fu"d"kz rks fudyrs gA ; g rks vud 0; fä; ka us I R; kfi r dj fn; k gA fu"d"kz fudky yus dks ^väre crk\*\* u ekuk tk, A vutko dksgh väre crk ekuk tk, A fu"d"ka dks väre crk eku yrgärksHk'kk eayx tkrsgA vutko dksväre crk elursgärksçek.k eayx tkrsgA bruk gh I æe ifjorZ gA

ç'u %D; k vutko gh fØ; k iwkzk gS

mùkj %vutko dks thuseaçekf.kr gkus ij fØ; k iwkzk gA çekf.kr gkus dk Lo: i Hkh eus çLrç dj fn; k gA fodfl r pruk dk vutko gkrk gA vutko ea I e> dk i th ijk jgrk gA ml dsckn thusea'k#vkr ekuo pruk I sgß fQj nò pruk vjç fn0; pruk gA

ç'u %D; k vè; ; u dsfy, tks vki us ok³e; fy[kk gß og i; klr gS

mùkj %ejs vud kj I kjh crk ok³e; eavk pph gA dñ

362@eè; LFk n'kz ij vkkfjr I ðkn %kkx&2½

çpk gkck rks vki crkukA fy[kk gvk tks gSog døy I puk gß ml dks I e>kus dk dke vutkoeyd 0; fä gh djskA

%I rEcj 2011] vejdv/d½

väre crk I e> eavkuk pkfg,

0; ki d D; k gS bl ds mùkj eavkn'kòkfn; ka us dgk ^cã cã ea 0; ki d gß I kuk I kus ea 0; ki d gß yksg ykgs ea 0; ki d gA\*\* ; g fdl h dks Li "V ughagv/kA I e> eavkrk gh ugha gA ejs onkdr ij bl rjg ç'u djus I sgh ejs ekek i js'kku gqA ejk ejs ekek ds I kfk cgr yxko FkA rHkh rksge bl rjg väre crk dg ik,) väre crk I kp ik,) väre crk ds fy, ftKkl qgks ik, A ^väre crk I e> eavkuk pkfg, \*\* bl eaejsekek Hkh I ger jgs vjç eH Hkh I ger jgkA ; gk rd ejs ekek I kfk jgA fQj vKkr dks Kkr djus ds fy, ftKkl k dks ijk djus ds fy, , d gh fofek gS& I ekfekA ml ea I kekuk i mZ I ekfek gkus ea ep schl o"kz yxA ml dsckn I a e ea ikp o"kz yxA ; g rks crk I gh gS I ekfek ds fcuk I a e gkrk ugha gA ml h rjg vè; ; u fofek ea vutko fd; s fcuk I onukvka ij fu; æ.k ugha gks I drkA

ç'u %vud akku D; k I ekfek I a e fofek I sgh gks I drk gS

mùkj %I ekfek I a e fofek I sgh vud akku gks I drk gA I ekfek ea dñ %Kku½ ughagkckA I ekfek eavk'kk fopkj] bPNk pç gkrsgA I ekfek dsckn I a ei mZ gh vud Uekku %Kku½ gkrk gA

ç'u %Hkkr doknh fofek I sD; k vud akku ugha gks I drk\

mùkj %Hkkr doknh fofek I s rks dñ Hkh ugha fey I drkA Hkkr doknh fofek I s for".kk, a gh feyrs gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @363

ç'u % rks D; k vkn'kòkn Hkðrdokn I s vkxs dh I kp  
i k; k\

mùkj %vkn'kòkn Hkðrdokn I scgr vkxsdh I kp i k; kA  
bl ea dkbz 'kòk ugha gð

¼I rEcj 2011] vejda/d½

I ðkn dh vðre ckr

ckckth % ^vHkh gekjs brusfnuka ds I æàk ea vks I Hkð'k.k  
ea tks vki dks ckòk gksuk Fkk og gprk fd ugha gprk\\*\*

f'k'; dk mùkj %epl s; g dguk ugha cu i k jgk gð fd  
epr s ^ckòk\*\* gks x; k gð

ckckth %I e>nkjh dks ydij Hkh tks dgk tkrk gð ml dk  
Hkh dkbz 'kòkn gksck ghA I e>nkjh dks 0; ä djus ds fy, Hkh Hkð'kk  
gksckhA ml Hkð'kk ds vFkz ea vfLrRo ea oLrq gksckhA oLrq ds I kFk  
rnkdij gksuk LokHkðfod gð oLrq Kku gksuk gh ckòk gkrk gð ; fn  
ckòk gkrk gS rks vutòko gkrk gh gð ml ds fy, vi us dks vvx  
I s ç; Ru ugha djuk gð rnkdij gkrk gS rks ræii gkrk gh gð  
rnkdij vks ræii nksuka , d I kFk gð eut; ds ikl rnkdij  
ræii gks ds fy, gS dYiuk'khyrkA vè; ; u I Kku'khyrk ds  
fy, gð I Kku'khyrk gprk dk eryc gS ckòk gks x; kA ckòk gks  
ds ckn i kjar ¼vutòko½ gks dh ckr vk; hA i kjar gks ds ckn  
çekf.kr gks dh ckr vk; hA ; g vki dks ckòk gkrk gS fd ugha  
; gh I ðkn dk vðre ckr gð bl rjg foLrkj I sge , d fcnq  
rd igprsgð vutòko og fcnqgð ml fcnqdk çdk'ku Qyrk  
pyk tkrk gð **QSykus ea gekjh çofùk T; knk gð fcnq rd  
igpusea gekjh çofùk de gð ; gh vutòko dh deh gð**

364@eè; LFk n'ku ij vkekfr I ðkn ¼Hkðx&2½

ç'u %QSykusdh gekjh tks çofùk gð D; k ml dks geafu"kok  
djus dh vko' ; drk gð

mùkj % ml ds fy, vki dks crk; k] I Ppkbz dk Hkh Hkð'kk  
gkrk gð I Ppkbz dk Hkð'kk vvx gkrk gð og Hkð'kk de gð 0; Fkz-k  
dh Hkð'kk T; knk gð I kFkzrk dh Hkð'kk de gð I kFkzrk dh Hkð'kk  
ds vFkz ds Lo: i ea vfLrRo ea oLrq gkrk gS; FkkFkz-k] okLrfodrk  
vks I R; rk ds: i ea ml oLrq ds I kFk ge rnkdij gks rsgð rks  
ge ræii gks tkrsgð 'kòkn ds vFkz dks Nkð+djds 'kòkn dks ydij  
py nrs gð bl h ea I e; yxrk gð vki ea I e>us ¼vutòko fcnq  
rd igpuse½ vks çekf.kr djus ¼QSykus½ nksuka dh çofùk cuh gð  
bueal svki ea çekf.kr djus dh çofùk T; knk gð ; gh #dkoV gS  
LoRo : i ea çekf.kr djus dh bPNk dks cyorh cukuk gð  
vutòko ds igys crkus tkrsgð rks og vutòko dh vko' ; drk ds  
fy, vki ea i hMk i ðk djrk gð og rks vki ea gks gh jgk gð  
vutòko ds fy, i hMk i ðk gkrh gS rks vutòko ds fy, fu"Bk cusckhA  
vHkh tggk ekuo [kMk gð og T; knk crkus ds i {k ea gð I e>us ds  
i {k ea ugha gð bl h fy, eð dgrk gpr gh ckr dks crkvks ml I s  
ekhs èkhj sml dks LoRo cukus ds fy, ftKkl k gksckhA vHkh vki ge  
ml h ftKkl k ds vkekfr ij ckr dj jgsgð LoRo cukus ds fy,  
ftKkl k #i h i hMk c<+tkrh gð rks ml dk fujkdj.k LokHkðfod gks  
tkrk gð

vutòko eyd fofek I s fpru djus dk vfedkj i kus ds fy,  
vkRel kr djuk i Mf k gð fjd, fMk ¼vutòko; kð fofM; kð I c I puk  
gð eðs tks dñ ok³xe; ds: i eafy [kk gð og I c Hkh I puk  
gh gð I pukvka dks ydij ml dks çxV djus ds dke ea vki yks  
i kjar gð çekf.kr ekuo gh gkrk gð çekf.kr gks ds fy, vki  
vkRel kr djks; k ugha djks.

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @365

e[; ckr vkRel kr djuk gh gA ftI ftKkl k l s vki  
ylox vk; s g[ ml ds fy, bruh gh ckr gS vkRel kr djuk gj  
0; fä dk vfeKdj gA , d 0; fä dk vfeKdj ughagA D; kfd gj  
0; fä thou v[ 'kj hj dk l a ä Lo: i gA thou dsfcuk dkZ  
ekuo gkrk gh ughagA ; g , d f'kdk; r eä çLrko gA 0; fäokn  
l epk; okn dsLFku ij ekuookn l gvflRrookn vk x; k gA bl  
ij l kp tk, A l kp dj ds vki crkb; s vki dh D; k ftKkl k  
curh g[ ml dh vki firZ gkshA

1/1 rEj 2011] vej dV/d½